REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

STAATSKOERANT

VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

REGULATION GAZETTE No. 1534

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

PRICE 10c PRYS
OVERSEAS 15c OORSEE
POST FREE — POSVRY

REGULASIEKOERANT No. 1534

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

VOL. 78] PRETORIA, 3 DECEMBER 3 DESEMBER 1971 [No. 3320

AMERICAN CORPORATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
RECEIVED
8 -12-1971
RETURN TO
LIBRARY

GOVERNMENT NOTICE

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. R. 2165 3 December 1971

CLASSIFICATION LIST OF COMMODITIES FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES IN RESPECT OF EXPORTS

It is hereby notified for general information that the code numbers and units of quantity indicated in the subjoined Schedule are required under Regulations 5.01.04 and 5.01.05 (promulgated in terms of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, and published by Government Notice No. R. 555 of 13 April 1966), to be shown on bills of entry in respect of goods exported from the Republic of South Africa.

Government Notice R. 2341 of 20 December 1968, as amended, is hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE

GENERAL NOTES

1. The classification of foreign trade statistics has been re-arranged in accordance with the Brussels Nomenclature. The subheadings coincide with those indicated in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, except in certain instances where they have been extended or condensed according to the importance of the exports concerned.

2. As from 1 January 1972, it is obligatory upon exporters or their agents to reflect in the relevant columns of the export bills of entry, the appropriate code numbers, units of quantity and descriptions as set out in this Schedule.

3. The particulars to be furnished in terms of note 2 above, are utilised for the compilation of foreign trade statistics and it is therefore of extreme importance that they should be correct in all respects. In this connection attention is drawn to the punishment which can be imposed for failure to furnish the required particulars, as prescribed in Regulation 11.01.02 published by Government Notice No. R. 555 of 13 April 1966, as amended.

A—69299

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. R. 2165 3 Desember 1971

KLASSIFIKASIELYS VAN KOMMODITEITE VIR STATISTIESE DOELEINDES TEN OPSIGTE VAN UITVOERE

Hierby word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die kodenommers en hoeveelheidseenhede aangedui in onderstaande Bylae ooreenkomstig Regulasies 5.01.04 en 5.01.05 (uitgevaardig ingevolge die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, en afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 555 van 13 April 1966) op klaringsbriewe vermeld moet word ten opsigte van goedere uitgevoer uit die Republiek van Suid-Afrika.

Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2341 van 20 Desember 1968 soos gewysig word hierby herroep.

BYLAE

ALGEMENE OPMERKINGS

1. Die indeling van buitelandse handelstatistieke is ooreenkomstig die Brusselse Nomenklatuur herrangskik. Die subposte stem ooreen met dié aangedui in Deel 1 van Bylae 1 by die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, behalwe in sekere gevalle waar hulle uitgebrei of saamgevat is na gelang van die belangrikheid van die betrokke uitvoere.

2. Met ingang van 1 Januarie 1972 is dit vir uitvoerders of hul agente verpligtend om die toepaslike kodenommers, hoeveelheidseenhede en die beskrywings soos in hierdie Bylae uiteengesit in die betrokke kolomme op uitvoerklaringsbriewe aan te toon.

3. Die besonderhede wat ingevolge opmerking 2 hierbo verstrek moet word, word vir die samestelling van buitelandse handelstatistieke gebruik en dit is derhalwe van die uiterste belang dat dit in alle opsigte korrek moet wees. Aandag word in hierdie verband gevestig op die straf wat opgelê kan word vir versuim om die vereiste besonderhede te verstrek, soos voorgeskryf in Regulasie 11.01.02 afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 555 van 13 April 1966, soos gewysig.

1—3320

CONTENTS

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Chapter

1 Live animals.
2 Meat and edible meat offals.
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs.
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey.
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit.
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices.
10 Cereals.
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin.
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder.
13 Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.
14 Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION III

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES

15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes.

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO

16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs.
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery.
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations.
19 Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products.
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants.
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations.
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar.
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.
24 Tobacco.

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.
26 Metallic ores, slag and ash.
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements and of isotopes.
29 Organic chemicals.
30 Pharmaceutical products.
31 Fertilizers.
32 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks.
33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations.
34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and dental waxes.
35 Albuminoidal substances; glues.
36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.
37 Photographic and cinematographic goods.
38 Miscellaneous chemical products.

INHOUDSOPGAWE

AFDELING I

LEWENDE DIERE; DIERLIKE PRODUKTE

Hoofstuk

1 Lewende diere.
2 Vleis en eetbare vleisafval.
3 Vis, skaal- en weekdiere.
4 Suiwelprodukte en voëleiers; natuurlike heuning.
5 Produkte van dierlike oorsprong, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie.

AFDELING II

PLANTAARDIGE PRODUKTE

6 Lewende bome en ander plante; bolle, wortels en soortgelyke plantprodukte; afgesnyde blomme en sierloof.
7 Eetbare groente en sekere wortels en knolle.
8 Eetbare vrugte en neute; skille van meloene of sitrusvrugte.
9 Koffie, tee, maté en speserye.
10 Graansoorte.
11 Produkte van die maalnywerheid; mout en stysels; gluten; inulien.
12 Oliesade en olieagtige vrugte; diverse grane, sade en vrugte; industriële en medisinale plante, strooi en voer.
13 Onbewerkte plantaardige stowwe van 'n soort geskik vir gebruik in kleuring of in looiery; lakke; gomme, harse en ander plantaardige sappe en ekstrakte.
14 Plantaardige vleg- en snywerkstowwe; plantaardige produkte nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie.

AFDELING III

DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE VETTE EN OLIES EN SPLITSPRODUKTE DAARVAN; VOORBEREIDE SPYSVETTE; DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE WASSE

15 Dierlike en plantaardige vette en olies en splitsprodukte daarvan, voorbereide spysvette; dierlike en plantaardige wasse.

AFDELING IV

VOORBEREIDE VOEDSEL; DRANKE, SPIRITUS EN ASYN; TABAK

16 Bereidinge van vleis, van vis, van skaaldiere of van weekdiere.
17 Suikers en suikergoed.
18 Kakao en kakaobereidinge.
19 Bereidinge van graansoorte, meelblom of stysel; soetgebak.
20 Bereidinge van groente, vrugte en ander dele van plante.
21 Diverse eetbare bereidinge.
22 Dranke, spiritus en asyn.
23 Oorblyfsels en afval van die voedselnywerhede; bereide dierevoer.
24 Tabak.

AFDELING V

MINERAALPRODUKTE

25 Sout; swawel, aardes en klip; pleisterstowwe, kalk en sement.
26 Metaalertse, -slak en -as.
27 Mineraalbrandstowwe, mineraalolies en produkte uit die distillasie daarvan; bitumineuse stowwe; mineraalwasse.

AFDELING VI

PRODUKTE VAN DIE CHEMIESE EN VERWANTE NYWERHEDE

28 Anorganiese chemikalieë; organiese en anorganiese verbindinge van edelmetale, van seldsame aardmetale, van radioaktiewe elemente en van isotope.
29 Organiese chemikalieë.
30 Farmaseutiese produkte.
31 Misstowwe.
32 Looi- en kleurstofekstrakte; tanniene en derivate daarvan; kleurstowwe, kleursels, verwe en vernisse; stopverf, vulstowwe en stopsels; inksoorte.
33 Vlugtige olies en resinoïedes; parfumerie, skoonheidsmiddels en toiletpreparate.
34 Seep, organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels, waspreparate, smeerpreparate, kunswasse, bereide wasse, poleer- en skuurpreparate, kerse en dergelike artikels, vormpastas en tandheelkundige wasse.
35 Eiwitstowwe; lyme.
36 Springstowwe; pirotegniese produkte; vuurhoutjies; piroforiese legerings, sekere ontvlambare preparate.
37 Fotografiese en kinematografiese goedere.
38 Diverse chemiese produkte.

SECTION VII

Chapter

ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF

39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof.
40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice and articles thereof.

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND THE LIKE; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.
42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and the like; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).
43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.
45 Cork and articles of cork.
46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.

SECTION X

PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

47 Paper-making material.
48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.
49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

50 Silk and waste silk.
51 Man-made fibres (continuous).
52 Metallised textiles.
53 Wool and other animal hair.
54 Flax and ramie.
55 Cotton.
56 Man-made fibres (discontinuous).
57 Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.
58 Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery.
59 Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.
60 Knitted and crocheted goods.
61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods.
62 Other made up textile articles.
63 Old clothing and other textile articles; rags.

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS

64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.
65 Headgear and parts thereof.
66 Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.
67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans.

AFDELING VII

Hoofstuk

KUNSHARSE EN -PLASTIEKSTOWWE, SELLULOSE-ESTERS EN -ETERS, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; RUBBER, SINTETIESE RUBBER, FAKTIS, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

39 Kunsharse en -plastiekstowwe, sellulose-esters en -eters; artikels daarvan.
40 Rubber, sintetiese rubber, faktis, en artikels daarvan.

AFDELING VIII

ONGELOOIDE HUIDE EN VELLE, LEER, PELSVELLE EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; SAAL- EN TUIEMAKERSWARE; REISARTIKELS, HANDSAKKE EN DERGELIKE HOUERS; ARTIKELS VAN DERM (UITGESONDERD SYWURMSNAAR)

41 Ongelooide huide en velle (uitgesonderd pelsvelle) en leer.
42 Artikels van leer; saal- en tuiemakersware; reisartikels, handsakke en dergelike houers; artikels van dierederm (uitgesonderd sywurmsnaar).
43 Pelsvelle en nagemaakte pels; fabrikate daarvan.

AFDELING IX

HOUT EN ARTIKELS VAN HOUT; HOUTSKOOL; KURK EN ARTIKELS VAN KURK; FABRIKATE VAN STROOI, VAN ESPARTO EN VAN ANDER VLEGWERKSTOWWE; MANDJIEWERK EN VLEGWERK

44 Hout en artikels van hout; houtskool.
45 Kurk en artikels van kurk.
46 Fabrikate van strooi, van esparto en van ander vlegwerkstowwe; mandjiewerk en vlegwerk; artikels van luffa.

AFDELING X

STOWWE VIR DIE VERVAARDIGING VAN PAPIER; PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

47 Stowwe vir die vervaardiging van papier.
48 Papier en papierbord; artikels van papierpulp, van papier of van papierbord.
49 Bedrukte boeke, koerante, prente en ander produkte van die druknywerheid; manuskripte, tikskrifte en planne.

AFDELING XI

TEKSTIELE EN TEKSTIELARTIKELS

50 Sy en afvalsy.
51 Gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu).
52 Gemetaliseerde tekstiele.
53 Wol en ander dierehaar.
54 Vlas en ramie.
55 Katoen.
56 Gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu).
57 Ander plantaardige tekstielstowwe; papiergaring en weefstowwe van papiergaring.
58 Tapyte, matte en matstowwe, tapisserieë, pool- en chenillestowwe; smalstowwe; tooisels, tulle en ander netstowwe; kant; borduurwerk.
59 Watte en vilt; twyn, touwerk, toue en kabels; spesiale stowwe; geïmpregneerde en bestrykte stowwe; tekstielartikels van 'n soort wat vir industriële gebruik geskik is.
60 Gebreide en gehekelde goedere.
61 Kledingstukke en klerasiebykomstighede van tekstielstof, uitgesonderd gebreide of gehekelde goedere.
62 Ander opgemaakte tekstielartikels.
63 Ou klerasie en ander tekstielartikels; lappe.

AFDELING XII

SKOEISEL, HOOFDEKSELS, SAMBRELE, SONSAMBRELE, SWEPE, RYSWEPE EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; BEREIDE VERE EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN GEMAAK; KUNSBLOMME; ARTIKELS VAN MENSEHAAR; WAAIERS

64 Skoeisel, oorkouse en soortgelyke artikels; onderdele van sodanige artikels.
65 Hoofdeksels en onderdele daarvan.
66 Sambrele, sonsambrele, wandelstokke, swepe, ryswepe en onderdele daarvan.
67 Bereide vere en dons en artikels van vere of van dons gemaak; kunsblomme; artikels van mensehaar; waaiers.

SECTION XIII

Chapter

ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

68 Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials.
69 Ceramic products.
70 Glass and glassware.

SECTION XIV

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

71 Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery.
72 Coin.

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

73 Iron and steel and articles thereof.
74 Copper and articles thereof.
75 Nickel and articles thereof.
76 Aluminium and articles thereof.
77 Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof.
78 Lead and articles thereof.
79 Zinc and articles thereof.
80 Tin and articles thereof.
81 Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof.
82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof.
83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal.

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

84 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.
85 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof.

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

86 Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered).
87 Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof.
88 Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers.
89 Ships, boats and floating structures.

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS THEREOF

90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof.
91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof.
92 Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic; parts and accessories of such articles.

AFDELING XIII

Hoofstuk

ARTIKELS VAN KLIP, VAN GIPS, VAN SEMENT, VAN ASBES, VAN MIKA EN VAN DERGELIKE STOWWE; KERAMIESE PRODUKTE; GLAS EN GLASWARE

68 Artikels van klip, van gips, van sement, van asbes, van mika en van dergelike stowwe.
69 Keramiese produkte.
70 Glas en glasware.

AFDELING XIV

PÊRELS, EDEL- EN HALFEDELSTENE, EDELMETALE, GEWALSTE EDELMETALE, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; NAGEMAAKTE JUWELIERSWARE; MUNTSTUKKE

71 Pêrels, edel- en halfedelstene, edelmetale, gewalste edelmetale, en artikels daarvan; nagemaakte juweliersware.
72 Muntstukke.

AFDELING XV

ONEDELMETALE EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

73 Yster en staal en artikels daarvan.
74 Koper en artikels daarvan.
75 Nikkel en artikels daarvan.
76 Aluminium en artikels daarvan.
77 Magnesium en berillium en artikels daarvan.
78 Lood en artikels daarvan.
79 Sink en artikels daarvan.
80 Tin en artikels daarvan.
81 Ander onedelmetale in metallurgie gebruik en artikels daarvan.
82 Gereedskap, implemente, snygereedskap, lepels en vurke, van onedelmetaal; onderdele daarvan.
83 Diverse artikels van onedelmetaal.

AFDELING XVI

MASJINERIE EN MEGANIESE TOESTELLE; ELEKTRIESE TOERUSTING; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

84 Ketels, masjinerie en meganiese toestelle; onderdele daarvan.
85 Elektriese masjinerie en toerusting; onderdele daarvan.

AFDELING XVII

VOERTUIE, VLIEGTUIE EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; VAARTUIE EN SEKERE VERWANTE VERVOERTOERUSTING

86 Spoorweg- en tremweglokomotiewe, rollende materiaal en onderdele daarvan; spoorweg en tremweg vaste spoorinstallasies en toebehore; verkeersinjaaltoerusting van alle soorte (nie-elektries).
87 Voertuie (uitgesonderd spoorweg en tremweg rollende materiaal) en onderdele daarvan.
88 Vliegtuie en onderdele daarvan; valskerms; katapulte en dergelike vliegtuiglanseertoestelle; grondvliegoefeningtoestelle.
89 Skepe, bote en drywende strukture.

AFDELING XVIII

OPTIESE, FOTOGRAFIESE, KINEMATOGRAFIESE, MEET-, KONTROLE-, PRESISIE-, MEDIESE EN CHIRURGIESE INSTRUMENTE EN APPARAAT; UURWERKE EN HORLOSIES; MUSIEKINSTRUMENTE; TELEVISIEBEELD- EN KLANKOPNEMERS EN -WEERGEWERS, MAGNETIES; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

90 Optiese, fotografiese, kinematografiese, meet-, kontrole-, presisie-, mediese en chirurgiese instrumente en apparaat; onderdele daarvan.
91 Uurwerke en horlosies, en onderdele daarvan.
92 Musiekinstrumente; klankopnemers en -weergewers; televisiebeeld- en klankopnemers en -weergewers, magneties; onderdele en bybehoorsels van sodanige artikels.

SECTION XIX

Chapter

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF

93 Arms and ammunition; parts thereof.

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

94 Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings.
95 Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material.
96 Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves.
97 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof.
98 Miscellaneous manufactured articles.

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES

99 Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques.

ABBREVIATIONS, SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS

(1) *Abbreviations and symbols*:

"A"	means	ampère;
"AA"	means	absolute alcohol;
"a.c."	means	alternating current;
"c"	means	cent;
"°C"	means	degree celsius;
"cN"	means	centinewton;
"cN/dtex"	means	centinewton per decitex;
"cm"	means	centimetre;
"cm²"	means	square centimetre;
"cm³"	means	cubic centimetre;
"d.c."	means	direct current;
"dtex"	means	decitex;
"f.o.b."	means	free on board;
"g"	means	gram;
"g/m"	means	gram per metre;
"g/m²"	means	gram per square metre;
"int. unit"	means	international unit;
"kg"	means	kilogram;
"kg/m²"	means	kilogram per square metre;
"kW"	means	kilowatt;
"kV.A"	means	kilovolt-ampère;
"m"	means	metre;
"m²"	means	square metre;
"m³"	means	cubic metre;
"M.F.N."	means	most favoured nation;
"m/kg"	means	metre per kilogram;
"mg/kg"	means	milligram per kilogram;
"mg/m"	means	milligram per metre;
"ml"	means	millilitre;
"mm"	means	millimetre;
"mm²"	means	square millimetre;
"MPa"	means	megapascal;
"no."	means	number;
"pr."	means	pair;
"R"	means	rand;
"S.A.E."	means	Society of Automotive Engineers;
"t"	means	metric ton;
"V"	means	volt;
"vol."	means	volume;
%	means	per cent *ad valorem*.

(2) *Definitions*:

"Heading"	means	a code heading printed in bold type.

AFDELING XIX

Hoofstuk

WAPENS EN AMMUNISIE; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

93 Wapens en ammunisie; onderdele daarvan.

AFDELING XX

DIVERSE VERVAARDIGDE ARTIKELS

94 Meubels en onderdele daarvan; beddegoed, matrasse, matrassteunstukke, kussings en dergelike opgestopte ameublement of ameublement met toerusting binne-in.
95 Artikels en fabrikate van snywerk- of vormstowwe.
96 Besems, borsels, verestoffers, poeierkwassies en siwwe.
97 Speelgoed, speelstelle en sportbenodigdhede; onderdele daarvan.
98 Diverse vervaardigde artikels.

AFDELING XXI

KUNSWERKE, VERSAMELAARSSTUKKE EN ANTIEKE

99 Kunswerke, versamelaarsstukke, en antieke.

AFKORTINGS, SIMBOLE EN OMSKRYWINGS

(1) *Afkortings en simbole*:

„A"	beteken	ampère;
„AA"	beteken	absolute alkolhol;
„c"	beteken	sent;
„°C"	beteken	graad celsius;
„cN"	beteken	sentinewton;
„cN/dtex"	beteken	sentinewton per desitex;
„cm"	beteken	sentimeter;
„cm²"	beteken	vierkante sentimeter;
„cm³"	beteken	kubieke sentimeter;
„dtex"	beteken	desitex;
„g"	beteken	gram;
„g/m"	beteken	gram per meter;
„g/m²"	beteken	gram per vierkante meter;
„gs."	beteken	gelykstroom;
„int. eenheid"	beteken	internasionale eenheid;
„kg"	beteken	kilogram;
„kg/m²"	beteken	kilogram per vierkante meter;
„kW"	beteken	kilowatt;
„kV.A"	beteken	kilovolt-ampère;
„m"	beteken	meter;
„m²"	beteken	vierkante meter;
„m³"	beteken	kubieke meter;
„M.B.N."	beteken	mees-begunstigde-nasie;
„m/kg"	beteken	meter per kilogram;
„mg/kg"	beteken	milligram per kilogram;
„mg/m"	beteken	milligram per meter;
„ml"	beteken	milliliter;
„mm"	beteken	millimeter;
„mm²"	beteken	vierkante millimeter;
„MPa"	beteken	megapascal:
„no."	beteken	nommer;
„pr."	beteken	paar;
„R"	beteken	rand;
„S.A.E."	beteken	„Society of Automotive Engineers";
„t"	beteken	metrieke ton;
„V"	beteken	volt;
„v.a.b."	beteken	vry aan boord;
„vol."	beteken	volume;
„ws."	beteken	wisselstroom;
%	beteken	persent *ad valorem*.

(2) *Omskrywings*:

„Pos"	beteken	'n kodepos wat in vet letters gedruk is.

SECTION I
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 1
LIVE ANIMALS

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
01.01	**Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:**	
01.01.10	Horses, thoroughbred	no.
01.01.20	Horses, other	no.
01.01.30	Asses, mules and hinnies	no.
01.02	**Live animals of the bovine species:**	
01.02.10	Cattle for breeding	no.
01.02.20	Other	no.
01.03	**Live swine**	no.
01.04	**Live sheep and goats**	no.
01.05	**Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls**	no.
01.06	**Other live animals:**	
01.06.10	Of a kind mainly used for human food	no.
01.06.90	Other, including zoo animals, dogs and cats	no.

CHAPTER 2
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS

02.01	**Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:**	
02.01.10	Meat of animals of the bovine species	kg
02.01.20	Meat of sheep and goats	kg
02.01.30	Meat of swine	kg
02.01.40	Meat of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	kg
02.01.90	Offals	kg
02.02	**Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (excluding liver), fresh, chilled or frozen**	kg
02.03	**Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine**	kg
02.04	**Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen**	kg
02.05	**Unrendered pig fat free of lean meat and unrendered poultry fat, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked**	kg
02.06	**Meat and edible meat offals (excluding poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:**	
02.06.10	Bacon	kg
02.06.20	Ham	kg
02.06.50	Other meat of swine	kg
02.06.80	Beef, dried, chipped or sliced, in containers of less than 500 g net mass each	kg
02.06.90	Other	kg

AFDELING I
LEWENDE DIERE; DIERLIKE PRODUKTE

HOOFSTUK I
LEWENDE DIERE

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
01.01	**Lewende perde, donkies, esels en muilesels:**	
01.01.10	Perde, volbloed	getal
01.01.20	Perde, ander	getal
01.01.30	Donkies, esels en muilesels	getal
01.02	**Lewende beesrasdiere:**	
01.02.10	Beeste vir teeldoeleindes	getal
01.02.20	Ander	getal
01.03	**Lewende varke**	getal
01.04	**Lewende skape en bokke**	getal
01.05	**Lewende pluimvee, dit wil sê, hoenders, eende, ganse, kalkoene en tarentale**	getal
01.06	**Ander lewende diere:**	
01.06.10	Van 'n soort hoofsaaklik vir mensevoedsel gebruik	getal
01.06.90	Ander, met inbegrip van dieretuindiere, honde en en katte	getal

HOOFSTUK 2
VLEIS EN EETBARE VLEISAFVAL

02.01	**Vleis en eetbare afval van die diere wat in pos No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 of 01.04 vermeld word, vars, verkoel of bevrore:**	
02.01.10	Vleis van beesrasdiere	kg
02.01.20	Vleis van skape en bokke	kg
02.01.30	Vleis van varke	kg
02.01.40	Vleis van perde, donkies, esels en muilesels	kg
02.01.90	Afval	kg
02.02	**Dooie pluimvee (dit wil sê, hoenders, eende, ganse, kalkoene en tarentale) en eetbare afval daarvan (uitgesonderd lewer), vars, verkoel of bevrore**	kg
02.03	**Pluimveelewer, vars, verkoel, bevrore, gesout of in pekel**	kg
02.04	**Ander vleis en eetbare vleisafval, vars, verkoel of bevrore**	kg
02.05	**Onuitgebraaide varkvet sonder maer vleis en onuitgebraaide pluimveevet, vars, verkoel, bevrore, gesout, in pekel, gedroog of gerook**	kg
02.06	**Vleis en eetbare vleisafval (uitgesonderd pluimveelewer), gesout, in pekel, gedroog of gerook:**	
02.06.10	Spek	kg
02.06.20	Ham	kg
02.06.50	Ander varkvleis	kg
02.06.80	Beesvleis, gedroog, gesnipper of gekerf, in houers met 'n netto massa van minder as 500 g elk	kg
02.06.90	Ander	kg

CHAPTER 3

FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS

I		II Statistical Unit
03.01	**Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:**	
03.01.10	Fry, aquaria fish and other live fish not suitable for human consumption	
03.01.20	Anchovies	kg
03.01.25	Hake	kg
03.01.90	Other	kg
03.02	**Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:**	
03.02.05	Snoek	kg
03.02.10	Anchovies	kg
03.02.25	Hake	kg
03.02.90	Other	kg
03.03	**Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:**	
03.03.10	Lobster	kg
03.03.80	Abalone	kg
03.03.85	Shrimps and prawns	kg
03.03.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 4

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY

04.01	**Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened**	kg
04.02	**Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:**	
04.02.10	In liquid or semi-solid form	kg
04.02.20	In block, powder or other solid form	kg
04.03	**Butter**	kg
04.04	**Cheese and curd**	kg
04.05	**Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:**	
04.05.10	Eggs in the shell	kg
04.05.20	In powder or other dried form	kg
04.05.90	Other	kg
04.06	**Natural honey**	kg

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

05.01	**Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair**	kg
05.02	**Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair**	kg

HOOFSTUK 3

VIS, SKAAL- EN WEEKDIERE

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
03.01	**Vis, vars (lewend of dood), verkoel of bevrore:**	
03.01.10	Klein vissies, akwariumvisse en ander lewende visse nie geskik vir menslike verbruik nie	
03.01.20	Ansjovisse	kg
03.01.25	Stokvis	kg
03.01.90	Ander	kg
03.02	**Vis, gesout, in pekel, gedroog of gerook:**	
03.02.05	Snoek	kg
03.02.10	Ansjovisse	kg
03.02.25	Stokvis	kg
03.02.90	Ander	kg
03.03	**Skaal- en weekdiere, hetsy in die skulp al dan nie, vars (lewend of dood), verkoel, bevrore, gesout, in pekel of gedroog; skaaldiere, in die skulp, eenvoudig in water gekook:**	
03.03.10	Kreef	kg
03.03.80	Perlemoen	kg
03.03.85	Garnale en krewels	kg
03.03.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 4

SUIWELPRODUKTE; VOËLEIERS; NATUURLIKE HEUNING

04.01	**Melk en room, vars, nie gekonsentreer of versoet nie**	kg
04.02	**Melk en room, gepreserveer, gekonsentreer of versoet:**	
04.02.10	In vloeistof- of in half soliede vorm	kg
04.02.20	In blok-, poeier- of ander soliede vorm	kg
04.03	**Botter**	kg
04.04	**Kaas en wrongel**	kg
04.05	**Voëleiers en eiergele, vars, gedroog of andersins gepreserveer, versoet al dan nie:**	
04.05.10	Eiers in die dop	kg
04.05.20	In poeier- of ander gedroogde vorm	kg
04.05.90	Ander	kg
04.06	**Natuurlike heuning**	kg

HOOFSTUK 5

PRODUKTE VAN DIERLIKE OORSPRONG, NIE ELDERS VERMELD OF INGESLUIT NIE

05.01	**Mensehaar, onbewerk, hetsy gewas of ontvet al dan nie; afval van mensehaar**	kg
05.02	**Borselhaar of haar van varke en wildevarke; dassiehaar en ander haar vir borselvervaardiging; afval van sodanige borselhaar en haar**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
05.03	**Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material**	kg
05.04	**Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excluding fish), whole and pieces thereof:**	
05.04.10	Hog sausage casings	kg
05.04.20	Sausage casings (excluding hog casings)	kg
05.04.90	Other	kg
05.05	**Fish waste**	kg
05.06	**Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins**	kg
05.07	**Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or of parts of feathers:**	
05.07.05	Ostrich feathers	kg
05.07.10	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down	kg
05.07.40	Other feathers	kg
05.07.80	Powder and waste of feathers or of parts of feathers	kg
05.08	**Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:**	
05.08.10	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape)	kg
05.08.20	Bones and horn-cores, treated with acid or degelatinised	kg
05.08.30	Bonemeal and other powder and waste of these products	kg
05.09	**Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products**	kg
05.10	**Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory**	kg
05.11	**Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell**	kg
05.12	**Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells**	kg
05.13	**Natural sponges**	kg
05.14	**Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products**	kg
05.15	**Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:**	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
05.03	**Perdehaar en perdehaarafval, hetsy op 'n laag van of tussen twee lae van 'n ander stof bemark al dan nie**	kg
05.04	**Derms, blase en mae van diere (uitgesonderd visse), heel en stukke daarvan:**	
05.04.10	Varkdermworsomhulsels	kg
05.04.20	Worsomhulsels (uitgesonderd varkderm)	kg
05.04.90	Ander	kg
05.05	**Visafval**	kg
05.06	**Senings en pese; snippers en dergelike afval, van ongelooide huide of velle**	kg
05.07	**Velle en ander dele van voëls, met die vere of dons aan, vere en dele van vere (hetsy met geknipte rande al dan nie) en dons, nie verder bewerk as skoongemaak, ontsmet of teen bederf behandel nie; poeier en afval van vere of van dele van vere:**	
05.07.05	Volstruisvere	kg
05.07.10	Velle en ander dele van voëls, met die vere of dons aan	kg
05.07.40	Ander vere	kg
05.07.80	Poeier en afval van vere of van dele van vere	kg
05.08	**Bene en horingpitte, onbewerk, ontvet, eenvoudig voorberei (maar nie na vorm gesny nie), met suur behandel of van gelatien bevry; poeier en afval van hierdie produkte:**	
05.08.10	Bene en horingpitte, onbewerk, ontvet, eenvoudig voorberei (maar nie na vorm gesny nie	kg
05.08.20	Bene en horingpitte met suur behandel of van gelatien bevry	kg
05.08.30	Beenmeel en ander poeier en afval van hierdie produkte	kg
05.09	**Horings, gewei, hoewe, naels, kloue en snawels van diere, onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei maar nie na vorm gesny nie, en afval en poeier van hierdie produkte; walvisbeen en soortgelyke goedere, onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei maar nie na vorm gesny nie, en hare en afval van hierdie produkte**	kg
05.10	**Ivoor, onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei maar nie na vorm gesny nie; poeier en afval van ivoor**	kg
05.11	**Skilpaddop (doppe en skubbe), onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei maar nie na vorm gesny nie; skilpadnaels en afval van skilpaddop**	kg
05.12	**Koraal en dergelike stowwe, onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei maar nie andersins bewerk nie; skulpe, onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei maar nie na vorm gesny nie; poeier en afval van skulpe**	kg
05.13	**Natuurlike sponse**	kg
05.14	**Ambergrys, bewergeil, sivet en muskus; cantharides; gal, hetsy gedroog al dan nie; dierlike produkte, vars, verkoel of bevrore, of andersins voorlopig gepreserveer, van 'n soort gebruik by die voorbereiding van farmaseutiese produkte**	kg
05.15	**Dierlike produkte nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie; dooie diere in Hoofstuk 1 of Hoofstuk 3 vermeld, ongeskik vir menslike verbruik:**	

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
05.15.10 Fish ova	kg
05.15.20 Animal semen	
05.15.30 Bloodmeal	kg
05.15.40 Animals, dead, unfit for human consumption	kg
05.15.90 Other	kg

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

06.01	**Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower**	kg
06.02	**Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes and roots; buds, eyes and stems, for grafting and budding; cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn**	kg
06.03	**Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared**	kg
06.04	**Foliage, branches and other parts (excluding flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared**	kg

CHAPTER 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

NOTES:

Flours of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.05 fall in heading No. 11.03, and flour, meal and flakes of potato in heading No. 11.05.

This Chapter does not cover prepared or preserved vegetable products in jars, in tins or in airtight containers, which have undergone any process other than those indicated in this Chapter.

07.01	**Vegetables, fresh or chilled:**	
07.01.10	Chillies	kg
07.01.20	Garlic	kg
07.01.30	Olives	kg
07.01.40	Onions, including shallots and leeks	kg
07.01.50	Potatoes	kg
07.01.60	Tomatoes	kg
07.01.90	Other	kg
07.02	**Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:**	
07.02.10	Cabbages and cucumbers, including gherkins	kg
07.02.20	Mushrooms and truffles	kg
07.02.30	Tomatoes	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
05.15.10 Viskuit	kg
05.15.20 Dieresaad	
05.15.30 Bloedmeel	kg
05.15.40 Diere, dood, ongeskik vir menslike verbruik	kg
05.15.90 Ander	kg

AFDELING II

PLANTAARDIGE PRODUKTE

HOOFSTUK 6

LEWENDE BOME EN ANDER PLANTE; BOLLE WORTELS EN SOORTGELYKE PLANTPRODUKTE; AFGESNYDE BLOMME EN SIERLOOF

06.01	**Bolle, knolle, wortelknolle, rokknolle; wortelkrone en wortelstokke, in rustoestand, aan die groei of in blom**	kg
06.02	**Ander lewende plante, met inbegrip van bome, struike, bosse en wortels; botsels, ogies en stingels, vir enting en okulering; plantlote en steggies; sampioenkiem**	kg
06.03	**Afgesnyde blomme en blomknoppe van 'n soort geskik vir ruikers of vir sierdoeleindes, vars, gedroog, gekleur, gebleik, geimpregneer of andersins voorberei**	kg
06.04	**Loof, takke en ander dele (uitgesonderd blomme of knoppe) van bome, struike, bosse en ander plante, en mosse, korsmosse en grassoorte, naamlik goedere van 'n soort geskik vir ruikers of sierdoeleindes, vars, gedroog, gekleur, gebleik, geimpregneer of andersins voorberei**	kg

HOOFSTUK 7

EETBARE GROENTE EN SEKERE WORTELS EN KNOLLE

Meelblom van gedroogde peulgroente in pos No. 07.05 vermeld, word onder pos No. 11.03, en meelblom, meel en vlokke van aartappels onder pos No. 11.05, ingedeel.

Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie voorbereide of gepreserveerde groenteprodukte in potte of flesse, in blikke of in lugdigte houers, as dit enige ander proses as wat in hierdie Hoofstuk aangedui word, ondergaan het nie.

07.01	**Groente, vars of verkoel:**	
07.01.10	Rissies	kg
07.01.20	Knoffel	kg
07.01.30	Olywe	kg
07.01.40	Uie, met inbegrip van salotte en prei	kg
07.01.50	Aartappels	kg
07.01.60	Tamaties	kg
07.01.90	Ander	kg
07.02	**Groente (gaar al dan nie), gepreserveer deur bevriesing:**	
07.02.10	Kool en komkommers, met inbegrip van agurkies	kg
07.02.20	Sampioene en truffels	kg
07.02.30	Tamaties	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
07.02.90	Other	kg
07.03	**Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:**	
07.03.10	Cabbages and cucumbers, including gherkins	kg
07.03.20	Onions, including shallots and leeks	kg
07.03.30	Tomatoes	kg
07.03.40	Olives	kg
07.03.90	Other	kg
07.04	**Dried, dehydrated or evaporatde vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:**	
07.04.10	Chillies	kg
07.04.20	Culinary herbs, ground, crushed or rubbed	kg
07.04.21	Culinary herbs, not ground, crushed or rubbed	kg
07.04.30	Cabbages and cucumbers, including gherkins	kg
07.04.40	Tomatoes	kg
07.04.60	Olives	kg
07.04.65	Green beans, garden peas and cauliflower	kg
07.04.70	Carrots, potatoes, kohlrabi, turnips and mixed vegetables	kg
07.04.75	Onions	kg
07.04.80	Mushrooms and truffles	kg
07.04.90	Other	kg
07.05	**Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:**	
07.05.10	Beans, whole	kg
07.05.20	Beans, skinned or split	kg
07.05.30	Lentils, whole	kg
07.05.40	Lentils, skinned or split	kg
07.05.60	Maple peas (*pisum sativum var. arvense*)	kg
07.05.70	Garden peas (*pisum sativum*), whole	kg
07.05.80	Garden peas, skinned or split	kg
07.05.90	Other leguminous vegetables, whole	kg
07.05.95	Other leguminous vegetables, skinned or split	kg
07.06	**Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith**	kg

CHAPTER 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT

08.01	**Dates, bananas, coconuts, brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:**	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
07.02.90	Ander	kg
07.03	**Groente voorlopig in pekel, in swawelwater of in ander verduursamingsoplossings gepreserveer, maar nie spesiaal vir onmiddellike verbruik berei nie:**	
07.03.10	Kool en komkommers, met inbegrip van agurkies	kg
07.03.20	Uie, met inbegrip van salotte en prei	kg
07.03.30	Tamaties	kg
07.03.40	Olywe	kg
07.03.90	Ander	kg
07.04	**Gedroogde, gedehidrateerde of ontwaterde groente, heel, gesny, gekerf, gebreek of in poeier vorm, maar nie verder voorberei nie:**	
07.04.10	Rissies	kg
07.04.20	Kruie vir kookdoeleindes, gemaal, gestamp of gevryf	kg
07.04.21	Kruie vir kookdoeleindes, nie gemaal, gestamp of gevryf nie	kg
07.04.30	Kool en komkommers, met inbegrip van agurkies	kg
07.04.40	Tamaties	kg
07.04.60	Olywe	kg
07.04.65	Groenbone, tuinerte en blomkool	kg
07.04.70	Geelwortels, aartappels, koolraap, raap en gemengde groente	kg
07.04.75	Uie	kg
07.04.80	Sampioene en truffels	kg
07.04.90	Ander	kg
07.05	**Gedroogde peulgroente, uitgedop, hetsy afgenerf of gesplete al dan nie:**	
07.05.10	Bone, heel	kg
07.05.20	Bone, afgenerf of gesplete	kg
07.05.30	Lensies, heel	kg
07.05.40	Lensies, afgenerf of gesplete	kg
07.05.60	Akkererte (*pisum sativum var. arvense*)	kg
07.05.70	Tuinerte (*pisum sativum*), heel	kg
07.05.80	Tuinerte, afgenerf of gesplete	kg
07.05.90	Ander peulgroente, heel	kg
07.05.95	Ander peulgroente, afgenerf of gesplete	kg
07.06	**Maniok, pylwortel, salep, aardartisjokke, patats en ander dergelike wortels en knolle met hoëstysel- of inulieninhoud, vars of gedroog, heel of gekerf; murg van sagopalm**	kg

HOOFSTUK 8

EETBARE VRUGTE EN NEUTE; SKILLE VAN MELOENE OF SITRUSVRUGTE

08.01	**Dadels, piesangs, klappers, Brasiliaanse neute, kasjoeneute, pynappels, avokado's, mango's, koejawels en mangostans, vars of gedroog, afgedop of afgenerf al dan nie:**	

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
08.01.10 Bananas, fresh	kg
08.01.20 Brazil nuts	kg
08.01.30 Cashew nuts	kg
08.01.40 Coconuts, whole	kg
08.01.41 Coconut, desiccated, unsweetened	kg
08.01.42 Coconut, desiccated, sweetened	kg
08.01.50 Dates, not packed for retail sale	kg
08.01.51 Dates, packed for retail sale	kg
08.01.52 Avocadoes	kg
08.01.53 Mangoes	kg
08.01.70 Dried, not elsewhere enumerated under this heading	kg
08.01.80 Fresh, not elsewhere enumerated under this heading	kg
08.02 Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
08.02.15 Oranges, fresh	kg
08.02.20 Tangerines or mandarines and clementines	kg
08.02.25 Grape fruit	kg
08.02.90 Other	kg
08.03 Figs, fresh or dried:	
08.03.10 Fresh	kg
08.03.20 Dried	kg
08.04 Grapes, fresh or dried:	
08.04.10 Fresh	kg
08.04.20 Dried:	
.10 Currants	kg
.20 Sultanas	kg
.90 Other	kg
08.05 Nuts (excluding those falling within heading No. 08.01), fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
08.05.10 Almonds	kg
08.05.20 Pecan nuts	kg
08.05.30 Macadamia nuts	kg
08.05.40 Walnuts	kg
08.05.90 Other	kg
08.06 Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	kg
08.06.10 Apples	kg
08.06.20 Pears and quinces	kg
08.07 Stone fruit, fresh:	
08.07.05 Plums	kg
08.07.10 Prunes	kg
08.07.15 Peaches	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
08.01.10 Piesangs, vars	kg
08.01.20 Brasiliaanse neute	kg
08.01.30 Kasjoeneute	kg
08.01.40 Klappers, heel	kg
08.01.41 Klapper, gedroog, onversoet	kg
08.01.42 Klapper, gedroog, versoet	kg
08.01.50 Dadels, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie	kg
08.01.51 Dadels, vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	kg
08.01.52 Avokado's	kg
08.01.53 Mango's	kg
08.01.70 Gedroog, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
08.01.80 Vars, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
08.02 Sitrusvrugte, vars of gedroog:	
08.02.15 Lemoene, vars	kg
08.02.20 Vasskilnartjies, losskilnartjies en "clementines"	kg
08.02.25 Pomelo's	kg
08.02.90 Ander	kg
08.03 Vye, vars of gedroog:	
08.03.10 Vars	kg
08.03.20 Gedroog	kg
08.04 Druiwe, vars of gedroog:	
08.04.10 Vars	kg
08.04.20 Gedroog:	
.10 Korente	kg
.20 Sultanas	kg
.90 Ander	kg
08.05 Neute (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 08.01 vermeld word), vars of gedroog, uitgedop al dan nie:	
08.05.10 Amandels	kg
08.05.20 Pekanneute	kg
08.05.30 Makadamianeute	kg
08.05.40 Okkerneute	kg
08.05.90 Ander	kg
08.06 Appels, pere en kwepers, vars:	
08.06.10 Appels	kg
08.06.20 Pere en kwepers	kg
08.07 Steenvrugte, vars:	
08.07.05 Pruime	kg
08.07.10 Pruimedante	kg
08.07.15 Perskes	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
08.07.20	Apricots	kg
08.07.90	Other	kg
08.08	**Berries, fresh**	kg
08.09	**Other fruit, fresh:**	
08.09.05	Sweet melons	kg
08.09.90	Other	kg
08.10	**Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:**	
08.10.10	Pulp	kg
08.10.20	Bananas, pineapples, oranges and guavas (excluding pulp in each case)	kg
08.10.30	Peaches, pears, apricots and grapes (excluding pulp in each case)	kg
08.10.90	Other	kg
08.11	**Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:**	
08.11.10	Pulp	kg
08.11.20	Bananas, pineapples, oranges and guavas (excluding pulp in each case)	kg
08.11.30	Peaches, pears, apricots and grapes (excluding pulp in each case)	kg
08.11.90	Other	kg
08.12	**Fruit, dried (excluding that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05):**	
08.12.05	Apricots	kg
08.12.10	Prunes	kg
08.12.15	Peaches	kg
08.12.20	Pears	kg
08.12.90	Other	kg
08.13	**Peel of melons or citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions:**	
08.13.10	Fresh	kg
08.13.29	Dried	kg
08.13.80	Frozen, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	kg

CHAPTER 9
COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

09.01	**Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:**	
09.01.10	Coffee, not roasted	kg
09.01.20	Coffee, roasted, whether or not ground	kg
09.01.30	Coffee mixed with chicory	kg
09.01.50	Coffee husks and skins	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
08.07.20	Appelkose	kg
08.07.90	Ander	kg
08.08	**Bessies, vars**	kg
08.09	**Ander vrugte, vars:**	
08.09.05	Spanspek	kg
08.09.90	Ander	kg
08.10	**Vrugte (gaar al dan nie), gepreserveer deur bevriesing, sonder bygevoegde suiker:**	
08.10.10	Moes	kg
08.10.20	Piesangs, pynappels, lemoene en koejawels (uitgesonderd moes in elke geval)	kg
08.10.30	Perskes, pere, appelkose en druiwe (uitgesonderd moes in elke geval)	kg
08.10.90	Ander	kg
08.11	**Vrugte voorlopig gepreserveer (byvoorbeeld, met swaweldioksiedgas, in pekel, in swawelwater of in ander verduursamingsoplossings), maar ongeskik in daardie toestand vir onmiddellike verbruik:**	
08.11.10	Moes	kg
08.11.20	Piesangs, pynappels, lemoene en koejawels (uitgesonderd moes in elke geval)	kg
08.11.30	Perskes, pere, appelkose en druiwe (uitgesondered moes in elke geval)	kg
08.11.90	Ander	kg
08.12	**Vrugte, gedroog (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 of 08.05 vermeld word):**	
08.12.05	Appelkose	kg
08.12.10	Pruimedante	kg
08.12.15	Perskes	kg
08.12.20	Pere	kg
08.12.90	Ander	kg
08.13	**Skille van meloene of sitrusvrugte, vars, bevrore, gedroog of voorlopig in pekel, in swawelwater of in ander verduursamingsoplossings gepreserveer:**	
08.13.10	Vars	kg
08.13.20	Gedroog	kg
08.13.80	Bevrore of voorlopig in pekel, in swawelwater of in ander verduursamingsoplossings gepreserveer	kg

HOOFSTUK 9
KOFFIE, TEE, MATÉ EN SPESERYE

09.01	**Koffie, hetsy gebrand of van kafeïen gesuiwer al dan nie; koffiedoppe en -nerwe; koffiesurrogate wat koffie in enige verhouding bevat:**	
09.01.10	Koffie, ongebrand	kg
09.01.20	Koffie, gebrand, hetsy gemaal al dan nie	kg
09.01.30	Koffie met sigorei gemeng	kg
09.01.50	Koffiedoppe en -nerwe	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
09.01.80	Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	kg
09.02	**Tea**	kg
09.03	**Maté:**	
09.03.05	Maté	kg
09.03.15	Bush tea	kg
09.04	**Pepper of the genus *Piper*; pimento of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:**	
09.04.10	Pepper of the genus *Piper*, not ground or crushed	kg
09.04.30	Pimento of the genus *Capsicum* (chillies), ground or crushed	kg
09.04.50	Pimento of the genus *Pimento*, not ground or crushed	kg
09.04.90	Other	kg
09.05	**Vanilla**	kg
09.06	**Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:**	
09.06.10	Not ground or crushed	kg
09.06.20	Ground or crushed	kg
09.07	**Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):**	
09.07.10	Not ground or crushed	kg
09.07.20	Ground or crushed	kg
09.08	**Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:**	
09.08.10	Not ground or crushed	kg
09.08.20	Ground or crushed	kg
09.09	**Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:**	
09.09.10	Coriander, not ground or crushed	kg
09.09.20	Coriander, ground or crushed	kg
09.09.90	Other, not ground or crushed	kg
09.09.95	Other, ground or crushed	kg
09.10	**Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:**	
09.10.10	Thyme, not ground or crushed	kg
09.10.20	Bay leaves and saffron, not ground or crushed	kg
09.10.30	Tumeric, ground	kg
09.10.40	Tumeric, not ground	kg
09.10.80	Spices (excluding tumeric), not ground or crushed	kg
09.10.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 10

CEREALS

10.01	**Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye)**	kg
10.02	**Rye**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
09.01.80	Koffiesurrogate wat koffie in enige verhouding bevat	kg
09.02	**Tee**	kg
09.03	**Maté:**	
09.03.05	Maté	kg
09.03.15	Bossietee	kg
09.04	**Peper van die *Piper*-soort; piment van die *Capsicum*-soort of van die *Pimenta*-soort:**	
09.04.10	Peper van die *Piper*-soort, nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg
09.04.30	Piment van die *Capsicum*-soort (rissies), gemaal of gestamp	kg
09.04.50	Piment van die *Pimenta*-soort, nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg
09.04.90	Ander	kg
09.05	**Vanielje**	kg
09.06	**Kaneel en kaneelboomblomme:**	
09.06.10	Nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg
09.06.20	Gemaal of gestamp	kg
09.07	**Kruinaeltjies (heel, naeltjies en stingels):**	
09.07.10	Nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg
09.07.20	Gemaal of gestamp	kg
09.08	**Muskaatneut, foelie en kardamoms:**	
09.08.10	Nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg
09.08.20	Gemaal of gestamp	kg
09.09	**Anyssaad, steranyssaad, vinkelsaad, koljandersaad, komynsaad, karwysaad en jenewerbessies:**	
09.09.10	Koljander, nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg
09.09.20	Koljander, gemaal of gestamp	kg
09.09.90	Ander, nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg
09.09.95	Ander, gemaal of gestamp	kg
09.10	**Tiemie, saffraan en lourierblare; ander speserye:**	
09.10.10	Tiemie, nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg
09.10.20	Lourierblare en saffraan, nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg
09.10.30	Borrie, gemaal	kg
09.10.40	Borrie, nie gemaal nie	kg
09.10.80	Speserye (uitgesonderd borrie) nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg
09.10.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 10

GRAANSOORTE

10.01	**Koring en mengkoring (koring en rog gemeng)**	kg
10.02	**Rog**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
10,03	**Barley**	kg
10.04	**Oats**	kg
10.05	Maize:	
10.05.05	white	kg
10.05.15	yellow	kg
10.06	**Rice:**	
10.06.10	In the husk	kg
10.06.20	Husked, but not further prepared	kg
10.06.90	Other	kg
10.07	**Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:**	
10.07.10	Buckwheat	kg
10.07.20	Millet, including manna (excluding African or Indian millet)	kg
10.07.40	Canary seed	kg
10.07.50	Grain sorgham, including African or Indian millet	kg
10.07.90	Other cereals	kg

CHAPTER 11

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN

11.01	**Cereal flours:**	
11.01.10	Of wheat	kg
11.01.20	Of maize	kg
11.01.30	Of rice	kg
11.01.40	Of oats	kg
11.01.60	Of rye	kg
11.01.90	Other	kg
11.02	**Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains, for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared (excluding husked, glazed, polished or broken rice); germ of cereals, whole or rolled, flaked or ground:**	
11.02.10	Cereal groats and cereal meal:	
	.10 Of wheat	kg
	.20 Of maize	kg
	.30 Of rice	kg
	.40 Of oats	kg
	.50 Of rye	kg
	.90 Other	kg
11.02.50	Other worked cereal grains:	
	.10 Of wheat	kg
	.20 Of maize (excluding samp)	kg
	.25 Of maize commonly known as samp	kg
	.30 Of rice	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
10.03	**Gars**	kg
10.04	**Hawer**	kg
10.05	**Mielies:**	
10.05.05	Wit	kg
10.05.15	Geel	kg
10.06	**Rys:**	
10.06.10	In die dop	kg
10.06.20	Uitgedop, maar nie verder voorberei nie	kg
10.06.90	Ander	kg
10.07	**Bokwiet, giers, kanariesaad en sorghum; ander graansoorte:**	
10.07.10	Bokwiet	kg
10.07.20	Giers, met inbegrip van manna (uitgesonderd kafferkoring en Indiese giers)	kg
10.07.40	Kanariesaad	kg
10.07.50	Sorghum, met inbegrip van kafferkoring of Indiese giers	kg
10.07.90	Ander graansoorte	kg

HOOFSTUK 11

PRODUKTE VAN DIE MAALNYWERHEID; MOUT EN STYSELS; GLUTEN; INULIEN

11.01	**Graanmeelblom:**	
11.01.10	Van koring	kg
11.01.20	Van mielies	kg
11.01.30	Van rys	kg
11.01.40	Van hawer	kg
11.01.60	Van rog	kg
11.01.90	Ander	kg
11.02	**Graangort en graanmeel; ander bewerkte graankorrels, byvoorbeeld, gerol, gevlok, gepoleer, gepêrel of grofgemaal, maar nie verder voorberei nie (uitgesonderd uitgedopte, verglansde, gepoleerde of gebreekte rys); graankiem, heel of gerol, gevlok of gemaal:**	
11.02.10	Graangort en graanmeel:	
	.10 Van koring	kg
	.20 Van mielies	kg
	.30 Van rys	kg
	.40 Van hawer	kg
	.50 Van rog	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
11.02.50	Ander bewerkte graankorrels:	
	.10 Van koring	kg
	.20 Van mielies (uitgesonderd stampmielies)	kg
	.25 Van mielies gewoonlik stampmielies genoem	kg
	.30 Van rys	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	.40 Or oats	kg
	.50 Of rye	kg
	.90 Other	kg
11.02.60	Germ of cereals	kg
11.03	**Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05**	kg
11.04	**Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8**	kg
11.05	**Flour, meal and flakes of potato**	kg
11.06	**Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06**	kg
11.07	**Malt, roasted or not**	kg
11.08	**Starches; inulin**	kg
11.09	**Gluten and gluten flour, roasted or not**	kg

CHAPTER 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

12.01	**Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:**	
12.01.10	Castor oil seeds	kg
12.01.20	Copra	kg
12.01.30	Cotton seeds	kg
12.01.40	Groundnuts, in the shell	kg
12.01.45	Groundnuts, shelled	kg
12.01.50	Linseed	kg
12.01.60	Palm nuts and kernels (*Elaeis guineensis*)	kg
12.01.70	Soya beans	kg
12.01.90	Other	kg
12.02	**Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit (excluding mustard flour), non-defatted**	kg
12.03	**Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing**	kg
12.04	**Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane**	kg
12.05	**Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted**	kg
12.06	**Hop cones and lupulin:**	
12.06.10	Hop cones, not packed for retail sale	kg
12.06.20	Hop cones, packed for retail sale	kg
12.06.50	Lupulin	kg
12.07	**Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:**	
12.07.10	Pyrethrum roots, leaves, stems and flowers	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	.40 Van hawer	kg
	.50 Van rog	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
11.02.60	Graankiem	kg
11.03	**Meelblom van peulgroente in pos No. 07.05 vermeld**	kg
11.04	**Meelblom van vrugte in enige pos in Hoofstuk 8 vermeld**	kg
11.05	**Meelblom, meel en vlokke van aartappels**	kg
11.06	**Meelblom en meel van sago en van maniok, pylwortel, salep en ander wortels en knolle in pos No. 07.06 vermeld**	kg
11.07	**Mout, gebrand al dan nie**	kg
11.08	**Stysels; inulien**	kg
11.09	**Gluten en glutenmeelblom, gerooster al dan nie**	kg

HOOFSTUK 12

OLIESADE EN OLIEAGTIGE VRUGTE; DIVERSE GRANE, SADE EN VRUGTE; INDUSTRIËLE EN MEDISINALE PLANTE; STROOI EN VOER

12.01	**Oliesade en olieagtige vrugte, heel of gebreek:**	
12.01.10	Kasteroliesaad	kg
12.01.20	Kopra	kg
12.01.30	Katoensaad	kg
12.01.40	Grondboontjies, in die dop	kg
12.01.45	Grondboontjies, uitgedop	kg
12.01.50	Lynsaad	kg
12.01.60	Palmneute en -pitte (*Elaeis guineensis*)	kg
12.01.70	Sojabone	kg
12.01.90	Ander	kg
12.02	**Meelblom of meel van oliesade of olieagtige vrugte (uitgesonderd mosterdmeelblom), nie ontvet nie**	kg
12.03	**Sade, vrugte en spoorsade, van 'n soort vir saaidoeleindes**	kg
12.04	**Suikerbeet, heel of gekerf, vars, gedroog of in poeiervorm; suikerriet**	kg
12.05	**Sigoreiwortels, vars of gedroog, heel of gesny, ongebrand**	kg
12.06	**Hopbolle en lupulien:**	
12.06.10	Hopbolle, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie	kg
12.06.20	Hopbolle, vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	kg
12.06.50	Lupulien	kg
12.07	**Plante en dele (met inbegrip van saad en vrugte) van bome, bosse, struike of ander plante, naamlik goedere van 'n soort wat hoofsaaklik gebruik word in parfumerie, in farmasie, of vir insektedodende, swamdodende of dergelike doeleindes, vars of gedroog, heel, gesny, gestamp, gemaal of in poeiervorm:**	
12.07.10	Piretrumwortels, -blare, -stingels en -blomme	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
12.07.20	Basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage:	
	.10 Not ground or crushed	kg
	.20 Ground or crushed	kg
12.07.41	Buchu	kg
12.07.90	Other	kg
12.08	**Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading**	kg
12.09	**Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared**	kg
12.10	**Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products**	kg

CHAPTER 13

RAW VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR USE IN DYEING OR IN TANNING; LACS; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

13.01	**Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning:**	
13.01.05	Wattle bark	kg
13.01.30	Annatto seed	kg
13.01.90	Other	kg
13.02	**Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams**	kg
13.03	**Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:**	
13.03.10	Opium, hashish, aloe, podophyllum, belladonna, and other saps and extracts suitable for pharmaceutical purposes:	
	.10 Aloe	kg
	.90 Other	kg
13.03.20	Pyrethrum extract and extracts of the roots of plants containing rotenone	kg
13.03.30	Extract of hops	kg
13.03.70	Other vegetable saps and extracts	kg
13.03.80	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	kg
13.03.85	Agar-agar	kg
13.03.90	Other natural mucilages and vegetable thickeners	kg

CHAPTER 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING AND CARVING MATERIAL; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

14.01	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
12.07.20	Basielkruid, bernagie, hisop, kruisement, roosmaryn, wynruit en salie:	
	.10 Nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg
	.20 Gemaal of gestamp	kg
12.07.41	Boegoe	kg
12.07.90	Ander	kg
12.08	**Johannesbrood, vars of gedroog, hetsy grofgemaal of fyngemaal al dan nie, maar nie verder voorberei nie; vrugtepitte en ander plantaardige produkte van 'n soort hoofsaaklik vir mensevoedsel gebruik, nie in enige ander pos vermeld nie**	kg
12.09	**Graanstrooi en -kaf, onbewerk, of gekap maar nie andersins voorberei nie**	kg
12.10	**Mangelwortels, koolrape, voerwortels; hooi, lusern, klawer, esparset, voerkool, lupiene, wieke en dergelike voergewasse**	kg

HOOFSTUK 13

ONBEWERKTE PLANTAARDIGE STOWWE VAN 'N SOORT GESKIK VIR GEBRUIK IN KLEURING OF IN LOOIERY; LAKKE; GOMME, HARSE EN ANDER PLANTAARDIGE SAPPE EN EKSTRAKTE

13.01	**Onbewerkte plantaardige stowwe van 'n soort hoofsaaklik in kleur- of looiwerk gebruik:**	
13.01.05	Wattelbas	kg
13.01.30	Annattosaad	kg
13.01.90	Ander	kg
13.02	**Skellak, saadlak, stoklak en ander lakke; natuurlike gomme, harse, gomharse en balsems**	kg
13.03	**Plantaardige sappe en ekstrakte; pektienstowwe, pektinate en pektate; agar-agar en ander slymgomme en bindmiddels, verkry van plantaardige produkte:**	
13.03.10	Opium, hasjisj, aalwyn, podofillum, belladonna, en ander sappe en ekstrakte geskik vir farmaseutiese doeleindes:	
	.10 Aalwyn	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
13.03.20	Piretrumekstrak en ekstrakte van die wortels van plante wat rotenoon bevat	kg
13.03.30	Hopekstrak	kg
13.03.70	Ander plantaardige sappe en ekstrakte	kg
13.03.80	Pektienstowwe, pektinate en pektate	kg
13.03.85	Agar-Agar	kg
13.03.90	Ander natuurlike slymgomme en plantaardige bindmiddels	kg

HOOFSTUK 14

PLANTAARDIGE VLEG- EN SNYWERKSTOWWE; PLANT AARDIGE PRODUKTE NIE ELDERS VERMELD OF INGESLUIT NIE

14.01	**Plantaardige stowwe van 'n soort hoofsaaklik vir vlegwerk gebruik (byvoorbeeld, graanstrooi, gereinig, gebleik of gekleur, bindlat, riete, biesies, rottang, bamboes, raffia en lindebas)**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
14.02	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding, including kapok, vegetable hair and eelgrass, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material**	kg
14.03	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks**	kg
14.04	**Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)**	kg
14.05	**Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:**	
14.05.05	Sea weed	kg
14.05.90	Other	kg

SECTION III

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES

CHAPTER 15

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES

15.01	**Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat**	kg
15.02	**Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "*Premier Jus*") produced from those fats**	kg
15.03	**Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way**	kg
15.04	**Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether not refined:**	
15.04.10	Whale oil	kg
15.04.20	Fish body oil	kg
15.04.30	Fish liver oil	kg
15.04.90	Other	kg
15.05	**Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)**	kg
15.06	**Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):**	
15.06.10	Neat's-foot oil in containers of not less than 5 litres each	litre
15.06.20	Neat's-foot oil in containers of less than 5 litres each	litre
15.06.90	Other	kg
15.07	**Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:**	
15.07.10	Castor oil	kg
15.07.15	Coconut (copra) oil, unrefined	kg
15.07.16	Coconut (copra) oil, refined	kg
15.07.20	Cotton seed oil	kg
15.07.25	Groundnut oil	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
14.02	**Plantaardige stowwe van 'n soort hoofsaaklik as stopsel of as vulsel gebruik, met inbegrip van kapok, planthaar en seegras, hetsy op 'n laag van of tussen twee lae van 'n ander stof bemark al dan nie**	kg
14.03	**Plantaardige stowwe van 'n soort hoofsaaklik in borsels of in besems gebruik (byvoorbeeld, sorgostrooi, piassawa, kweekgras en agave-vesel), hetsy in bondels of in henke gedraai al dan nie**	kg
14.04	**Harde sade, pitte, doppe en neute, van 'n soort vir snywerk gebruik (byvoorbeeld, ivoorpalmneute en dumpalmneute)**	kg
14.05	**Plantaardige produkte nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:**	
14.05.05	Seewier	kg
14.05.90	Ander	kg

AFDELING III

DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE VETTE EN OLIES EN SPLITSPRODUKTE DAARVAN; VOORBEREIDE SPYSVETTE; DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE WASSE

HOOFSTUK 15

DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE VETTE EN OLIES EN SPLITSPRODUKTE DAARVAN; VOORBEREIDE SPYSVETTE; DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE WASSE

15.01	**Reusel en ander uitgebraaide varkvet; uitgebraaide pluimveevet**	kg
15.02	**Onuitgebraaide vette van beesrasdiere, skape of bokke; vettalk (met inbegrip van „*Premier Jus*") uit daardie vette verkry**	kg
15.03	**Reuselstearien, oleostearien en vettalkstearien; reuselolie, oleo-olie en vettalkolie, nie geëmulgeer of gemeng of op enige manier voorberei nie**	kg
15.04	**Vette en olies van vis en seesoogdiere, hetsy geraffineer al dan nie:**	
15.04.10	Walvisolie	kg
15.04.20	Visligggaamolie	kg
15.04.30	Vislewerolie	kg
15.04.90	Ander	kg
15.05	**Wolvet en vetstowwe daaruit verkry (met inbegrip van lanoliën)**	kg
15.06	**Ander dierlike olies en vette (met inbegrip van kloutjiesolie en vette uit bene of afval):**	
15.06.10	Kloutjiesolie in houers van minstens 5 liter elk	liter
15.06.20	Kloutjiesolie in houers van minder as 5 liter elk	liter
15.06.90	Ander	kg
15.07	**Nie-vlugtige plantaardige olies, vloeibaar of vas, ru, geraffineer of gesuiwer:**	
15.07.10	Kasterolie	kg
15.07.15	Klapperolie (kopra-olie), ongeraffineer	kg
15.07.16	Klapperolie (kopra-olie), geraffineer	kg
15.07.20	Katoensaadolie	kg
15.07.25	Grondboontjie-olie	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
15.07.30 Linseed oil	kg
15.07.35 Maize oil	kg
15.07.40 Mustard seed oil; rape seed oil and colza oil	kg
15.07.45 Olive oil	litre
15.07.50 Palm kernel oil, unrefined	kg
15.07.51 Palm kernel oil, refined	kg
15.07.55 Palm oil, unrefined	kg
15.07.56 Palm oil, refined	kg
15.07.60 Sesame seed oil	kg
15.07.65 Soya bean oil	kg
15.07.70 Sunflower seed oil	kg
15.07.80 Vegetable tallow	kg
15.07.90 Other	kg
15.08 Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:	
15.08.10 Animal oils	kg
15.08.20 Maize, groundnut, cotton seed, sesame seed, sunflower seed, mustard seed, rape seed and soya bean oils	kg
15.08.50 Refined palm, palm kernel and coconut oil	kg
15.08.90 Other	kg
15.09 Degras	kg
15.10 Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:	
15.10.10 Oleine (crude oleic acid)	kg
15.10.20 Stearine (crude stearic acid)	kg
15.10.50 Other fatty acids	kg
15.10.70 Acid oils from refining	kg
15.10.80 Fatty alcohols	kg
15.11 Glycerol and glycerol lyes:	
15.11.10 Crude	kg
15.11.50 Distilled	kg
15.12 Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:	
15.12.10 Animal	kg
15.12.50 Vegetable	kg
15.13 Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats	kg
15.14 Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	kg
15.15 Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
15.07.30 Lynolie	kg
15.07.35 Mielie-olie	kg
15.07.40 Mosterdsaadolie; raapsaadolie en koolsaadolie	kg
15.07.45 Olyfolie	liter
15.07.50 Palmpitolie, ongeraffineer	kg
15.07.51 Palmpitolie, geraffineer	kg
15.07.55 Palmolie, ongeraffineer	kg
15.07.56 Palmolie, geraffineer	kg
15.07.60 Sesamsaadolie	kg
15.07.65 Sojaboonolie	kg
15.07.70 Sonneblomsaadolie	kg
15.07.80 Plantaardige vettalk	kg
15.07.90 Ander	kg
15.08 Dierlike en plantaardige olies, gekook, geoksideer, gedehidrateer, geswawel, geblaas of gepolimeriseer met hitte in vakuum of in onaktiewe gas, of andersins gemodifiseer:	
15.08.10 Dierlike olies	kg
15.08.20 Mielie-, grondboontjie-, katoensaad-, sesamsaad-, sonneblomsaad-, mosterdsaad-, raapsaad- en sojaboonolies	kg
15.08.50 Geraffineerde palm-, palmpit- en klapperolie	kg
15.08.90 Ander	kg
15.90 Dégras	kg
15.10 Vetsure; suurolies deur raffinering verkry; vetalkohole:	
15.10.10 Oleïen (ru oleïensuur)	kg
15.10.20 Stearien (ru steariensuur)	kg
15.10.50 Ander vetsure	kg
15.10.70 Suurolies deur raffinering verkry	kg
15.10.80 Vetalkohole	kg
15.11 Gliserol en gliserolloog:	
15.11.10 Ru	kg
15.11.50 Gedistilleer	kg
15.12 Dierlike of plantaardige olies en vette, geheel of gedeeltelik gehidrogeneer, of gestol of verhard deur enige ander proses, hetsy geraffineer al dan nie, maar nie verder voorberei nie:	
15.12.10 Dierlik	kg
15.12.50 Plantaardig	kg
15.13 Margarien, kunsreusel en ander voorbereide spysvette	kg
15.14 Spermaceti, ru, gepers of geraffineer, hetsy gekleur al dan nie	kg
15.15 Byewas en ander insekwasse, hetsy gekleur al dan nie	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
15.16 Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured:	
15.16.10 Carnauba wax	kg
15.16.90 Other	kg
15.17 Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	kg

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO

CHAPTER 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS

NOTES:

This Chapter does not cover meat, fish, crustaceans or molluscs falling within any heading in Chapter 2 or 3.

16.01 Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:	
16.01.10 In airtight metal containers	kg
16.01.90 Other	kg
16.02 Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:	
16.02.10 Bacon	kg
16.02.20 Ham	kg
16.02.30 Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)	kg
16.02.40 Pastes (excluding paté de foie gras and foie gras)	kg
16.02.50 Beef in airtight metal containers	kg
16.02.80 Other, in airtight metal containers	kg
16.02.90 Other	kg
16.03 Meat extracts and meat juices	kg
16.04 Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
16.04.10 Fish paste	kg
16.04.35 Pilchards	kg
16.04.40 Anchovies	kg
16.04.50 Sardines in oil, in airtight metal containers	kg
16.04.60 Salmon (excluding lax), in airtight metal containers	kg
16.04.80 Other, in airtight metal containers	kg
16.04.90 Other	kg
16.05 Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:	
16.05.10 Lobster	kg
16.05.85 Abalone	kg
16.05.87 Shrimps and prawns	kg
16.05.90 Other	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
15.16 Plantaardige wasse, hetsy gekleur al dan nie:	
15.16.10 Carnaubawas	kg
15.16.90 Ander	kg
15.17 Oorblyfsels afkomstig van die behandeling van vetstowwe of dierlike of plantaardige wasse	kg

AFDELING IV

VOORBEREIDE VOEDSEL; DRANKE, SPIRITUS EN ASYN; TABAK

HOOFSTUK 16

BEREIDINGE VAN VLEIS, VAN VIS, VAN SKAALDIERE OF VAN WEEKDIERE

OPMERKINGS:

Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie vleis, vis, skaal- of weekdiere wat in enige pos van Hoofstuk 2 of 3 vermeld word nie.

16.01 Wors en soortgelyke goedere, van vleis, vleisafval of dierebloed:	
16.01.10 In lugdigte metaalhouers	kg
16.01.90 Ander	kg
16.02 Ander voorbereide of gepreserveerde vleis of vleisafval:	
16.02.10 Spek	kg
16.02.20 Ham	kg
16.02.30 „Paté de foie gras" en „foie gras" (ganslewerpasta)	kg
16.02.40 Pastas (uitgesonderd „paté de foie gras" en „foie gras")	kg
16.02.50 Beesvleis in lugdigte metaalhouers	kg
16.02.80 Ander, in lugdigte metaalhouers	kg
16.02.90 Ander	kg
16.03 Vleisekstrakte en vleissappe	kg
16.04 Voorbereide of gepreserveerde vis, met inbegrip van kaviaar en kaviaarsurrogate:	
16.04.10 Vissmeer	kg
16.04.35 Sardyne	kg
16.04.40 Ansjovisse	kg
16.04.50 Sardientjies in olie, in lugdigte metaalhouers	kg
16.04.60 Salm (uitgesonderd „lax"), in lugdigte metaalhouers	kg
16.04.80 Ander, in lugdigte metaalhouers	kg
16.04.90 Ander	kg
16.05 Skaal- en weekdiere, voorberei of gepreserveer:	
16.05.10 Kreef	kg
16.05.85 Perlemoen	kg
16.05.87 Garnale en krewels	kg
16.05.90 Ander	kg

CHAPTER 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading No. 18.06);
   (*b*) Chemically pure sugars excluding sucrose, glucose and lactose (heading No. 29.43); or
   (*c*) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30).
2. Chemically pure sucrose, whatever its origin, is to be classified under heading No. 17.01.
3. Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses are to be classified under heading No. 17.05.

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
17.01	**Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:**	
17.01.10	Unrefined, not packed for retail sale	kg
17.01.50	Refined, not packed for retail sale	kg
17.01.80	Packed for retail sale	kg
17.02	**Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel:**	
17.02.10	Lactose	kg
17.02.20	Glucose, includig dextrose	kg
17.02.30	Golden syrup, maple syrup and palm sugar	kg
17.02.40	Caramel	kg
17.02.90	Other	kg
17.03	**Molasses, whether or not decolourised**	kg
17.04	**Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa**	kg
17.05	**Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses (excluding fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion):**	
17.05.10	Lactose	kg
17.05.20	Glucose, including dextrose	kg
17.05.30	Golden syrup, maple syrup and palm sugar	kg
17.05.40	Molasses	kg
17.05.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

18.01	**Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted**	kg
18.02	**Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other waste**	kg
18.03	**Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted**	kg
18.04	**Cocoa butter (fat or oil)**	kg
18.05	**Cocoa powder, unsweetened**	kg
18.06	**Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:**	
18.06.10	Ice cream and ice cream powder	kg
18.06.20	Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa	kg
18.06.90	Other	kg

HOOFSTUK 17

SUIKERS EN SUIKERGOED

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Suikergoed wat kakao bevat (pos No. 18.06);
   (*b*) Chemies suiwer suikers, uitgesonderd sukrose, glukose en laktose (pos No. 29.43); of
   (*c*) Farmaseutiese produkte (Hoofstuk 30).
2. Chemies suiwer sukrose word, ongeag die oorsprong daarvan, onder pos No. 17.01 ingedeel.
3. Gegeurde of gekleurde suikers, strope en melasse word onder pos No. 17.05 ingedeel.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenhede
17.01	**Beetsuiker en rietsuiker, solied:**	
17.01.10	Ongeraffineer, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie	kg
17.01.50	Geraffineer, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie	kg
17.01.80	Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	kg
17.02	**Ander suikers; suikerstrope; kunsheuning (hetsy met natuurlike heuning gemeng al dan nie); karamel:**	
17.02.10	Laktose	kg
17.02.20	Glukose, met inbegrip van dekstrose	kg
17.02.30	Gouestroop, ahornstroop en palmsuiker	kg
17.02.40	Karamel	kg
17.02.90	Ander	kg
17.03	**Melasse, hetsy ontkleur al dan nie**	kg
17.04	**Suikergoed, wat nie kakao bevat nie**	kg
17.05	**Gegeurde of gekleurde suikers, strope en melasse (uitgesonderd vrugtesappe wat bygevoegde suiker in enige verhouding bevat):**	
17.05.10	Laktose	kg
17.05.20	Glukose, met inbegrip van dektrose	kg
17.05.30	Gouestroop, ahornstroop en palmsuiker	kg
17.05.40	Melasse	kg
17.05.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 18

KAKAO EN KAKAOBEREIDINGE

18.01	**Kakaobone, heel of gebreek, rou of gebrand**	kg
18.02	**Kakaodoppe, -skille, -vliese en ander -afval**	kg
18.03	**Kakaopasta (in massa of in blokke), hetsy ontvet al dan nie**	kg
18.04	**Kakaobotter (vet of olie)**	kg
18.05	**Kakaopoeier, onversoet**	kg
18.06	**Sjokolade en ander voedselpreparate wat kakao bevat:**	
18.06.10	Roomys en roomyspoeier	kg
18.06.20	Sjokolade en suikergoed wat kakao bevat	kg
18.06.90	Ander	kg

CHAPTER 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
19.01	**Malt extract**	kg
19.02	**Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 per cent by mass of cocoa:**	
19.02.30	Cornflour packed for retail sale in containers of not less than 4,5 kg net mass each	kg
19.02.31	Cornflour packed for retail sale in containers of less than 4,5 kg net mass each	kg kg
19.02.50	Pudding powders and cake powders	kg
19.02.90	Other	kg
19.03	**Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products**	kg
19.04	**Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches**	kg
19.05	**Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)**	kg
19.06	**Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products**	kg
19.07	**Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit**	kg
19.08	**Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion**	kg

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

20.01	**Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:**	
20.01.10	Pickles, mustard pickles, chutney and like preparations	kg
20.01.20	Olives	kg
20.01.30	Tomatoes, cabbages and cucumbers, including gherkins preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	kg
20.01.90	Other	kg
20.02	**Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**	
20.02.10	Pickles, mustard pickles, chutney and like preparations	kg
20.02.20	Mushrooms and truffles	kg
20.02.30	Paste, pulp, purée, extract or concentrate, of tomato	kg
20.02.40	Tomatoes (excluding paste, pulp, purée, extract or concentrate)	kg
20.02.50	Cabbages and cucumbers, including gherkins	kg
20.02.60	Peas, beans and lentils	kg

HOOFSTUK 19

BEREIDINGE VAN GRAANSOORTE, MEELBLOM OF STYSEL; SOETGEBAK

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
19.01	**Moutekstrak**	kg
19.02	**Bereidinge van meelblom, stysel of moutekstrak, van 'n soort gebruik as babavoedsel of vir dieet- of kookdoeleindes, wat minder as 50 persent kakao volgens massa bevat:**	
19.02.30	Mielieblom, vir kleinhandelverkoop in houers van minstens 4,5 kg netto massa elk verpak	kg
19.02.31	Mielieblom, vir kleinhandelverkoop in houers van minder as 4,5 kg netto massa elk verpak	kg
19.02.50	Poedingpoeiers en koekpoeiers	kg
19.02.90	Ander	kg
19.03	**Macaroni, spaghetti en derglike produkte.**	kg
19.04	**Tapioka en sago; tapioka- en sagosurrogate van aartappel of ander stysels verkry**	kg
19.05	**Bereide voedsel verkry deur graansoorte of graanprodukte te laat uitdy of te rooster (pofrys, graanvlokke en derglike produkte)**	kg
19.06	**Nagmaal-hosties, leë kasjette van 'n soort geskik vir farmaseutiese gebruik, oueiseëls, ryspapier en derglike produkte**	kg
19.07	**Brood, skeepsbeskuit en ander gewone gebak wat nie bygevoegde suiker, heuning, eiers, vette, kaas of vrugte bevat nie**	kg
19.08	**Soetgebak, beskuitjies, koek en ander fyngebak hetsy dit kakao in enige verhouding bevat al dan nie**	kg

HOOFSTUK 20

BEREIDINGE VAN GROENTE, VRUGTE EN ANDER DELE VAN PLANTE

20.01	**Groente en vrugte wat met asyn of asynsuur voorberei of gepreserveer is, met of sonder suiker, hetsy dit sout, speserye of mosterd bevat al dan nie:**	
20.01.10	Atjar, mosterdatjar, blatjang en soortgelyke bereidinge	kg
20.01.20	Olywe	kg
20.01.30	Tamaties, kool en komkommers, met inbegrip van agurkies, met asyn of asynsuur gepreserveer	kg
20.01.90	Ander	kg
20.02	**Groente, voorberei of gepreserveer behalwe met asyn of asynsuur:**	
20.02.10	Atjar, mosterdatjar, blatjang en soortgelyke bereidinge	kg
20.02.20	Sampioene en truffels	kg
20.02.30	Tamatiepasta, -moes, -pureé, -ekstrak of -konsentraat	kg
20.02.40	Tamaties (uitgesonderd pasta, moes, pureé, ekstrak of konsentraat)	kg
20.02.50	Kool en komkommers, met inbegrip van agurkies	kg
20.02.60	Erte, bone en lensies	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
20.02.70 Olives	kg
20.02.80 Asparagus	kg
20.02.90 Other	kg
20.03 Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:	
20.03.10 Pulp	kg
20.03.20 Bananas, pineapples, oranges and guavas (excluding pulp in each case)	kg
20.03.30 Peaches, pears, apricots and grapes (excluding pulp in each case)	kg
20.03.90 Other	kg
20.04 Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):	
20.04.10 Candied peel	kg
20.04.20 Cherries, drained or glacé	kg
20.04.90 Other	kg
20.05 Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:	
20.05.10 Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	kg
20.05.90 Other	kg
20.06 Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
20.06.10 Ginger preserved in syrup, in containers containing not less than 45 kg net mass each	kg
20.06.30 Groundnuts	kg
20.06.40 Nuts	kg
20.06.50 Pulp and tamarinds	kg
20.06.61 Pears (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.62 Peaches (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.63 Apricots (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.64 Grapes (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.71 Pineapples (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.72 Guavas (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.73 Bananas (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.74 Oranges (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.90 Other	kg
20.07 Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
20.07.05 Citrus juices:	
.10 Orange, concentrated	litre
.20 Orange, not concentrated	litre
.90 Other citrus juices	litre
20.07.12 Pineapple juice	litre

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
20.02.70 Olywe	kg
20.02.80 Aspersies	kg
20.02.90 Ander	kg
20.03 Vrugte, gepreserveer deur bevriesing, wat bygevoegde suiker bevat:	
20.03.10 Moes	kg
20.03.20 Piesangs, pynappels, lemoene en koejawels (uitgesonderd moes in elke geval)	kg
20.03.30 Perskes, pere, appelkose en druiwe (uitgesonderd moes in elke geval)	kg
20.03.90 Ander	kg
20.04 Vrugte, vrugteskil en dele van plante, met suiker gepreserveer (ontstroop, geglaseer of gekristalliseer):	
20.04.10 Suikerskil	kg
20.04.20 Kersies, ontstroop of geglaseer	kg
20.04.90 Ander	kg
20.05 Konfyte, vrugtejellies, marmelades, vrugtepureé en vrugtepastas, naamlik gekookte bereidinge, hetsy met bygevoegde suiker al dan nie:	
20.05.10 Konfyte, vrugtejellies en marmelades	kg
20.05.90 Ander	kg
20.06 Vrugte andersins voorberei of gepreserveer, hetsy met bygevoegde suiker of spiritus al dan nie:	
20.06.10 Gemmer in stroop gepreserveer, in houers wat elk minstens 45 kg netto massa bevat	kg
20.06.30 Grondboontjies	kg
20.06.40 Neute	kg
20.06.50 Moes en tamaryne	kg
20.06.61 Pere (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.62 Perskes (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.63 Appelkose (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.64 Druiwe (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.71 Pynappels (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.72 Koejawels (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.73 Piesangs (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.74 Lemoene (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.90 Ander	kg
20.07 Vrugtesappe (met inbegrip van druiwemos) en groentesappe, hetsy met bygevoegde suiker al dan nie, maar wat ongegis is en nie spiritus bevat nie:	
20.07.05 Sitrussappe:	
.10 Lemoen, gekonsentreer	liter
.20 Lemoen, nie gekonsentreer nie	liter
.90 Ander sitrussappe	liter
20.07.12 Pynappelsap	liter

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
20.07.15 Other fruit juices (including grape must)	litre
20.07.90 Other	litre

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Mixed vegetables of heading No. 07.04;
   (*b*) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading No. 09.01);
   (*c*) Products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10; or
   (*d*) Yeast put up as a medicament (heading No. 30.03).
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (*b*) above are to be classified under heading No. 21.02.

21.01	**Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essencesand concentrates thereof:**	
21.01.10	Roasted chicory or other roasted coffee substitutes	kg
21.01.50	Extracts, essences or concentrates	kg
21.02	**Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of such extracts, essences or concentrates:**	
21.02.10	Of coffee or with a basis of coffee	kg
21.02.20	Of tea or with a basis of tea	kg
21.03	**Mustard flour and prepared mustard**	kg
21.04	**Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:**	
21.04.05	Tomato sauce	kg
21.04.90	Other	kg
21.05	**Soups and broths, in liquid, powder or solid form:**	
21.05.10	In powder, solid or other concentrated form	kg
21.05.90	Other	kg
21.06	**Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:**	
21.06.10	Compressed active yeast	kg
21.06.20	Dried active yeast	kg
21.06.30	Other yeast	kg
21.06.50	Baking powders	kg
21.07	**Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:**	
21.07.20	Pudding, cake and jelly powders, crystals or squares	kg
21.07.30	Peanut butter	kg
21.07.40	Sweetening substances with a basis of saccharin	kg
21.07.45	Sweetening substances with a basis other than of saccharin	kg
21.07.50	Ice cream and ice cream mixtures, with added sugar	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
20.07.15 Ander vrugtesappe (met inbegrip van druiwemos)	litre
20.07.90 Ander	litre

HOOFSTUK 21

DIVERSE EETBARE BEREIDINGE

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Gemengde groente in pos No. 07.04 vermeld;
   (*b*) Gebrande koffiesurrogate wat koffie in enige verhouding bevat (pos No. 09.01);
   (*c*) Produkte in poste Nos. 09.04 tot 09.10 vermeld; of
   (*d*) Gis wat as geneesmiddel bemark is (pos No. 30.03).
2. Ekstrakte van die surrogate waarna in Opmerking 1(*b*) hierbo verwys word, word onder pos No. 21.02 ingedeel.

21.01	**Gebrande sigorei en ander gebrande koffiesurrogate; ekstrakte, essense en konsentrate daarvan:**	
21.01.10	Gebrande sigorei of ander gebrande koffiesurrogate	kg
21.01.50	Ekstrakte, essense of konsentrate	kg
21.02	**Ekstrakte, essense of konsentrate, van koffie, tee of maté; bereidinge met 'n basis van sodanige ekstrakte, essense of konsentrate:**	
21.02.10	Van koffie of met 'n basis van koffie	kg
21.02.20	Van tee of met 'n basis van tee	kg
21.03	**Mosterdmeelblom en aangemaakte mosterd**	kg
21.04	**Souse; gemengde krulery en gemengde smaakmiddels:**	
21.04.05	Tamatiesous	kg
21.04.90	Ander	kg
21.05	**Sop en kragsop, in vloeistof-, poeier- of soliede vorm:**	
21.05.10	In poeier-, soliede of ander gekonsentreerde vorm	kg
21.05.90	Ander	kg
21.06	**Natuurlike gis (aktief of onaktief); bereide bakpoeiers:**	
21.06.10	Saamgeperste aktiewe gis	kg
21.06.20	Gedroogde aktiewe gis	kg
21.06.30	Ander gis	kg
21.06.50	Bakpoeiers	kg
21.07	**Voedselbereidinge nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:**	
21.07.20	Poeding-, koek- en jelliepoeiers, -kristalle of -blokkies	kg
21.07.30	Grondboontjiebotter	kg
21.07.40	Versoetingsmiddels met 'n basis van sakkarien	kg
21.07.45	Versoetingsmiddels met 'n ander basis as sakkarien	kg
21.07.50	Roomys en roomysmengsels, met bygevoegde suiker	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
21.07.55	Ice cream and ice cream mixtures, without added sugar	kg
21.07.60	Rice, prepared, not packed for retail sale	kg
21.07.61	Rice, prepared, packed for retail sale	kg
21.07.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 22

BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 per cent by mass of acetic acid (heading No. 29.14);
   Medicaments of heading No. 30.03; or
   Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purpose of this Schedule the alcoholic strength is to be taken to be absolute alcohol by volume at a temperature of 15° C and 1° AA shall be taken to represent 1 per cent of absolute alcohol by volume.
3. Beverages with a basis of wine and an alcoholic strength exceeding 23,8° AA shall be taken to fall within heading No. 22.09.
4. The expression "unfortified wine" shall be taken to mean wine with an alcoholic strength of not more than 16° AA and the expression "fortified wine" shall be taken to mean wine with an alcoholic strength exceeding 16° AA.
5. The expression "still wine" shall be taken to mean wine with a pressure not exceeding 2 bars at 20° C and the expression "sparkling wine" shall be taken to mean wine with a greater pressure.

22.01	**Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow**	litre
22.02	**Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters; other non-alcoholic beverages (excluding fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07):**	
22.02.10	Lemonade and flavoured mineral and aerated waters	litre
22.02.20	With a basis of fruit juice	litre
22.02.90	Other	litre
22.03	**Beer made from malt:**	
22.03.10	Stout	litre
22.03.90	Other	litre
22.04	**Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol**	litre
22.05	**Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:**	
22.05.11	Unfortified still wine	litre
22.05.20	Fortified still wine; grape must	litre
22.05.50	Sparkling wine:	
	.10 Champagne	litre
	.90 Other	litre
22.06	**Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts**	litre
22.07	**Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):**	
22.07.10	Cider and perry	litre

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
21.07.55	Roomys en roomysmengsels, sonder bygevoegde suiker	kg
21.07.60	Rys, berei, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie.	kg
21.07.61	Rys, berei, vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	kg
21.07.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 22

DRANKE, SPIRITUS EN ASYN

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   Asynsuur met 'n konsentrasie van meer as 10 persent asynsuur, volgens massa (pos No. 29.14);
   Geneesmiddels wat in pos No. 30.03 vermeld word; of
   Parfumerie of toiletpreparate (Hoofstuk 33).
2. By die toepassing van hierdie Bylae word die alkoholsterkte geag absolute alkohol volgens volume by 'n temperatuur van 15° C te wees en 1° AA word geag 1 persent absolute alkohol volgens volume te verteenwoordig.
3. Dranke met 'n basis van wyn en 'n alkoholsterkte van meer as 23,8° AA word geag in pos No. 22.09 vermeld te wees.
4. Die uitdrukking „ongefortifiseerde wyn" word geag wyn te beteken met 'n alkoholsterkte van hoogstens 16° AA en die uitdrukking „gefortifiseerde wyn" word geag wyn te beteken met 'n alkoholsterkte van meer as 16° AA.
5. Die uitdrukking „nie-skuimende wyn" word geag wyn met 'n druk van hoogstens 2 bar by 20° C te beteken en die uitdrukking „skuimwyn" word geag wyn met 'n hoër druk te beteken.

22.01	**Water, met inbegrip van mineraalbadwater en spuitwater; ys en sneeu**	liter
22.02	**Limonade, gegeurde mineraalbadwater en gegeurde spuitwater; ander nie-alkoholiese dranke (uitgesonderd vrugte- en groentesappe wat in pos No. 20.07 vermeld word):**	
22.02.10	Limonade en gegeurde mineraal- en spuitwater	liter
22.02.20	Met 'n basis van vrugtesap	liter
22.02.90	Ander	liter
22.03	**Bier van mout gemaak:**	
22.03.10	Stout	liter
22.03.90	Ander	liter
22.04	**Druiwemos, in die fermentasieproses, of met fermentasie gestuit op ander wyse as deur die byvoeging van alkohol**	liter
22.05	**Wyn van vars druiwe; druiwemos met fermentasie gestuit deur die byvoeging van alkohol:**	
22.05.11	Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	liter
22.05.20	Gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn; druiwemos	liter
22.05.50	Skuimwyn:	
	.10 Sjampanje	liter
	.90 Ander	liter
22.06	**Vermoete, en ander wyne van vars druiwe met aromatiese ekstrakte gegeur**	liter
22.07	**Ander gegiste dranke (byvoorbeeld, appelsider, peersider en mee):**	
22.07.10	Appelsider en peersider	liter

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
22.07.20	Raisin wine, industrial grape syrup and industrial "moskonfyt", with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol	litre
22.07.90	Other	litre
22.08	**Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80°AA or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:**	
22.08.10	Undenatured	litre
22.08.20	Denatured	litre
22.09	**Spirits (excluding those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:**	
22.09.10	Compound alcoholic preparations (concentrated extracts) for the manufacture of beverages	litre
22.09.20	Liqueurs, cordials and similar spirituous beverages containing added sugar, with or without flavouring ingredients	litre
22.09.30	Brandy	litre
22.09.40	Whisky	litre
22.09.50	Rum and arrack	litre
22.09.60	Geneva or gin	litre
22.09.90	Other	litre
22.10	**Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar:**	
22.10.10	Vinegar	litre
22.10.20	Vinegar substitutes	litre

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

NOTES:

This Chapter does not cover the following:

(*a*) Bloodmeal (heading No. 05.15);
(*b*) Bonemeal (heading No. 05.08);
(*c*) Coffee husks and skins (heading No. 09.01);
(*d*) Bran prepared as breakfast food (heading No. 19.05);
(*e*) Cocoa shells, husks, skins or waste (heading No. 18.02);
(*f*) Cereal husks (heading No. 12.09); or
(*g*) Yeast, inactive or spent (heading No. 21.06).

23.01	**Flours and meals, of meat, of offals, of fish, of crustaceans or of molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:**	
23.01.05	Meat meal	kg
23.01.15	Fish meal	kg
23.01.90	Other	kg
23.02	**Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables:**	
23.02.05	Hominy chop	kg
23.02.10	Bran of wheat	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
22.07.20	Rosyntjiewyn, industriële druiwestroop en industriële moskonfyt, met die fermentasie gestuit deur die byvoeging van alkohol	liter
22.07.90	Ander	liter
22.08	**Etielalkohol of neutrale spiritus, nie gedenatureer nie, met 'n sterkte van minstens 80°AA; gedenatureerde spiritus (met inbegrip van etielalkohol en neutrale spiritus) van enige sterkte:**	
22.08.10	Nie gedenatureer nie	liter
22.08.20	Gedenatureer	liter
22.09	**Spiritus (uitgesonderd dié in pos No. 22.08 vermeld); likeure en ander spiritusdranke; saamgestelde alkoholiese preparate (bekend as „gekonsentreerde ekstrakte") vir die vervaardiging van dranke:**	
22.09.10	Saamgestelde alkoholiese preparate (gekonsentreerde ekstrakte) vir die vervaardiging van dranke	liter
22.09.20	Likeure, soetdranke en dergelike spiritusdranke wat bygevoegde suiker bevat, met of sonder geurende bestanddele	liter
22.09.30	Brandewyn	liter
22.09.40	Whisky	liter
22.09.50	Rum en arak	liter
22.09.60	"Geneva" of jenewer	liter
22.09.90	Ander	liter
22.10	**Asyn en asynsurrogate:**	
22.10.10	Asyn	liter
22.10.20	Asynsurrogate	liter

HOOFSTUK 23

OORBLYFSELS EN AFVAL VAN DIE VOEDSELNYWERHEDE; BEREIDE DIEREVOER

OPMERKINGS:

Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:

(*a*) Bloedmeel (pos No. 05.15);
(*b*) Beenmeel (pos No. 05.08);
(*c*) Koffiedoppe en -skille (pos No. 09.01);
(*d*) Semels as ontbytvoedsel voorberei (pos No. 19.05);
(*e*) Kakaodoppe, -skille, -vliese of afval (pos No. 18.02);
(*f*) Graankaf (pos No. 12.09); of
(*g*) Gis, onaktief of uitgegis (pos No. 21.06).

23.01	**Fynmeel en meel, van vleis, van afval, van vis, van skaal- of van weekdiere, ongeskik vir menslike verbruik; kaiings:**	
23.01.05	Vleismeel	kg
23.01.15	Vismeel	kg
23.01.90	Ander	kg
23.02	**Semels, sienters en ander oorblyfsels verkry van die sif, maal of bewerking van graansoorte of van peulgroente:**	
23.02.05	"Hominy chop"	kg
23.02.10	Koringsemels	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
23.02.90	Other	kg
23.03	**Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues**	kg
23.04	**Oil-cake and other residues (excluding dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils**	kg
23.05	**Wine lees; argol**	kg
23.06	**Vegetable products of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included**	kg
23.07	**Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:**	
23.07.10	Sweetened forage	kg
23.07.20	Fodder supplements for stock feeding, containing added antibiotics	kg
23.07.30	Dog biscuits	kg
23.07.40	Prepared bird foods	kg
23.07.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 24

TOBACCO

NOTES:

1. For the purpose of subheadings Nos. 24.02.10 and 24.02.20 all rolls of tobacco wrapped in paper or in other substances (excluding tobacco) shall be classified as cigarettes. All rolls of tobacco wrapped in tobacco shall be classified as cigars.
2. For the purpose of subheading No. 24.02.40 "cigarette tobacco" means:
   (*a*) Any tobacco cut into strips less than 1 mm in width;
   (*b*) Any cut tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for making into cigarettes; or
   (*c*) A mixture of any cut tobacco with tobacco as defined in paragraph (*a*) or (*b*) of this Note.
3. For the purpose of subheading No. 24.02.70 "pipe tobacco" means:
   (*a*) Any tobacco cut into strips of 1 mm in width or more;
   (*b*) Any tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for smoking in a pipe;
   (*c*) A mixture of any tobacco (excluding cigarette tobacco as defined in Note 2) with tobacco as defined in paragraph (*a*) or (*b*) of this Note; or
   (*d*) Any tobacco as defined in paragraph (*a*), (*b*) or (*c*) of this Note in the form of cake, plug or stick tobacco, but not roll tobacco.

24.01	**Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:**	
24.01.10	Unmanufactured tobacco	kg
24.01.50	Tobacco refuse	kg
24.02	**Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:**	
24.02.10	Cigars	kg
24.02.20	Cigarettes	kg
24.02.30	Snuff	kg
24.02.40	Cigarette tobacco	kg
24.02.70	Pipe tobacco	kg
24.02.80	Other manufactured tobacco	kg
24.02.90	Extracts and essences of tobacco	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
23.02.90	Ander	kg
23.03	**Beetpulp, bagasse en ander afval van suikervervaardiging; brou- en stookafsaksels en -afval; oorblyfsels van styselvervaardiging en dergelike oorblyfsels**	kg
23.04	**Oliekoek en ander oorblyfsels (uitgesonderd afsaksels) afkomstig van die winning van plantaardige olies**	kg
23.05	**Wynmoer; ru-wynsteen**	kg
23.06	**Plantaardige produkte van 'n soort vir dierevoedsel gebruik, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie**	kg
23.07	**Versoete voer; ander preparate van 'n soort vir dierevoeding gebruik:**	
23.07.10	Versoete voer	kg
23.07.20	Veevoerbyvoegsels wat bygevoegde antibiotika bevat	kg
23.07.30	Hondebeskuit	kg
23.07.40	Voorbereide voëlvoedsels	kg
23.07.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 24

TABAK

OPMERKINGS:

1. By die toepassing van subposte Nos. 24.02.10 en 24.02.20 word alle tabakrolletjies wat in papier of ander stowwe (uitgesonderd tabak) toegedraai is, as sigarette ingedeel. Alle tabakrolletjies in tabak toegedraai, word as sigare ingedeel.
2. By die toepassing van subpos No. 24.02.40 beteken "sigarettabak":
   (*a*) Enige tabak wat in repe van minder as 1 mm in breedte gekerf is;
   (*b*) Enige gekerfde tabak wat as tabak vir die maak van sigarette beskryf of vir verkoop aangebied word; of
   (*c*) 'n Mengsel van enige gekerfde tabak met tabak soos in paragraaf (*a*) of (*b*) van hierdie Opmerking omskryf.
3. By die toepassing van subpos No. 24.02.70 beteken "pyptabak":
   (*a*) Enige tabak wat in repe van 1 mm in breedte of meer gekerf is;
   (*b*) Enige tabak wat as tabak om in 'n pyp gerook te word, beskryf of vir verkoop aangebied word;
   (*c*) 'n Mengsel van enige tabak (uitgesonderd sigarettabak soos in Opmerking 2 omskryf) met tabak soos in paragraaf (*a*) of (*b*) van hierdie Opmerking omskryf word; of
   (*d*) Enige tabak soos in paragraaf (*a*), (*b*) of (*c*) van hierdie Opmerking omskryf word, in die vorm van plak-, saamgeperste of staaftabak, maar nie roltabak nie.

24.01	**Onbewerkte tabak; tabakafval:**	
24.01.10	Onbewerkte tabak	kg
24.01.50	Tabakafval	kg
24.02	**Bewerkte tabak; tabakekstrakte en -essense:**	
24.02.10	Sigare	kg
24.02.20	Sigarette	kg
24.02.30	Snuif	kg
24.02.40	Sigarettabak	kg
24.02.70	Pyptabak	kg
24.02.80	Ander bewerkte tabak	kg
24.02.90	Ekstrakte en essense van tabak	kg

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 25

SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise indicates, the headings of this Chapter are to be taken to apply only to goods which are in the crude state, or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or by other mechanical or physical processes (excluding crystallization) but not calcined or subjected to any further process (excluding a process specially mentioned in any heading in respect of the goods described therein).

2. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (*a*) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading No. 28.02);
   (*b*) Ferrous earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading No. 28.23);
   (*c*) Pharmaceutical products falling within Chapter 30;
   (*d*) Perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations (heading No. 33.06);
   (*e*) Road and paving setts, flagstones, curbs, mosaic cubes, and roofing, facing and damp course slates, falling within heading No. 68.01, 68.02 or 68.03;
   (*f*) Precious or semi-precious stones and their grit or powder (Chapter 71);
   (*g*) Cultured sodium chloride crystals (excluding optical elements) with a mass of not less than 2,5 g each, of heading No. 38.19; optical elements of sodium chloride (heading No. 90.01); or
   (*h*) Writing or drawing chalks, tailors' or billiards chalks (heading No. 98.05).

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
25.01	**Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:**	
25.01.10	Table salt packed for retail sale	kg
25.01.20	Pure sodium chloride	kg
25.01.90	Other	kg
25.02	**Iron pyrites, unroasted**	kg
25.03	**Sulphur of all kinds (excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur)**	kg
25.04	**Natural graphite**	kg
25.05	**Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured (excluding metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01)**	kg
25.06	**Quartz (excluding natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing**	kg
25.07	**Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined (excluding expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07); mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:**	
25.07.05	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	kg
25.07.90	Other	kg
25.08	**Chalk**	kg
25.09	**Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides**	kg

AFDELING V

MINERAALPRODUKTE

HOOFSTUK 25

SOUT; SWAWEL; AARDES EN KLIP; PLEISTERSTOWWE, KALK EN SEMENT

OPMERKINGS:

1. Tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, word die poste in hierdie Hoofstuk geag slegs van toepassing te wees op goedere in die ru staat, of wat gewas (selfs met chemiese stowwe wat onsuiwerhede verwyder sonder om die samestelling van die produk te verander), vergruis, gemaal, verpoeier, fyngevryf, gesif of gegradeer is, of wat deur flotasie, magnetiese afskeiding of deur ander meganiese of fisiese prosesse (uitgesonderd kristallisasie) gekonsentreer is, maar wat nie gekalsineer of aan enige verdere proses (uitgesonderd 'n proses uitdruklik vermeld in enige pos met betrekking tot die goedere daarin omskrywe), onderwerp is nie.

2. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:

   (*a*) Gesublimeerde swawel, gepresipiteerde swawel of kolloïdale swawel (pos No. 28.02);
   (*b*) Ysterverfaardes wat minstens 70 persent, volgens massa, ysterverbinding geëvalueer as Fe_2O_3 bevat (pos No. 28.23);
   (*c*) Farmaseutiese produkte in Hoofstuk 30 vermeld;
   (*d*) Parfumerie, skoonheidsmiddels of toiletpreparate (pos No. 33.06);
   (*e*) Pad- en plaveikeie, plaveiklippe, randstene, mosaïekblokkies, en dak-, bekleding- en voglaagleie, in pos No. 68.01, 68.02 of 68.03 vermeld;
   (*f*) Edel- of hlafedelstene en grint of poeier daarvan (Hoofstuk 71);
   (*g*) Gekweekte natriumchloriedkristalle (uitgesonderd optiese elemente) met 'n massa van minstens 2,5 g elk, in pos No. 38.19 vermeld; optiese elemente van natriumchloried (pos No. 90.01); of
   (*h*) Skryf- of tekenkryt, kleremakers- of biljartkryt (pos No. 98.05).

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
25.01	**Gewone sout (met inbegrip van klipsout, seesout en tafelsout); suiwer natriumchloried; soutoplossings; seewater:**	
25.01.10	Tafelsout vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	kg
25.01.20	Suiwer natriumchloried	kg
25.01.90	Ander	kg
25.02	**Ysterpiriet, ongebrand**	kg
25.03	**Swawel van alle soorte (uitgesonderd gesublimeerde swawel, gepresipiteerde swawel en kolloidale swawel)**	kg
25.04	**Natuurlike grafiet**	kg
25.05	**Natuurlike sand van alle soorte, hetsy gekleur al dan nie (uitgesonderd metaalhoudende sand in pos No. 26.01 vermeld)**	kg
25.06	**Kwarts (uitgesonderd natuurlike sand); kwartsiet, met inbegrip van kwartsiet nie verder bewerk as ru gekloof, ru gevierkant of vierkantig gesaag nie**	kg
25.07	**Klei (byvoorbeeld, kaolien en bentoniet), andalusiet, kianiet en sillimaniet, hetsy gekalsineer al dan nie (uitgesonderd uitgesette klei in pos No. 68.07 vermeld); mulliet; chamot- en dinasaardes:**	
25.07.05	Andalusiet, kianiet en sillimaniet	kg
25.07.90	Ander	kg
25.08	**Kryt**	kg
25.09	**Verfaardes, hetsy gekalsineer of gemeng al dan nie; natuurlike mika-ysteroksied**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
25.10	**Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk**	kg
25.11	**Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined (excluding barium oxide)**	kg
25.12	**Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less**	kg
25.13	**Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:**	
25.13.10	Pumice stone	kg
25.13.20	Emery; natural corundum	kg
25.13.90	Other	kg
25.14	**Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing**	kg
25.15	**Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent relative density of 2,5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing**	kg
25.16	**Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing**	kg
25.17	**Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16**	kg
25.18	**Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)**	kg
25.19	**Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (excluding magnesium oxide):**	
25.19.10	Calcined	kg
25.19.20	Not calcined	kg
25.20	**Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured (excluding plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry)**	kg
25.21	**Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement**	kg
25.22	**Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime (excluding calcium oxide and hydroxide):**	
25.22.10	Quicklime	kg
25.22.20	Slaked lime	kg
25.22.30	Hydraulic lime	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
25.10	**Natuurlike kalsiumfosfate, natuurlike aluminiumkalsiumfosfate, apatiet en fosfatiese kryt**	kg
25.11	**Natuurlike bariumsulfaat (bariet); natuurlike bariumkarbonaat (witheriet), hetsy gekalsineer al dan nie (uitgesonderd bariumoksied)**	kg
25.12	**Silikahoudende fossielmeel en dergelike silikahoudende aardes (byvoorbeeld, kieselgoer, tripoliet of diatomiet), hetsy gekalsineer al dan nie, met 'n skynbare relatiewe digtheid van hoogstens 1**	kg
25.13	**Puimsteen; amaril; natuurlike korund, natuurlike granaatsteen en ander natuurlike skuurmiddels hetsy met hitte behandel al dan nie:**	
25.13.10	Puimsteen	kg
25.13.20	Amaril; natuurlike korund	kg
25.13.90	Ander	kg
25.14	**Leiklip, met inbegrip van leiklip nie verder bewerk as ru gekloof, ru gevierkant of vierkantig gesaag nie**	kg
25.15	**Marmer, travertyn, vlaamse graniet en ander kalkagtige monument- en bouklip met 'n skynbare relatiewe digtheid van minstens 2,5 en albaster, met inbegrip van sodanige klipsoorte nie verder bewerk as ru gekloof, ru gevierkant of vierkantig gesaag nie**	kg
25.16	**Graniet, porfier, basalt, sandklip en ander monument- en bouklip, met inbegrip van sodanige klipsoorte nie verder bewerk as ru gekloof, ru gevierkant of vierkantig gesaag nie**	kg
25.17	**Kiesels en fyn- of grofgebreekte klip (hetsy met gehitte behandel al dan nie), gruis, macadam en teerde macadam, van 'n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir betonaggregaat, vir die verharding van paaie, of vir spoorweg- of ander ballas; vuursteen en spoelgruis, hetsy met hitte behandel al dan nie; korrels en spaanders (hetsy met hitte behandel al dan nie) en poeier van die klipsoorte in pos No. 25.15 of 25.16 vermeld**	kg
25.18	**Dolomiet, hetsy gekalsineer al dan nie, met inbegrip van dolomiet nie verder bewerk as ru gekloof, ru gevierkant of vierkantig gesaag nie; agglomeraatdolomiet (met inbegrip van geteerde dolomiet)**	kg
25.19	**Natuurlike magnesiumkarbonaat (magnesiet), hetsy gekalsineer al dan nie (uitgesonderd magnesiumoksied):**	
25.19.10	Gekalsineer	kg
25.19.20	Ongekalsineer	kg
25.20	**Gips; anhidriet; gebrande gips, en pleisterstowwe met kalsiumsulfaat as basis, hetsy gekleur al dan nie (uitgesonderd middels spesiaal voorberei vir tandheelkundige gebruik)**	kg
25.21	**Kalksteensmeltmiddel en kalkagtige klip, gewoonlik vir die vervaardiging van kalk of sement gebruik**	kg
25.22	**Ongebluste kalk, gebluste kalk en hidrouliese kalk (uitgesonderd kalsiumoksied en -hidroksied):**	
25.22.10	Ongebluste kalk	kg
25.22.20	Gebluste kalk	kg
25.22.30	Hidrouliese kalk	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
25.23	**Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker**	kg
25.24	**Asbestos**	kg
25.25	**Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet**	kg
25.26	**Mica, including splittings; mica waste**	kg
25.27	**Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:**	
25.27.10	Talc	kg
25.27.90	Other	kg
25.28	**Natural cryolite and natural chiolite**	kg
25.29	**Natural arsenic sulphides**	kg
25.30	**Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not) (excluding borates separated natural brine); crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H^3BO^3 calculated on the dry mass**	kg
25.31	**Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:**	
25.31.05	Fluorspar	kg
25.31.15	Felspar	kg
25.31.90	Other	kg
25.32	**Strontianite (whether or not calcined) (excluding strontium oxide); mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:**	
25.32.05	Vermiculite	kg
25.32.10	Strontianite	kg
25.32.20	Infusorial earths	kg
25.32.30	Lithium ore	kg
25.32.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 26

METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading No. 25.19);
   (*b*) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
   (*c*) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading No. 68.07);
   (*d*) Goods falling within heading No. 71.11 (which relates, *inter alia*, to goldsmiths' and silversmiths' sweepings, residues and lemels); or
   (*e*) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 26.01, the term "metallic ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading No. 28.50 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. The heading does not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
25.23	**Portlandsement, aluinhoudende sement, slaksement, supersulfaatsement en dergelike hidrouliese sement, hetsy gekleur of in die vorm van klinker al dan nie**	kg
25.24	**Asbes**	kg
25.25	**Meerskuim (hetsy in gepoleerde stukke al dan nie) en amber; agglomeraatmeerskuim en agglomeraatamber, in plate, stawe, stokke of derglike vorms, nie na vorming bewerk nie; git**	kg
25.26	**Mika, met inbegrip van splitsings; mikaafval**	kg
25.27	**Natuurlike steatiet, met inbegrip van natuurlike steatiet nie verder bewerk as ru gekloof, ru gevierkant of vierkantig gesaag nie; talk:**	
25.27.10	Talk	kg
25.27.90	Ander	kg
25.28	**Natuurlike krioliet en natuurlike kioliet**	kg
25.29	**Natuurlike arseensulfiede**	kg
25.30	**Ru natuurlike borate en konsentrate daarvan (gekalsineer al dan nie) (uitgesonderd borate uit natuurlike pekel afgeskei); ru natuurlike borate wat hoogstens 85 persent H^3BO^3, op die droë massa bereken, bevat**	kg
25.31	**Veldspaat, leusiet, nefelien en nefeliensiëniet; vloeispaat:**	
25.31.05	Vloeispaat	kg
25.31.15	Veldspaat	kg
25.31.90	Ander	kg
25.32	**Stronsianiet (hetsy gekalsineer al dan nie) (uitgesonderd stronsiumoksied); mineraalstowwe nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie; gebreekte erdewerk:**	
25.32.05	Vermikuliet	kg
25.32.10	Stronsianiet	kg
25.32.20	Infusorieë-aardes	kg
25.32.30	Litiumerts	kg
25.32.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 26

METAALERTSE, -SLAK EN -AS

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Natuurlike magnesiumkarbonaat (magnesiet), hetsy gekalsineer al dan nie (pos No. 25.19);
   (*b*) Slakmeel in Hoofstuk 31 vermeld;
   (*c*) Slakwol, klipwol of dergelike mineraalwol (pos No. 68.07);
   (*d*) Goedere in pos No. 71.11 vermeld (wat, onder andere, betrekking het op veegsels, oorblyfsels en vylsels van goudsmede en silwersmede); of
   (*e*) Ru-steenkoper, ru-steennikkel of ru-steenkobalt deur enige smeltproses geproduseer (Afdeling XV).
2. By die toepassing van pos No. 26.01 beteken die uitdrukking „metaalertse" minerale van mineralogiese soorte wat werklik in die metallurgiese nywerheid gebruik word vir die winning van kwik, van die metale in pos No. 28.50, of van die metale in Afdeling XIV of XV vermeld, selfs al is dit nie vir metallurgiese gebruik bestem nie. Die pos sluit egter nie minerale in wat enige prosesse wat nie in die metallurgiese nywerheid gebruiklik is, ondergaan het nie.

3. Heading No. 26.03 is to be taken to apply only to ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals.

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
26.01	**Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:**	
26.01.10	Of iron (excluding roasted iron pyrites)	kg
26.01.20	Roasted iron pyrites	kg
26.01.25	Of copper	kg
26.01.30	Of nickel	kg
26.01.35	Bauxite and concentrates	kg
26.01.40	Of lead	kg
26.01.42	Lead concentrates	kg
26.01.43	Lead vanadium concentrates	kg
26.01.45	Of zinc	kg
26.01.50	Of tin	kg
26.01.55	Of manganese	kg
26.01.60	Of chromium	kg
26.01.65	Of tungsten	kg
26.01.69	Of titanium (ilmenite)	kg
26.01.70	Of vanadium, molubdenum or tantalum	kg
26.01.71	Of zirconium	kg
26.01.75	Of silver, platinum or other metals of the platinum group	kg
26.01.80	Of uranium or thorium	kg
26.01.83	Antimony concentrates	kg
26.01.85	Of gold	kg
26.01.90	Other	kg
26.02	**Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacturer or iron or steel:**	
26.02.10	Blast furnance dust	kg
26.02.90	Other	kg
26.03	**Ash and residues (excluding those from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds**	kg
26.04	**Other slag and ash, including kelp**	kg

CHAPTER 27

MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

27.01	**Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:**	
27.01.05	Anthracite coal	kg
27.01.10	Coal	kg
27.01.20	Solid fuel manufactured from coal	kg
27.02	**Lignite, whether or not agglomerated**	kg

3. Pos No. 26.03 word geag slegs van toepassing te wees op as en oorblyfsels van 'n soort wat in die nywerheid gebruik word of vir die winning van metale of as basis vir die vervaardiging van chemiese metaalverbindinge.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
26.01	**Metaalertse en -konsentrate en gebrande ysterpiriet:**	
26.01.10	Van yster (uitgesonderd gebrande ysterpiriet)	kg
26.01.20	Gebrande ysterpiriet	kg
26.01.25	Van koper	kg
26.01.30	Van nikkel	kg
26.01.35	Bauxiet en konsentrate	kg
26.01.40	Van lood	kg
26.01.42	Loodkonsentrate	kg
26.01.43	Lood vanadiumkonsentraat	kg
26.01.45	Van sink	kg
26.01.50	Van tin	kg
26.01.55	Van mangaan	kg
26.01.60	Van chroom	kg
26.01.65	Van wolfram	kg
26.01.69	Van titaan (ilmeniet)	kg
26.01.70	Van vanadium, molibdeen of tantaal	kg
26.01.71	Van sirkonium	kg
26.01.75	Van silwer, platinum of ander metale van die platinumgroep	kg
26.01.80	Van uraan of torium	kg
26.01.83	Antimoonkonsentrate	kg
26.01.85	Van goud	kg
26.01.90	Ander	kg
26.02	**Slak, metaalskuim, afskrapings en dergelike afval uit die vervaardiging van yster of staal:**	
26.02.10	Smeltoondas	kg
26.02.90	Ander	kg
26.03	**As en oorblyfsels (uitgesonderd dié uit die vervaardiging van yster of staal), wat metale of metaalverbindinge bevat**	kg
26.04	**Ander slak en as, met inbegrip van loogas**	kg

HOOFSTUK 27

MINERAALBRANDSTOWWE, MINERAALOLIES EN PRODUKTE UIT DIE DISTILLASIE DAARVAN: BITUMINEUSE STOWWE; MINERAALWASSE

27.01	**Steenkool; brikette, eiervormige en dergelike soliede brandstowwe van steenkool vervaardig:**	
27.01.05	Antrasietsteenkool	kg
27.01.10	Steenkool	kg
27.01.20	Soliede brandstof van steenkool vervaardig	kg
27.02	**Bruinkool, hetsy saamgepers al dan nie**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
27.03	**Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated**	kg
27.04	**Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat**	kg
27.05	**Retort carbon; coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases:**	kg
27.05.10	Retort carbon	kg
27.05.20	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	kg
27.06	**Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products**	kg
27.07	**Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar oils and products including benzole, creosote, cresylic acid and solvent naphtha, obtained by other processes:**	
27.07.10	Tar oils and creosote oils	kg
27.07.20	Naphthalene crude	kg
27.07.25	White spirit, including mineral turpentine	litre
27.07.30	Cresylic acid and other tar acids, cresols and like products	litre
27.07.40	Pyridine basis	litre
27.07.50	Petrol and aviation spirit	litre
27.07.60	Aviation kerosene, power kerosene and illuminating or heating kerosene	litre
27.07.70	Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and diesel oil)	litre
27.07.80	Residual fuel oils	litre
27.07.90	Other	litre
27.08	**Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:**	
27.08.10	Pitch	kg
27.08.30	Pitch coke	kg
27.09	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude**	litre
27.10	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude oil); preparations not elsewhere spesified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by mass of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:**	
27.10.10	Petroleum oils, partly refined, including crude oils of which certain lighter fractions have been removed by distillation ("topped crudes")	litre
27.10.20	Petrol, aviation spirit and aviation kerosene	litre
27.10.30	Power kerosene and illuminating or heating kerosene	litre
27.10.35	White spirit, including mineral turpentine	litre
27.10.40	Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and diesel oil)	litre

I Pos.		II Statistiese Eenheid
27.03	**Veen (met inbegrip van veenkooigoed), hetsy saamgepers al dan nie**	kg
27.04	**Kooks en half-kooks van steenkool, van bruinkool of van veen**	kg
27.05	**Retortkool; liggas, watergas, oondgas en dergelike gasse:**	kg
27.05.10	Retortkool	kg
27.05.20	Liggas, watergas, oondgas en dergelike gasse	kg
27.06	**Teer van steenkool, van bruinkool of van veen gedistilleer, en ander mineraaltere, met inbegrip van gedeeltelik gedistilleerde tere en mengsels van pik met kreosootolies of met ander distillasieprodukte van koolteer**	kg
27.07	**Olies en ander produkte deur die distillering van hoëtemperatuurkoolteer verkry; dergelike olies en produkte met inbegrip van bensool, kreosoot, kresielsuur en ligte teerolie, deur ander prosesse verkry:**	
27.07.10	Teerolies en kreosootolies	kg
27.07.20	Naftaleen, ru	kg
27.07.25	Witspiritus, met inbegrip van mineraalterpentyn	liter
27.07.30	Kresielsuur en ander teersure, kresole en soortgelyke produkte	liter
27.07.40	Piridien-basisse	liter
27.07.50	Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus	liter
27.07.60	Vliegtuigkeroseen, kragkeroseen en lig- of verhittingskeroseen	liter
27.07.70	Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld, gasolie en dieselolie)	liter
27.07.80	Residu-brandolies	liter
27.07.90	Ander	liter
27.08	**Pik en pikkooks van koolteer of van ander mineraaltere verkry:**	
27.08.10	Pik	kg
27.08.30	Pikkooks	kg
27.09	**Petroleumolies en olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry, ru**	liter
27.10	**Petroleumolies en olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry (uitgesonderd ru-olie); preparate nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie, wat minstens 70 persent petroleum olies of olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry, volgens massa bevat, indien hierdie olies die basiese bestanddele van die preparate is:**	
27.10.10	Petroleumolie, gedeeltelik geraffineer, met inbegrip van ru-olies met sekere ligte fraksies deur distillasie verwyder („topped crudes")	liter
27.10.20	Petrol, vliegtuigspiritus en vliegtuigkeroseen	liter
27.10.30	Kragkeroseen en lig- of verhittingskeroseen	liter
27.10.35	Witspiritus, met inbegrip van mineraalterpentyn	liter
27.10.40	Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld, gasolie en dieselolie)	liter

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
27.10.50 Residual fuel oils	litre
27.10.55 Lubricating greases	kg
27.10.60 Prepared lubricating oils in containers of less than 5 litres each	litre
27.10.65 Prepared lubricating oils in larger containers or in bulk	litre
27.10.67 Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the re-refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil	litre
27.10.68 Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	litre
27.10.70 Transformer oil and cable oil	litre
27.10.75 Other insulating or dielectric oils	litre
27.10.80 Hydraulic transmission fluids	litre
27.10.85 Technical white oil	litre
27.10.90 Other	litre
27.11 Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	kg
27.12 Petroleum Jelly	kg
27.13 Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:	
27.13.10 Paraffin was	kg
27.13.20 Micro-crystalline wax	kg
27.13.30 Montan wax	kg
27.13.40 Scale wax	kg
27.13.50 Slack wax	kg
27.13.90 Other	kg
27.14 Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
27.14.10 Petroleum bitumen containing less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	kg
27.14.20 Petroleum bitumen containing not less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	kg
27.14.30 Petroleum coke	kg
27.14.90 Other	kg
27.15 Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	kg
27.16 Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch, including bituminous emulsions, mastics and cut-backs:	
27.16.10 Emulsions	kg
27.16.20 Mastics	kg
27.16.90 Other	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
27.10.50 Residu-brandolies	liter
27.10.55 Smeerghriese	kg
27.10.60 Bereide smeerolies in houers van minder as 5 liter elk	liter
27.10.65 Bereide smeerolies in groter houers of in massa	liter
27.10.67 Basisolies vir bereide smeerolie, vervaardig deur die herraffinering van gebruikte smeerolie of ander gebruikte olie	liter
27.10.68 Ander basisolies vir bereide smeerolie	liter
27.10.70 Transformatorolie en kabelolie	liter
27.10.75 Ander isoleer- of diëlektriese olies	liter
27.10.80 Hidrouliese transmissievloeistowwe	liter
27.10.85 Tegniese witolie	liter
27.10.90 Ander	liter
27.11 Petroleumgasse en ander gasvormige koolwaterstowwe	kg
27.12 Petroleumjellie	kg
27.13 Paraffienwas, mikrokristallynwas, olieryke paraffienwas, aardwas, bruinkoolwas, veenwas en ander mineraalwasse, hetsy gekleur al dan nie:	
27.13.10 Paraffienwas	kg
27.13.20 Mikrokristallynwas	kg
27.13.30 Montaanwas	kg
27.13.40 Skaalwas	kg
27.13.50 Olieryke was	kg
27.13.90 Ander	kg
27.14 Petroleumbitumen, petroleumkooks en ander oorblyfsels van petroleumolies of van olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry:	
27.14.10 Petroleumbitumen wat minder as 60 persent mineraalstof volgens massa bevat	kg
27.14.20 Petroleumbitumen wat minstens 60 persent mineraalstof volgens massa bevat	kg
27.14.30 Petroleumkooks	kg
27.14.90 Ander	kg
27.15 Bitumen en asfalt, natuurlik, bitumineuse skalie, asfaltklip en teersand	kg
27.16 Bitumineuse mengsels saamgestel met natuurlike asfalt, met natuurlike bitumen, met petroleumbitumen, met mineraalteer of met mineraalteerpik, met inbegrip van bitumineuse emulsies, mastieke en vloeiasfalt:	
27.16.10 Emulsies	kg
27.16.20 Mastieke	kg
27.16.90 Ander	kg

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

CHAPTER 28

INORGANIC OF CHEMICALS; ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE EARTH METALS, OF RADIO-ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	SUB-CHAPTER I	
	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	
28.01	**Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):**	
28.01.10	Bromine	kg
28.01.20	Chlorine	kg
28.01.90	Other	kg
28.02	**Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur**	kg
28.03	**Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black**	kg
28.04	**Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:**	
28.04.10	Oxygen	kg
28.04.20	Nitrogen	kg
28.04.30	Hydrogen and rare gases	kg
28.04.40	Tellurium; silicon	kg
28.04.50	Arsenic	kg
28.04.90	Other	kg
28.05	**Alkali metals, alkaline-earth metals and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury:**	
28.05.10	Mercury	kg
28.05.90	Other	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER II	
	INORGANIC ACIDS AND OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
28.06	**Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid**	kg
28.07	**Sulphur dioxide**	kg
28.08	**Sulphuric acid; oleum**	kg
28.09	**Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids**	kg
28.10	**Phosphorous pentoxide; phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)**	kg
28.11	**Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic**	kg
28.12	**Boric acid and boric oxide:**	
28.12.10	Boric acid	kg
28.12.30	Boric oxide	kg
28.13	**Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):**	
28.13.10	Nitrous oxide	kg

AFDELING VI

PRODUKTE VAN DIE CHEMIESE EN VERWANTE NYWERHEDE

HOOFSTUK 28

ANORGANIESE CHEMIKALIEË; ORGANIESE EN ANORGANIESE VERBINDINGE VAN EDELMETALE, VAN SELDSAME AARDMETALE, VAN RADIOAKTIEWE ELEMENTE EN VAN ISOTOPE

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	SUB-HOOFSTUK I	
	CHEMIESE ELEMENTE	
28.01	**Halogene (fluoor, chloor, broom en jodium):**	
28.01.10	Broom	kg
28.01.20	Chloor	kg
28.01.90	Ander	kg
28.02	**Swawel, gesublimeer of gepresipiteer; kolloïdale swawel**	kg
28.03	**Koolstof, met inbegrip van koolswart, antraseenswart, asetilieenswart en lampswart**	kg
28.04	**Waterstof, edelgasse en ander nie-metale:**	
28.04.10	Suurstof	kg
28.04.20	Stikstof	kg
28.04.30	Waterstof en edelgasse	kg
28.04.40	Telluur; silikon	kg
28.04.50	Arseen	kg
28.04.90	Ander	kg
28.05	**Alkalimetale, alkali-aardmetale en seldsame aardmetale; yttrium en skandium; kwik:**	
28.05.10	Kwik	kg
28.05.90	Ander	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK II	
	ANORGANIESE SURE EN SUURSTOFVERBINDINGE VAN NIE-METALE	
28.06	**Soutsuur en chloorsulfoonsuur**	kg
28.07	**Swaweldioksied**	kg
28.08	**Swawelsuur; oleum**	kg
28.09	**Salpetersuur; sulfosalpetersure**	kg
28.10	**Fosforpentoksied; fosforsure (meta-, orto- en piro-)**	kg
28.11	**Arseentrioksied, arseenpentoksied en arseensure**	kg
28.12	**Boorsuur en booroksied:**	
28.12.10	Boorsuur	kg
28.12.30	Booroksied	kg
28.13	**Ander anorganiese sure en suurstofverbindinge van nie-metale (uitgesonderd water):**	
28.13.10	Distikstofoksied	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
28.13.20	Carbon dioxide (carbonic acid gas)	kg
28.13.30	Silicon dioxide (silica)	kg
28.13.70	Hydrofluoric acid, bromic acid and other inorganic acids	kg
28.13.80	Hydrogen sulphide, carbon monoxide and other oxygen compounds of non-metals	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER III	
	HALOGEN COMPOUNDS AND SULPHUR COMPOUNDS, OF NON-METALS	
28.14	**Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals**	kg
28.15	**Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorous trisulphide:**	
28.15.10	Carbon disulphide	kg
28.15.90	Other	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER IV	
	INORGANIC BASIS AND METALLIC OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES	
28.16	**Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution**	kg
28.17	**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium-hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:**	
28.17.10	Sodium hydroxide	kg
28.17.70	Potassium hydroxide	kg
28.17.90	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	kg
28.18	**Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium**	kg
28.19	**Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide**	kg
28.20	**Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:**	
28.20.10	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide (including alumina gel)	kg
28.20.50	Artificial corundum	kg
28.21	**Chromium oxides and hydroxides**	kg
28.22	**Manganese oxides**	kg
28.23	**Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:**	
28.23.10	Iron oxides	kg
28.23.20	Iron hydroxides	kg
28.23.50	Earth colours	kg
28.24	**Cobalt oxides and hydroxides**	kg
28.25	**Titanium oxides**	kg
28.26	**Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)**	kg
28.27	**Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead**	kg
28.28	**Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:**	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
28.13.20	Koolstofdioksied (koolsuurgas)	kg
28.13.30	Silikondioksied (silika)	kg
28.13.70	Fluoorwaterstofsuur, broomsuur en ander anorganiese sure	kg
28.13.80	Waterstofsulfied, koolstofmonoksied en ander suurstofverbindinge van nie-metale	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK III	
	HALOGEENVERBINDINGE EN SWAWELVERBINDINGE, VAN NIE-METALE	
28.14	**Haliede, oksihaliede en ander halogeenverbindinge van nie-metale**	kg
28.15	**Sulfiede van nie-metale; fosfortrisulfied:**	
28.15.10	Koolstofdisulfied	kg
28.15.90	Ander	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK IV	
	ANORGANIESE VERBINDINGE EN METAALOKSIEDE, -HIDROKSIEDE EN -PEROKSIEDE	
28.16	**Ammoniak, watervry of in wateroplossing**	kg
28.17	**Natriumhidroksied (bytsoda); kaliumhidroksied (bytpotas); peroksiede van natrium of kalium:**	
28.17.10	Natriumhidroksied	kg
28.17.70	Kaliumhidroksied	kg
28.17.90	Peroksiede van natrium of kalium	kg
28.18	**Oksiede, hidroksiede en peroksiede, van stronsium, barium of magnesium**	kg
28.19	**Sinkoksied en sinkperoksied**	kg
28.20	**Aluminiumoksied en -hidroksied; kunskorund:**	
28.20.10	Aluminiumoksied en -hidroksied (met inbegrip van aluminajel)	kg
28.20.50	Kunskorund	kg
28.21	**Chroomoksiede en -hidroksiede**	kg
28.22	**Mangaanoksiede**	kg
28.23	**Ysteroksiede en -hidroksiede; verfaardes wat volgens massa 70 persent of meer ysterverbinding bereken as Fe_2O_3, bevat:**	
28.23.10	Ysteroksiede	kg
28.23.20	Ysterhidroksiede	kg
28.23.50	Verfaardes	kg
28.24	**Kobaltoksiede en -hidroksiede**	kg
28.25	**Titaanoksiede**	kg
28.26	**Tinoksiede (stanoöksied en stannioksied)**	kg
28.27	**Loodoksiede; rooilood en oranjelood**	kg
28.28	**Hidrasien en hidroksilamien en anorganiese soute daarvan; ander anorganiese verbindinge en metaaloksiede, -hidroksiede en -peroksiede:**	

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
28.28.05	Fused vanadium oxide, vanadium pentoxide	kg
28.28.10	Calcium oxide and calcium hydroxide	kg
28.28.20	Antimony oxide, nickel oxide and copper oxide	kg
28.28.90	Other	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER V	
	METALLIC SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS	
28.29	**Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts**	kg
28.30	**Chlorides and oxychlorides:**	
28.30.10	Ammonium chloride	kg
28.30.20	Calcium chloride, magnesium chloride, anhydrous ferric chloride (perchloride of iron) and titanium tetrachloride	kg
28.30.90	Other	kg
28.31	**Chlorites and hypochlorites**	kg
28.32	**Chlorates and perchlorates**	kg
28.33	**Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites**	kg
28.34	**Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates**	kg
28.35	**Sulphides; polysulphides**	kg
28.36	**Dithionites (including those stabilised with organic substances); sulphoxylates**	kg
28.37	**Sulphites and thiosulphates**	kg
28.38	**Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates**	kg
28.39	**Nitrites and nitrates**	kg
28.40	**Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates**	kg
28.41	**Arsenites and arsenates**	kg
28.42	**Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:**	
28.42.10	Ammonium carbonate, including commercial ammonium carbonate	kg
28.42.20	Sodium carbonate, crystallised (washing soda)	kg
28.42.30	Sodium carbonate, calcined (soda ash)	kg
28.42.40	Sodium bicarbonate	kg
28.42.45	Sodium sesquicarbonate	kg
28.42.50	Other sodium carbonate	kg
28.42.60	Magnesium carbonate	kg
28.42.70	Lead carbonate, basic (white lead)	kg
28.42.90	Other	kg
28.43	**Cyanides and complex cyanides**	kg
28.44	**Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates**	kg
28.45	**Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
28.28.05	Gesmelte vanadiumoksied, vanadiumpentoksied	kg
28.28.10	Kalsiumoksied en kalsiumhidroksied	kg
28.28.20	Antimoon-, nikkel- en koperoksied	kg
28.28.90	Ander	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK V	
	METAALSOUTE EN -PEROKSISOUTE, VAN ANORGANIESE SURE	
28.29	**Fluoriede; fluorsilikate, fluorborate en ander komplekse fluorsoute**	kg
28.30	**Chloriede en oksichloriede:**	
28.30.10	Ammoniumchloried	kg
28.30.20	Kalsiumchloried, magnesiumchloried, watervrye ystertrichloried (ysterperchloried) en titaantetrachloried	kg
28.30.90	Ander	kg
28.31	**Chloriete en hipochloriete**	kg
28.32	**Chlorate en perchlorate**	kg
28.33	**Bromiede, oksibromiede, bromate en perbromate en hipobromiete**	kg
28.34	**Jodiede, oksijodiede, jodate en perjodate**	kg
28.35	**Sulfiede; polisulfiede**	kg
28.36	**Ditioniete (met inbegrip van dié gestabiliseer met organiese stowwe); sulfoksilate**	kg
28.37	**Sulfiete en tiosulfate**	kg
28.38	**Sulfate (met inbegrip van aluine) en persulfate**	kg
28.39	**Nitriete en nitrate**	kg
28.40	**Fosfiete, hipofosfiete en fosfate**	kg
28.41	**Arseniete en arsenate**	kg
28.42	**Karbonate en perkarbonate; kommersiële ammoniumkarbonaat wat ammoniumkarbamaat bevat:**	
28.42.10	Ammoniumkarbonaat, met inbegrip van kommersiële ammoniumkarbonaat	kg
28.42.20	Natriumkarbonaat, gekristalliseer (wassoda)	kg
28.42.30	Natriumkarbonaat, gekalsineer (soda-as)	kg
28.42.40	Natriumbikarbonaat	kg
28.42.45	Natriumseskwikarbonaat	kg
28.42.50	Ander natriumkarbonaat	kg
28.42.60	Magnesiumkarbonaat	kg
28.42.70	Loodkarbonaat, basies (witlood)	kg
28.42.90	Ander	kg
28.43	**Sianiede en komplekse sianiede**	kg
28.44	**Fulminate, sianate en tiosianate**	kg
28.45	**Silikate; kommersiële natrium- en kaliumsilikate**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
28.46	**Borates and perborates:**	
28.46.10	Sodium borates (including borax)	kg
28.46.90	Other	kg
28.47	**Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):**	
28.47.20	Sodium permanganate; potassium permanganate	kg
28.47.30	Barium chromate; lead chromate; zinc chromate; strontium chromate	kg
28.47.90	Other	kg
28.48	**Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids (excluding azides)**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER VI	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
28.49	**Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals (including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined)**	kg
28.50	**Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds**	
28.51	**Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined (excluding isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50)**	
28.52	**Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together**	
28.53	**Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air**	kg
28.54	**Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)**	kg
28.55	**Phosphides**	kg
28.56	**Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metal carbides):**	
28.56.10	Silicon carbide	kg
28.56.20	Calcium carbide	kg
28.56.30	Tungsten carbide; tantalum carbide; titanium carbide; vanadium carbide	kg
28.56.90	Other	kg
28.57	**Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides**	kg
28.58	**Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams (excluding amalgams of precious metals)**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
28.46	**Borate en perborate:**	
28.46.10	Natriumborate (met inbegrip van boraks)	kg
28.46.90	Ander	kg
28.47	**Soute van metaalsure (byvoorbeeld, chromate, permanganate, stannate):**	
28.47.20	Natriumpermanganaat; kaliumpermanganaat	kg
28.47.30	Bariumchromaat; loodchromaat; sinkchromaat; stronsiumchromaat	kg
28.47.90	Ander	kg
28.48	**Ander soute en peroksisoute van anorganiese sure (uitgesonderd asiede)**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK VI	
	DIVERSE	
28.49	**Kolloïdale edelmetale; amalgame van edelmetale; soute en ander verbindinge, anorganies of organies, van edelmetale (met inbegrip van albuminate, proteïnate, tannate en dergelike verbindinge, hetsy chemies bepaal al dan nie)**	kg
28.50	**Splytbare chemiese elemente en isotope; ander radioaktiewe chemiese elemente en radioaktiewe isotope; verbindinge, anorganies of organies, van sodanige elemente of isotope, hetsy chemies bepaal al dan nie; legerings, dispersies en kermette; wat enigeen van hierdie elemente, isotope of verbindinge bevat**	
28.51	**Isotope en verbindinge daarvan, anorganies of organies, hetsy chemies bepaal al dan nie (uitgesonderd isotope en verbindinge in pos No. 28.50 vermeld)**	
28.52	**Verbindinge, anorganies of organies, van torium, van uraan waarvan die U235 uitgeput is, van seldsame aardmetale, van yttrium of van skandium, hetsy onderling vermeng al dan nie**	
28.53	**Vloeibare lug (hetsy die edelgasse verwyder is al al dan nie); saamgeperste lug**	kg
28.54	**Waterstofperoksied (met inbegrip van soliede waterstofperoksied)**	kg
28.55	**Fosfiede**	kg
28.56	**Karbiede (byvoorbeeld, silikonkarbied, boorkarbied, metaalkarbiede):**	
28.56.10	Silikonkarbied	kg
28.56.20	Kalsiumkarbied	kg
27.56.30	Wolframkarbied; tantaalkarbied; titaankarbied; vanadiumkarbied	kg
28.56.90	Ander	kg
28.57	**Hidriede, nitriede en asiede, silisiede en boriede**	kg
28.58	**Ander anorganiese verbindinge (met inbegrip van gedistilleerde en geleibaarheidswater en water van dergelike suiwerheid); amalgame (uitgesonderd amalgame van edelmetale)**	kg

CHAPTER 29

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
SUB-CHAPTER I	
HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.01 Hydrocarbons:	
29.01.10 Ethane, butane, acetylene	kg
29.01.20 Ethylene	kg
29.01.40 Naphthalene	kg
29.01.50 Diphenyl	kg
29.01.60 Benzene, toluene, xylene, hexane, heptane, octane	litre
29.01.70 Styrene	kg
29.01.90 Other	kg
29.02 Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
29.02.05 Bromomethane	kg
29.02.10 Chloromethane, bromoethane, iodomethane, iodoethane	kg
29.02.15 Chlorocamphene	kg
29.02.20 Chloroethane (ethyl chloride), chloroform, bromoform, iodoform	kg
29.02.30 Dichlorodifluoromethane, trichloromonofluoromethane	kg
29.02.35 Dichloromethane (methylene chloride), di-iodomethane	kg
29.02.40 Tetrachloroethylene	kg
29.02.45 Ethylene dichloride, carbon tetrachloride	kg
29.02.50 Chlorinated diphenyl	kg
29.02.55 Vinylchloride (chloroethylene)	kg
29.02.60 Trichloroethylene, chlorobenzene, hexachlorobenzene	kg
29.02.65 Trichlorodi(chlorophenyl)ethane (D.D.T.)	kg
29.02.70 Benzene hexachloride	kg
29.02.80 Chlordane	kg
29.02.90 Other	kg
29.03 Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	kg
SUB-CHAPTER II	
ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.04 Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg
29.04.10 Methyl alcohol (methanol)	kg
29.04.20 Propyl alcohols	litre

HOOFSTUK 29

ORGANIESE CHEMIKALIEË

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
SUB-HOOFSTUK I	
KOOLWATERSTOWWE EN GEHALOGENEERDE, GESULFONEERDE, GENITREERDE OF GENITROSEERDE DERIVATE DAARVAN	
29.01 Koolwaterstowwe:	
29.01.10 Etaan, butaan, asetileen	kg
29.01.20 Etileen	kg
29.01.40 Naftaleen	kg
29.01.50 Difeniel	kg
29.01.60 Benseen, tolueen, xileen, heksaan, heptaan, oktaan	liter
29.01.70 Stireen	kg
29.01.90 Ander	kg
29.02 Halogeenderivate van koolwaterstowwe:	
29.02.05 Broommetaan	kg
29.02.10 Chloormetaan, broommetaan, jodometaan, jodoëtaan	kg
29.02.15 Chloorkamfeen	kg
29.02.20 Chlooretaan (etielchloried), chloroform, bromoform, jodoform	kg
29.02.30 Dichloordifluoormetaan, trichloormonofluoormetaan	kg
29.02.35 Dichloormetaan (metileenchloried), dijodometaan	kg
29.02.40 Tetrachloorstileen	kg
29.02.45 Etileendichloried, koolstoftetrachloried	kg
29.02.50 Chloordifeniel	kg
29.02.55 Vinielchloried (chlooretileen)	kg
29.02.60 Trichlooretileen, chloorbenseen, heksachloorbenseen	kg
29.02.65 Dichloordifenieltrichlooretaan (D.D.T.)	kg
29.02.70 Benseenheksachloried	kg
29.02.80 Chloordaan	kg
29.02.90 Ander	kg
29.03 Gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate van koolwaterstowwe	kg
SUB-HOOFSTUK II	
ALKOHOLE EN GEHALOGENEERDE, GESULFONEERDE, GENITREERDE OF GENITROSEERDE DERIVATE DAARVAN	
29.04 Asikliese alkohole en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan:	
29.04.10 Metielalkohol (metanol)	kg
29.04.20 Propielalkohole	liter

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
29.04.80	Sorbitol, mannitol	kg
29.04.90	Other	kg
29.05	**Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER III	
	PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.06	**Phenols and Phenol-alcohols:**	
29.06.10	Phenol (carbolic acid); cresol (ortho-, meta- and para-)	kg
29.06.50	Naphthols (alpha- and beta-), orthophenyl phenol	kg
29.06.90	Other	kg
29.07	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER IV	
	ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE OR FOUR MEMBER RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENANATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.08	**Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	kg
29.09	**Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxy-ethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	kg
29.10	**Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER V	
	ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
29.11	**Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:**	
29.11.10	Methanal (formaldehyde)	kg
29.11.20	Formalin	kg
29.11.30	Paraformaldehyde	kg
29.11.40	Ethanal (acetaldehyde), paraldehyde, metaldehyde	kg
29.11.90	Other	kg
29.12	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
29.04.80	Sorbitol, mannitol	kg
29.04.90	Ander	kg
29.05	**Sikliese alkohole en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK III	
	FENOLE, FENOLALKOHOLE, EN GEHALOGENEERDE, GESULFONEERDE, GENITREERDE OF GENITROSEERDE DERIVATE DAARVAN	
29.06	**Fenole en fenolalkohole:**	
29.06.10	Fenol (karboolsuur); kresol (orto-, meta-en para-)	kg
29.06.50	Naftole (alfa- en beta-), ortofeniel fenol	kg
29.06.90	Ander	kg
29.07	**Gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate van fenole of fenolalkohole**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK IV	
	ETERS, ALKOHOLPEROKSIEDE, ETERPEROKSIEDE, EPOKSIEDE MET DRIE- OF VIERLIDVERBINDINGE, ASETALE EN SEMIASETALE, EN GEHALOGENEERDE, GESULFONEERDE, GENITREERDE OF GENITROSEERDE DERIVATE DAARVAN	
29.08	**Eters, eteralkohole, eterfenole, eteralkoholfenole, alkoholperoksiede en eterperoksiede, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan**	kg
29.09	**Epoksiede, epoksialkohole, epoksifenole en epoksiëters, met drie- of vierlidverbindinge, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan**	kg
29.10	**Asetale en semiasetale en enkele of komplekse suurstoffunksie-asetale en semi-asetale, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK V	
	ALDEHIEDFUNKSIEVERBINDINGE	
29.11	**Aldehiede, aldehiedalkohole, aldehiedeters, aldehiedfenole en ander enkele of komplekse suurstoffunksie-aldehiede:**	
29.11.10	Metanaal (formaldehied)	kg
29.11.20	Formalien	kg
29.11.30	Paraformaldehied	kg
29.11.40	Etanaal (asetaaldehied), paraldehied, metaldehied	kg
29.11.90	Ander	kg
29.12	**Gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate van die produkte in pos No. 29.11 vermeld**	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
SUB-CHAPTER VI	
KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
29.13 Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
29.13.10 Acetone (propanon)	kg
29.13.30 Camphor, natural or synthetic	kg
29.13.40 Methyl ethyl ketone, methyl isobutyl ketone, diacetyl, cyclohexanone, methyl-cyclohexanone	kg
29.13.90 Other	kg
SUB-CHAPTER VII	
ACIDS, ACID ANHYDRIDES, ACID HALIDES, ACID PEROXIDES AND PERACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.14 Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
29.14.20 Acetic acid (including pyroligneous acid)	litre
29.14.30 Ethyl acetate, amyl acetate	kg
29.14.35 Vinyl acetate monomer	kg
29.14.50 Stearic acid, palmitic acid, linoleic acid and linolenic acid	kg
29.14.60 Oleic acid	kg
29.14.70 Benzoic acid	kg
29.14.90 Other	kg
29.15 Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
29.15.10 Oxalic acid	kg
29.15.20 Adipic acid	kg
29.15.30 Maleic acid	kg
29.15.40 Maleic acid anhydride	kg
29.15.50 Phthalic acid	kg
29.15.60 Phthalic acid anhydride	kg
29.15.90 Other	kg
29.16 Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
29.16.10 Lactic acid	kg
29.16.15 Tartaric acid	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
SUB-HOOFSTUK VI	
KETOONFUNKSIEVERBINDINGE EN KINOONFUNKSIEVERBINDINGE	
29.13 Ketone, ketoonalkohole, ketoonfenole, ketoonaldehiede, kinone, kinoonalkohole, kinoonfenole, kinoonaldehiede en ander enkele of komplekse suurstoffunksieketone en -kinone, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan:	
29.13.10 Asetoon (propanoon)	kg
29.13.30 Kanfer, natuurlik of sinteties	kg
29.13.40 Metieletielketoon, metielisobutielketoon, diasetiel, sikloheksanoon, metielsikloheksanoon	kg
29.13.90 Ander	kg
SUB-HOOFSTUK VII	
SURE, SUURANHIDRIEDE, SUURHALIEDE, SUURPEROKSIEDE EN PERSURE, EN GEHALOGENEERDE, GESULFONEERDE, GENITREERDE OF GENITROSEERDE DERIVATE DAARVAN	
29.14 Monosure en anhidriede daarvan, suurhaliede, suurperoksiede en persure en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan:	
29.14.20 Asynsuur (met inbegrip van houtasyn)	liter
29.14.30 Etielasetaat, amielasetaat	kg
29.14.35 Vinielasetaatmonomeer	kg
29.14.50 Steariensuur, palmitiensuur, linoleïensuur en linoleensuur	kg
29.14.60 Oleïensuur	kg
29.14.70 Bensoësuur	kg
29.14.90 Ander	kg
29.15 Polisure en anhidriede daarvan, suurhaliede, suurperoksiede en persure, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan:	
29.15.10 Oksaalsuur	kg
29.15.20 Adipiensuur	kg
29.15.30 Maleïensuur	kg
29.15.40 Maleïensuuranhidried	kg
29.15.50 Ftaalsuur	kg
29.15.60 Ftaalsuuranhidried	kg
29.15.90 Ander	kg
29.16 Alkoholsure, aldehiedsure, ketoonsure, fenolsure en ander enkele of komplekse suurstoffunksiesure, en anhidriede, suurhaliede, suurperoksiede en persure daarvan, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan:	
29.16.10 Melksuur	kg
29.16.15 Wynsteensuur	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
29.16.25 Cream of tartar	kg
29.16.30 Citric acid	kg
29.16.60 Acetylsalicylic acid	kg
29.16.90 Other	kg
SUB-CHAPTER VIII	
INORGANIC ESTERS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.17 Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg
29.18 Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg
29.19 Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg
29.20 Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg
29.21 Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg
SUB-CHAPTER IX	
NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
29.22 Amine-function compounds	kg
29.23 Single or complex oxygen-function aminocompounds:	
29.23.40 4-Aminosalicylic acid (PAS) and its derivatives	kg
29.23.50 Procaine hydrochloride	kg
29.23.80 Glutamic acid and other amino-acids not elsewhere specified in this heading	kg
29.23.90 Other	kg
29.24 Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:	
29.24.10 Lecithins	kg
29.24.20 Choline; choline chloride	kg
29.24.90 Other	kg
29.25 Amide-function compounds:	
29.25.60 Phenacetin	kg
29.25.90 Other	kg
29.26 Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	kg
29.27 Nitrile-function compounds:	
29.27.20 Acrylonitrile	kg
29.27.90 Other	kg
29.28 Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
29.16.25 Kremetart	kg
29.16.30 Sitroensuur	kg
29.16.60 Asetielsalisielsuur	kg
29.16.90 Ander	kg
SUB-HOOFSTUK VIII	
ANORGANIESE ESTERS EN SOUTE DAARVAN EN GEHALOGENEERDE, GESULFONEERDE GENITREERDE OF GENITROSEERDE DERIVATE DAARVAN	
29.17 Swawelesters en soute daarvan en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan	kg
29.18 Saltpetrigsuur- en salpeteresters, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan	kg
29.19 Fosforesters en soute daarvan, met inbegrip van laktofosfate, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan	kg
29.20 Koolsuuresters en soute daarvan, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan	kg
29.21 Ander esters van mineraalsure (uitgesonderd halied) en soute daarvan, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan	kg
SUB-HOOFSTUK IX	
STIKSTOFFUNKSIEVERBINDINGE	
29.22 Amienfunksieverbindinge	kg
29.23 Enkele of komplekse suurstoffunksieaminoverbindinge:	
29.23.40 4-Aminosalisielsuur (PAS) en derivate daarvan	kg
29.23.50 Prokaïenhidrochloried	kg
29.23.80 Glutamiensuur en ander aminosure nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
29.23.90 Ander	kg
29.24 Kwaternêre ammoniumsoute en -hidroksiede; lesitiene en ander fosfoaminolipiene:	
29.24.10 Lesitiene	kg
29.24.20 Cholien; cholienchloried	kg
29.24.90 Ander	kg
29.25 Amiedfunksieverbindinge:	
29.25.60 Fenasetien	kg
29.25.90 Ander	kg
29.26 Imiedfunksieverbindinge en imienfunksieverbindinge	kg
29.27 Nitrielfunksieverbindinge:	
29.27.20 Akrilonitriel	kg
29.27.90 Ander	kg
29.28 Diaso-, aso- en asoksiverbindinge	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
29.29	**Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine**	kg
29.30	**Compounds with other nitrogen-functions**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER X	
	ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS AND HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS	
29.31	**Organo-sulphur compounds**	kg
29.32	**Organo-arsenic compounds**	kg
29.33	**Organo-mercury compounds**	kg
29.34	**Other organo-inorganic compounds**	kg
29.35	**Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids**	kg
29.36	**Sulphonamides**	kg
29.37	**Sultones and sultams**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER XI	
	PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS, HORMONES AND ENZYMES, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS	
29.38	**Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent**	kg
29.39	**Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones**	kg
29.40	**Enzymes:**	
29.40.20	Pepsin	kg
29.40.30	Rennet	kg
29.40.50	Papain, bromelain and ficin	kg
29.40.80	Pectic enzymes	kg
29.40.90	Other	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER XII	
	GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES	
29.41	**Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives**	kg
29.42	**Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER XIII	
	OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	
29.43	**Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, glucose and lactose); sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42):**	
29.43.10	Sugars, chemically pure	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
29.29	**Organiese derivate van hidrasien of van hidroksilamien**	kg
29.30	**Verbindinge met ander stikstoffunksies**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK X	
	ORGANO-ANORGANIESE VERBINDINGE EN HETEROSIKLIESE VERBINDINGE	
29.31	**Organoswawelverbindinge**	kg
29.32	**Organo-arseenverbindinge**	kg
29.33	**Organokwikverbindinge**	kg
29.34	**Ander organo-anorganiese verbindinge**	kg
29.35	**Heterosikliese verbindinge; nukleïensure**	kg
29.36	**Sulfonamiede**	kg
29.37	**Sultone en sultame**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK XI	
	PROVITAMIENE, VITAMIENE, HORMONE EN ENSIEME, NATUURLIK OF DEUR SINTESE GEREPRODUSEER	
29.38	**Provitamiene en vitamiene, natuurlik of deur sintese gereproduseer (met inbegrip van natuurlike konsentrate), derivate daarvan hoofsaaklik as vitamiene gebruik, en mengsels van die voorafgaande, hetsy in 'n oplosmiddel al dan nie**	kg
29.39	**Hormone, natuurlik of deur sintese gereproduseer, en derivate daarvan, hoofsaaklik as hormone gebruik**	kg
29.40	**Ensieme:**	
29.40.20	Pepsien	kg
29.40.30	Stremsel	kg
29.40.50	Papaïen, bromelien en fisien	kg
29.40.80	Pektienensieme	kg
29.40.90	Ander	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK XII	
	GLIKOSIEDE EN PLANTAARDIGE ALKALOÏEDE, NATUURLIK OF DEUR SINTESE GEREPRODUSEER, EN SOUTE, ETERS, ESTERS EN ANDER DERIVATE DAARVAN	
29.41	**Glikosiede, natuurlik of deur sintese gereproduseer, en soute, eters, esters en ander derivate daarvan**	kg
29.42	**Plantaardige alkaloïede, natuurlik of deur sintese gereproduseer, en soute, eters, esters en ander derivate daarvan**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK XIII	
	ANDER ORGANIESE VERBINDINGE	
29.43	**Suikers, chemies suiwer (uitgesonderd sukrose, glukose en laktose); suikereters en -esters, en soute daarvan (uitgesonderd produkte in poste Nos. 29.39, 29.41 en 29.42 vermeld):**	
29.43.10	Suikers, chemies suiwer	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
29.43.80	Sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts	kg
29.44	**Antibiotics**	kg
29.45	**Other organic compounds**	kg
	CHAPTER 30 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
30.01	**Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses not elsewhere specified or included**	
30.02	**Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:**	
30.02.10	Lymph, toxins, antitoxins, sera and vaccines (bacterial) and other bacterial derivatives, for prophylactic or therapeutic uses	
30.02.90	Other	
30.03	**Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):**	
30.03.10	Anaesthetics	
30.03.15	Dextran solutions	
30.03.20	With an antibiotic basis	
30.03.30	With a hormone basis	
30.03.40	With a vitamin B_{12} basis	
30.03.50	With an organo-therapeutic basis (excluding insulin)	
30.03.55	With an enzymic basis	
30.03.60	Pills, tablets, capsules and similar measured doses, not provided for elsewhere under this heading, not packed for retail sale	kg
30.03.70	Liquid medicaments not provided for elsewhere under this heading, containing ethyl alcohol	
30.03.75	Insulin preparations	
30.03.80	Other medicaments, packed for retail sale or put up in measured doses	
30.03.90	Other	
30.04	**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes (excluding goods specified in Note 3 of this Chapter);**	
30.04.10	Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (including crepe bandages); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)	kg
30.04.20	Cotton wool or cotton wadding	kg
30.04.30	Surgical jaconet	kg
30.04.90	Other	kg
30.05	**Other pharmaceutical goods:**	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
29.43.80	Suikereters en -esters, en soute daarvan	kg
29.44	**Antibiotika**	kg
29.45	**Ander organiese verbindinge**	kg
	HOOFSTUK 30 FARMASEUTIESE PRODUKTE	
30.01	**Organoterapeutiese kliere of ander organe, gedroog, hetsy in poeiervorm al dan nie; organoterapeutiese ekstrakte van kliere of ander organe of van afskeidings daarvan; ander dierlike stowwe vir terapeutiese of profilaktiese gebruike berei, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie**	
30.02	**Antiserums; mikrobiese entstowwe, toksiene, mikrobiese kulture (met inbegrip van fermente maar uitgesonderd gis) en dergelike produkte:**	
30.02.10	Limf, toksiene, antitoksiene, serums en entstowwe (bakteries) en ander bakteriese derivate, vir profilaktiese of terapeutiese gebruike	
30.02.90	Ander	
30.03	**Geneesmiddels (met inbegrip van veeartsenykundige geneesmiddels):**	
30.03.10	Narkosemiddels	
30.03.15	Dekstranoplossings	
30.03.20	Met 'n antibiotiese basis	
30.03.30	Met 'n hormoonbasis	
30.03.40	Met 'n vitamien-B_{12}-basis	
30.03.50	Met 'n organoterapeutiese basis (uitgesonderd insulien)	
30.03.55	Met 'n ensiembasis	
30.03.60	Pille, tablette, kapsules en dergelike afgemete dosisse, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie	kg
30.03.70	Vloeibare geneesmiddels, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie, wat etielalkohol bevat	
30.03.75	Insulienpreparate	
30.03.80	Ander geneesmiddels, vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak of in afgemete dosisse bemark	
30.03.90	Ander	
30.04	**Watte, gaas, verbande en dergelike artikels (byvoorbeeld, verbandgoed, kleefpleisters, trekpleisters), met farmaseutiese stowwe geïmpregneer of bestryk of vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark vir mediese of chirurgiese doeleindes (uitgesonderd goedere in Opmerking 3 van hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld):**	
30.04.10	Absorbeergaas of moeselien; verbande (met inbegrip van kripverbande); boor- en ander absorbeerlint; gaas- of moeselienpluisies (met inbegrip van dié bevattende draad of band waarneembaar met X-strale)	kg
30.04.20	Katoenwol of katoenwatte	kg
30.04.30	Chirurgiese jakonet	kg
30.04.90	Ander	kg
30.05	**Ander farmaseutiese goedere:**	

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
30.05.10 Opacifying preparations and diagnostic reagents	kg
30.05.20 Dental cements and other dental fillings	kg
30.05.90 Other	kg

CHAPTER 31

FERTILIZERS

31.01	**Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated**	kg
31.02	**Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:**	
31.02.10	Ammonium nitrate	kg
31.02.20	Ammonium nitrate mixed with limestone or other inorganic bases	kg
31.02.30	Ammonium sulphate	kg
31.02.40	Ammonium sulphonitrate	kg
31.02.50	Urea	kg
31.02.60	Calcium cyanamide	kg
31.02.70	Sodium nitrate	kg
31.02.90	Other	kg
31.03	**Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:**	
31.03.10	Basic slag	kg
31.03.20	Super phosphates (single, double or triple)	kg
31.03.40	Mineral phosphate, calcined or disintegrated	kg
31.03.90	Other	kg
31.04	**Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:**	
31.04.10	Mineral potassic fertilizers	kg
31.04.50	Chemical potassic fertilizers	kg
31.05	**Other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg:**	
31.05.10	Packed for retail sale or in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms	kg
31.05.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 32

TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS

32.01	**Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:**	
32.01.15	Of wattle (mimosa)	kg
32.01.95	Other	kg
32.02	**Tannins (tannic acids), including waterextracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives**	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
30.05.10 Kontrasmiddels en diagnostiese reageermiddels	kg
30.05.20 Tandheelkundige semente en ander tandheelkundige stopsels	kg
30.05.90 Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 31

MISSTOWWE

31.01	**Guano en ander natuurlike dierlike of plantaardige misstowwe, hetsy vermeng al dan nie, maar nie chemies behandel nie**	kg
31.02	**Mineraal of chemiese stikstofmisstowwe:**	
31.02.10	Ammoniumnitraat	kg
31.02.20	Ammoniumnitraat met kalksteen of ander anorganiese verbindinge gemeng	kg
31.02.30	Ammoniumsulfaat	kg
31.02.40	Ammoniumsulfonitraat	kg
31.02.50	Ureum	kg
31.02.60	Kalsiumsiaanamied	kg
31.02.70	Natriumnitraat	kg
31.02.90	Ander	kg
31.03	**Mineraal of chemiese fosfaatmisstowwe:**	
31.03.10	Slakmeel	kg
31.03.20	Superfosfate (enkel, dubbel of drievoudig)	kg
31.03.40	Mineraalfosfaat, gekalsineer of ontbind	kg
31.03.90	Ander	kg
31.04	**Mineraal of chemiese kaliummisstowwe:**	
31.04.10	Minerale kaliummisstowwe	kg
31.04.50	Chemiese kaliummisstowwe	kg
31.05	**Ander misstowwe; goedere in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld, in tablette, ruitjies en dergelike bereide vorms of in verpakkings met 'n bruto massa van hoogstens 10 kg:**	
31.05.10	Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak, of in tablette, ruitjies of dergelike bereide vorms	kg
31.05.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 32

LOOI- EN KLEURSTOFEKSTRAKTE; TANNIENE EN DERIVATE DAARVAN; KLEURSTOWWE, KLEURSELS, VERWE EN VERNISSE; STOPVERF, VULSTOWWE EN STOPSELS; INKSOORTE

32.01	**Looiekstrakte van plantaardige oorsprong:**	
32.01.15	Van wattel (mimosa)	kg
32.01.95	Ander	kg
32.02	**Tanniene (looisure), met inbegrip van watergeekstraheerde galneuttannien, en soute, eters, esters ander derivate daarvan**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
32.03	**Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)**	kg
32.04	**Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin**	kg
32.05	**Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo**	kg
32.06	**Colour lakes**	kg
32.07	**Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:**	
32.07.10	Lithopone	kg
32.07.21	Pigments with a basis of chrome oxide green	kg
32.07.22	Pigments with a basis of zinc chromate	kg
32.07.23	Pigments with a basis of lead chromate	kg
32.07.30	Titanium white	kg
32.07.90	Other	kg
32.08	**Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:**	
32.08.10	Prepared pigments (dry)	kg
32.08.20	Prepared opacifiers and prepared colours	kg
32.08.30	Vitrifiable enamels, glazes and liquid lustres	kg
32.08.40	Engobes (slips)	kg
32.08.80	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	kg
32.08.90	Other	kg
32.09	**Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:**	
32.09.10	Varnishes and lacquers	litre
32.09.20	Distempers	kg
32.09.30	Prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather	kg
32.09.40	Paints and enamels	litre
32.09.50	Aluminium powders or flakes in paint or enamel media	kg
32.09.65	Sheep marking oils	kg
32.09.70	Pigments in other paint or enamel media	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
32.03	**Sintetiese looistowwe, hetsy met natuurlike looistowwe vermeng al dan nie; kunsloog vir voorlooidoeleindes (byvoorbeeld, van ensiem-, pankreas- of bakteriese oorsprong)**	kg
32.04	**Kleursels van plantaardige oorsprong (met inbegrip van kleurstofekstrak uit hout en ander plantaardige kleurstofekstrakte, maar uitgesonderd indigo) of van dierlike oorsprong**	kg
32.05	**Sintetiese organiese kleurstowwe (met inbegrip van pigmentkleurstowwe); sintetiese organiese produkte van 'n soort wat as luminofore gebruik word; produkte van 'n soort bekend as optiese bleikmiddels wat sonder bytmiddel aan vesels kleef; natuurlike indigo**	kg
32.06	**Kleurlakke**	kg
32.07	**Ander kleursels; anorganiese produkte van 'n soort as luminofore gebruik:**	
32.07.10	Litopoon	kg
32.07.21	Pigmente met 'n basis van chroomoksiedgroen	kg
32.07.22	Pigmente met 'n basis van sinkchromaat	kg
32.07.23	Pigmente met 'n basis van loodchromaat	kg
32.07.30	Titaanwit	kg
32.07.90	Ander	kg
32.08	**Bereide pigmente, bereide kontrasmiddels en bereide kleursels, verglaasbare emaljes en glasure, vloeibare verglansmiddels en dergelike produkte, van 'n soort in die keramiek-, emalje- en glasnywerhede gebruik; engobes (kleipappe); sinterglas en ander glas, in die vorm van poeier, korrels of vlokke:**	
32.08.10	Bereide pigmente (droog)	kg
32.08.20	Bereide kontrasmiddels en bereide kleursels	kg
32.08.30	Verglaasbare emaljes, glasure en vloeibare verglansmiddels	kg
32.08.40	Engobes (kleipappe)	kg
32.08.80	Sinterglas en ander glas, in die vorm van poeier, korrels of vlokke	kg
32.08.90	Ander	kg
32.09	**Vernisse en lakke; distempers; bereide waterverfpigmente van 'n soort gebruik by die afwerking van leer; verwe en emaljes; pigmente in lynolie, witspiritus, terpentynolie, vernis of ander verf- of emaljiemedia, stempelfoelies; kleurstowwe of ander kleursels in vorms of verpakkings van 'n soort deur die kleinhandel verkoop:**	
32.09.10	Vernisse en lakke	liter
32.09.20	Distempers	kg
32.09.30	Bereide waterverfpigmente van 'n soort gebruik by die afwerking van leer	kg
32.09.40	Verwe en emaljes	liter
32.09.50	Aluminiumpoeiers of -vlokke in verf- of emaljemedia	kg
32.09.65	Skaapmerkolies	kg
32.09.70	Pigmente in ander verf- of emaljemedia	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
32.09.80	Stamping foils	kg
32.09.90	Dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail	kg
32.10	**Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings (including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories)**	kg
32.11	**Prepared driers:**	
32.11.10	In paste form (excluding ink driers)	kg
32.11.20	In liquid form (excluding ink driers)	litre
32.11.30	Ink driers	kg
32.11.90	Other	kg
32.12	**Glaziers' putty, grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics (including resin mastics and cements)**	kg
32.13	**Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:**	
32.13.10	Writing ink	kg
32.13.20	Printing ink, put up for use on duplicating and other office machines	kg
32.13.30	Printing ink, not put up for use on office machines	kg
32.13.90	Other inks	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid-
32.09.80	Stempelfoelies	kg
32.09.90	Kleurstowwe of ander kleursels in vorms of verpakkings van 'n soort deur die kleinhandel verkoop	kg
32.10	**Kleursels vir kunstenaars, studente en uithangbordskilders, tintingkleure, kleursels vir vermaaklikheidsdoeleindes en soortgelyke goedere, in tablette, buisies, potjies, bottels, bakkies of in dergelike vorms of verpakkings (met inbegrip van sodanige kleurstowwe in stelle of uitrustings, met of sonder kwaste, palette of ander toebehoorsels)**	kg
32.11	**Bereide droogmiddels:**	
32.11.10	In pastavorm (uitgesonderd inkdroogmiddels)	kg
32.11.20	In vloeibare vorm (uitgesonderd inkdroogmiddels)	liter
32.11.30	Inkdroogmiddels	kg
32.11.90	Ander	kg
32.12	**Ruitstopverf; entwas; skildervulstowwe, en stop-, seël- en dergelike mastieke (met inbegrip van harsmastieke en -semente)**	kg
32.13	**Skryfink, drukink en ander inksoorte:**	
32.13.10	Skryfink	kg
32.13.20	Drukink, vir gebruik met afrol- en ander kantoormasjiene bemark	kg
32.13.30	Drukink, nie vir gebruik met kantoormasjiene bemark nie	kg
32.13.90	Ander inksoorte	kg

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages (heading No. 22.09);
   (*b*) Soap falling within heading No. 34.01; or
   (*c*) Spirits of turpentine or other products falling within heading No. 38.07.
2. Heading No. 33.06 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to products (whether or not mixed) (excluding those in heading No. 33.05) suitable for use as perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations, put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

33.01	**Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:**	
33.01.10	Essential oils of orange or of lemon	kg
33.01.20	Essential oils other kinds	kg
33.01.50	Concretes and absolutes; resinoids	kg
33.02	**Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils**	kg
33.03	**Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration**	kg

HOOFSTUK 33

VLUGTIGE OLIES EN RESINOÏEDE; PARFUMERIE, SKOONHEIDSMIDDELS EN TOILETPREPARATE

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Saamgestelde alkoholiese preparate (bekend as "gekonsentreerde ekstrakte") vir die vervaardiging van dranke (pos No. 22.09);
   (*b*) Seep wat in pos No. 34.01 vermeld word; of
   (*c*) Terpentynolie of ander produkte wat in pos No. 38.07 vermeld word.
2. Pos No. 33.06 word, onder andere, geag van toepassing te wees op produkte (hetsy vermeng al dan nie) (uitgesonderd dié in pos No. 33.05 vermeld), wat geskik is vir gebruik as parfumerie, skoonheidsmiddels of toiletpreparate, vir sodanige gebruik bemark in houers van 'n soort deur die kleinhandel verkoop.

33.01	**Vlugtige olies (met of sonder terpeen); vaste en ontwaste vlugtige olies; resinoïede:**	
33.01.10	Vlugtige olies van lemoen of van suurlemoen	kg
33.01.20	Vlugtige olies van ander soorte	kg
33.01.50	Vaste en ontwaste vlugtige olies; resinoïede	kg
33.02	**Terpeenhoudende neweprodukte verkry deur die deterpenering van vlugtige olies**	kg
33.03	**Konsentrate van vlugtige olies in vette, in nievlugtige olies, of in wasse of soortgelyke stowwe, verkry deur koue uitloging of deur warm uitloging**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
33.04	**Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, the food, the drink or other industries:**	
33.04.10	Perfume bases in alcohol	litre
33.04.20	Mixtures (excluding perfume bases) in ethyl alcohol	litre
33.04.30	Mixtures (excluding perfume bases) in propyl alcohol	litre
33.04.40	Mixtures (with or without fixatives) of essential oils only; essential oils with fixatives only	kg
33.04.90	Other	kg
33.05	**Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses**	kg
33.06	**Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:**	
33.06.10	Perfumery containing ethyl alcohol	litre
33.06.20	Cosmetics and toilet preparations, containing ethyl alcohol	litre
33.06.30	Cosmetics and toilet preparations, containing propyl alcohol	litre
33.06.50	Tooth powders, pastes and washes, not containing ethyl alcohol	kg
33.06.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
33.04	**Mengsels van twee of meer welriekende stowwe (natuurlik of kunsmatig) en mengsels (met inbegrip van alkoholiese oplossings) met 'n basis van een of meer sodanige stowwe, van 'n soort wat as grondstowwe in die parfumerie-, die voedsel-, die drank- of ander nywerhede gebruik word:**	
33.04.10	Parfuumbasisse in alkohol	liter
33.04.20	Mengsel (uitgesonderd parfuumbasisse) in etielalkohol	liter
33.04.30	Mengsels (uitgesonderd parfuumbasisse) in propielalkohol	liter
33.04.40	Mengsels (met of sonder fikseermiddels) van vlugtige olies alleen; vlugtige olies met fikseermiddels alleen	kg
33.04.90	Ander	kg
33.05	**Waterdistillate en wateroplossings van vlugtige olies, met inbegrip van sodanige produkte geskik vir geneeskundige gebruike**	kg
33.06	**Parfumerie, skoonheidsmiddels en toiletpreparate:**	
33.06.10	Parfumerie wat etielalkohol bevat	liter
33.06.20	Skoonheidsmiddels en toiletpreparate, wat etielalkohol bevat	liter
33.06.30	Skoonheidsmiddels en toiletpreparate, wat propielalkohol bevat	liter
33.06.50	Tandepoeiers, -pastas en -wasmiddels, wat nie etielalkohol bevat nie	kg
33.06.90	Ander	kg

CHAPTER 34

SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"

34.01	**Soap, including medicated soap:**	
34.01.10	Toilet soap	kg
34.01.90	Other	kg
34.02	**Organic surface-active agents (excluding soaps); surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:**	
34.02.10	Packed for retail sale	kg
34.02.90	Other	kg
34.03	**Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but excluding preparations containing 70 per cent or more by mass of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**	
34.03.10	Lubricating grease	kg
34.03.90	Other	kg
34.04	**Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents**	kg

HOOFSTUK 34

SEEP, ORGANIESE OPPERVLAKSPANNING-AKTIEWE MIDDELS, WASPREPARATE, SMEERPREPARATE, KUNSWASSE, BEREIDE WASSE, POLEER- EN SKUURPREPARATE, KERSE EN DERGLIKE ARTIKELS, VORMPASTAS EN TANDHEELKUNDIGE WASSE

34.01	**Seep, met inbegrip van medisinale seep:**	
34.01.10	Toiletseep	kg
34.01.90	Ander	kg
34.02	**Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels (uitgesonderd seep); oppervlakspanning-aktiewe preparate en waspreparate, hetsy dit seep bevat al dan nie:**	
34.02.10	Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	kg
34.02.90	Ander	kg
34.03	**Smeerpreparate, en preparate van 'n soort gebruik vir olie- of ghriesbehandeling van tekstiele, leer of ander stowwe, maar uitgesonderd preparate wat minstens 70 persent, volgens massa, petroleumolies of olies verkry van bitumineuse minerale bevat:**	
34.03.10	Smeerghries	kg
34.03.90	Ander	kg
34.04	**Kunswasse (met inbegrip van wateroplosbare wasse); bereide wasse wat nie geëmulgeer is of oplosmiddels bevat nie**	kg

I Heading		I Statistical Unit
34.05	**Polishes and creams for footwear, for furniture or for floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations (but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04):**	
34.05.10	Polishes with a wax basis	kg
34.05.20	Abrasive polishes for metal or glass	kg
34.05.90	Other	kg
34.06	**Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like**	kg
34.07	**Modeling pastes (including those put up for the amusement of children and assorted modeling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds" in plates, in horseshoe shapes, in sticks and similar forms**	kg

CHAPTER 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES

35.01	**Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:**	
35.01.10	Casein	kg
35.01.30	Caseinates and other derivatives of casein, including soluble caseins	kg
35.01.60	Casein glues	kg
35.02	**Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:**	
35.02.10	Egg albumin (dry)	kg
35.02.20	Egg albumin (liquid)	kg
35.02.90	Other	kg
35.03	**Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products and fish glues; isinglass:**	
35.03.10	Gelatin packed for retail sale	kg
35.03.15	Gelatin not packed for retail sale	kg
35.03.20	Gelatin derivatives	kg
35.03.30	Fish glues	kg
35.03.40	Animal glues	kg
35.03.50	Isinglass	kg
35.04	**Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder whether or not chromed**	kg
35.05	**Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues**	kg
35.06	**Prepared glues not elsewhere spesified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
34.05	**Politoere en crème, vir skoeisel, vir meubels of vir vloere, metaalpolitoere, skuurpoeiers en dergelike preparate (maar uitgesonderd bereide wasse in pos No. 34.04 vermeld):**	
34.05.10	Politoere met 'n wasbasis	kg
34.05.20	Skuurpolitoere vir metaal of glas	kg
34.05.90	Ander	kg
34.06	**Kerse, waskersies, nagkersies en soortgelyke goedere**	kg
34.07	**Vormpastas (met inbegrip van dié vir die vermaak van kinders bemark en geassorteerde vormpastas); preparate van 'n soort bekend as „tandheelkundige was" of as „tandheelkundige afdruksamestellings", in plate, in hoefystervorms in stawe en dergelike vorms**	kg

HOOFSTUK 35

EIWITSTOWWE; LYME

35.01	**Kaseïen, kaseïenate en ander kaseïenderivate; kaseïenlyme:**	
35.01.10	Kaseïen	kg
35.01.30	Kaseïenate en ander derivate van kaseïen, met inbegrip van oplosbare kaseïene	kg
35.01.60	Kaseïenlyme	kg
35.02	**Albumiene, albuminate en ander albumienderivate:**	
35.02.10	Eieralbumien (droog)	kg
35.02.20	Eieralbumien (vloeistof)	kg
35.02.90	Ander	kg
35.03	**Gelatien (met inbegrip van gelatien in reghoekige velle, hetsy gekleur of op die oppervlak bewerk al dan nie) en gelatienderivate; lyme van bene, huide, pese, senings of van dergelike produkte verkry en vislyme; visblaaslym:**	
35.03.10	Gelatien vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	kg
35.03.15	Gelatien nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie	kg
35.03.20	Gelatienderivate	kg
35.03.30	Vislyme	kg
35.03.40	Dierlike lyme	kg
35.03.50	Visblaaslym	kg
35.04	**Peptone en ander proteïenstowwe en derivate daarvan; huidpoeier, hetsy met chroom behandel al dan nie**	kg
35.05	**Dekstriene en dekstrienlyme; oplosbare of gebrande stysels; styselIyme**	kg
35.06	**Bereide lyme nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie; produkte geskik vir gebruik as lyme en vir kleinhandelverkoop as lyme bemark in houers van hoogstens 1 kg netto massa**	kg

CHAPTER 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds (excluding those described in Note 2 (*a*) or (*b*) below).
2. Heading No. 36.08 is to be taken to apply only to the following:
   (*a*) (i) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in tablets, sticks or similar forms, for use as fuels;
   (ii) Fuels with a basis of alcohol and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
   (*b*) Liquid fuels such as petrol and liquid butane of a kind used in mechanical lighters, in containers of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and
   (*c*) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
36.01	**Propellent powders**	kg
36.02	**Prepared explosives (excluding propellent powders):**	
36.02.05	Dynamite	kg
36.02.15	Gelignite	kg
36.02.90	Other	kg
36.03	**Mining, blasting and safety fuses:**	
36.03.10	Safety fuse	kg
36.03.20	Detonating fuse	kg
36.03.90	Other	kg
36.04	**Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators**	kg
36.05	**Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks of all kinds, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):**	
36.05.10	Fireworks of all kinds including Bengal matches	kg
36.05.20	Rockets and flares, prescribed for use on ships and lifeboats; life saving rockets	kg
36.05.90	Other	kg
36.06	**Matches (excluding Bengal matches)**	
36.07	**Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms**	kg
36.08	**Combustible preparations as provided for under Note 2 of this Chapter**	kg

CHAPTER 37

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap materials.
2. Heading No. 37.08 is to be taken to apply only to:
   (*a*) Chemical products mixed or compounded for photographic uses (for example, sensitised emulsions, developers and fixers); and
   (*b*) Unmixed substances suitable for such uses and put up in measured portions or put up for sale by retail in a form ready for use.

The heading does not apply to photographic pastes or gums, varnishes or similar products.

37.01	**Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or cloth):**	
37.01.10	Radiographic film and plates	

HOOFSTUK 36

SPRINGSTOWWE; PIROTEGNIESE PRODUKTE; VUURHOUTJIES; PIROFORIESE LEGERINGS; SEKERE ONTVLAMBARE PREPARATE

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie afsonderlike chemies bepaalde verbindinge nie (uitgesonderd dié wat in Opmerking 2 (*a*) of (*b*) hieronder vermeld word).
2. Pos No. 36.08 word geag slegs op die volgende van toepassing te wees:
   (*a*) (i) Metaldeheid, heksametileentetramien en dergelike stowwe wat in tablette, stawe of dergelike vorms vir gebruik as brandstowwe bemark word;
   (ii) Brandstowwe met 'n basis van alkohol en dergelike bereide brandstowwe, in vaste of halfvaste vorm;
   (*b*) Vloeibare brandstowwe soos petrol en vloeibare butaan, van 'n soort in meganiese aanstekers gebruik, in houers met 'n inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 300 cm³; en
   (*c*) Harsfakkels, vuuraanstekers en soortgelyke goedere.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
36.01	**Dryfspringstofpoeiers**	kg
36.02	**Bereide springstowwe (uitgesonderd dryfspringstofpoeiers):**	kg
36.02.05	Dinamiet	kg
36.02.15	Geligniet	kg
36.02.90	Ander	kg
36.03	**Myn-, skiet- en veiligheidslonte:**	
36.03.10	Veiligheidslont	kg
36.03.20	Slaglont	kg
36.03.90	Ander	kg
36.04	**Perkussie- en slagdoppies; ontstekers; knalpatrone**	kg
36.05	**Pirotegniese artikels (byvoorbeeld, vuurwerke van alle soorte, spoorwegmisseine, amorse, reënvuurpyle):**	
36.05.10	Vuurwerke van alle soorte met inbegrip van Bengaalse vuurhoutjies	kg
36.05.20	Vuurpyle en fakkels, vir gebruik op skepe en reddingsbote voorgeskryf; reddingsvuurpyle	kg
36.05.90	Ander	kg
36.06	**Vuurhoutjies (uitgesonderd Bengaalse vuurhoutjies)**	
36.07	**Ferroserium en ander piroforiese legerings in alle vorms**	kg
36.08	**Ontvlambare preparate soos in Opmerking 2 by hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld**	kg

HOOFSTUK 37

FOTOGRAFIESE EN KINEMATOGRAFIESE GOEDERE

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie oorskiet- of afvalstowwe nie.
2. Pos No. 37.08 word geag slegs van toepassing te wees op:
   (*a*) Chemiese produkte vir fotografiese gebruike vermeng of saamgestel (byvoorbeeld, gevoelige emulsies, ontwikkelaars en fikseermiddels); en
   (*b*) Onvermengde stowwe geskik vir sodanige gebruike, en in afgemete hoeveelhede of vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark in 'n vorm gereed vir gebruik.

Die pos is nie van toepassing op fotografiese pastas of gomme, vernisse of dergelike produkte nie.

37.01	**Fotografiese plate en plaatfilm, gevoelig, onbelig, van enige stof (uitgesonderd papier, papierbord of doek):**	
37.01.10	Radiografiese film en plate	

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
37.01.20 Special plates of the kind used in astronomy	
37.01.30 Offset duplicating masters	
37.01.90 Other	
37.02 Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:	
37.02.10 Cinematograph film	m
37.02.20 Radiographic film	
37.02.90 Other	
37.03 Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:	
37.03.10 Sensitised paper	kg
37.03.90 Other	kg
37.04 Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:	
37.04.10 Cinematograph film	m
37.04.90 Other	
37.05 Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (excluding cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive	
37.06 Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	m
37.07 Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive	m
37.08 Chemical products and flashlight materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography:	
37.08.10 Packed for retail sale	kg
37.08.90 Other	kg
CHAPTER 38 MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
38.01 Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite (excluding suspensions in oil):	
38.01.10 Artificial graphite	kg
38.01.20 Colloidal graphite	kg
38.02 Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	kg
38.03 Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products	kg
38.04 Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	kg
38.05 Tall oil (liquid rosin)	kg
38.06 Sulphite lye, concentrated	kg
38.07 Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	litre
38.08 Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof (excluding ester gums included in heading No. 39.05); rosin spirit and rosin oils	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
37.01.20 Spesiale plate van die soort in astronomie gebruik	
37.01.30 Vlakdrukstamkopieë	
37.01.90 Ander	
37.02 Film in rolle, gevoelig, onbelig, geperforeer al dan nie:	
37.02.10 Kinematograaffilm	m
37.07.20 Radiografiese film	
37.02.90 Ander	
37.03 Gevoelige papier, papierbord en doek, onbelig of belig maar nie ontwikkel nie:	
37.03.10 Gevoelige papier	kg
37.03.90 Ander	kg
37.04 Gevoelige plate en film, belig maar nie ontwikkel nie, negatief of positief:	
37.04.10 Kinematograaffilm	m
37.04.90 Ander	
37.05 Plate, ongeperforeerde film en geperforeerde film (uitgesonderd kinematograaffilm), belig en ontwikkel, negatief of positief	
37.06 Kinematograaffilm, belig en ontwikkel, wat slegs uit 'n klankbaan, negatief of positief, bestaan	m
37.07 Ander kinematograaffilm, belig en ontwikkel, hetsy met of sonder klankbaan, negatief of positief	m
37.08 Chemiese produkte en blitsligmateriale, van 'n soort en in 'n vorm geskik vir gebruik in fotografie:	
37.08.10 Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	kg
37.08.90 Ander	kg
HOOFSTUK 38 DIVERSE CHEMIESE PRODUKTE	
38.01 Kunsgrafiet; kolloïdale grafiet (uitgesonderd suspensies in olie):	
38.01.10 Kunsgrafiet	kg
38.01.20 Kolloïdale grafiet	kg
38.02 Diereswart (byvoorbeeld, beenswart en ivoorswart), met inbegrip van uitgewerkte diereswart	kg
38.03 Geaktiveerde koolstof (om te ontkleur, te depolariseer of te adsorbeer); geaktiveerde diatomiet, geaktiveerde klei, geaktiveerde bauxiet en ander geaktiveerde natuurlike minerale produkte	kg
38.04 Ammoniakgaswater en uitgewerkte oksied van die suiwering van liggas verkry	kg
38.05 Tal-olie (vloeibare harpuis)	kg
38.06 Sulfietloog, gekonsentreer	kg
38.07 Terpentynolie (gom-, hout- en sulfaat-) en ander terpeenoplosmiddels van die distillering of ander behandeling van naaldhoute verkry; ru-dipenteen; sulfietterpentyn; denneolie (uitgesonderd denneolies arm aan terpineol)	liter
38.08 Harpuis- en harssure, en derivate daarvan (uitgesonderd esterharse in pos No. 39.05 vermeld); harpuisspiritus en -olies	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
38.09	**Wood tar; wood tar oils (excluding composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil:**	
38.09.10	Wood tar	litre
38.09.40	Wood tar oils	litre
38.09.50	Wood creosote	litre
38.09.60	Wood naphtha	litre
38.09.80	Acetone oil	litre
38.10	**Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products**	kg
38.11	**Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks, candles, flypapers);**	
38.11.10	Disinfectants packed for retail sale	kg
38.11.15	Disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, not packed for retail sale	kg
38.11.20	Disinfectants with active ingredients other than a coal tar derivative, not packed for retail sale	kg
38.11.30	Insecticides with trichlorodi(chlorophenyl)ethane (D.D.T.) as active ingredient	kg
38.11.35	Insecticides (excluding agricultural insecticides) with acitve ingredients other than D.D.T.	kg
38.11.40	Agricultural insecticides with active ingredients other than D.D.T.	kg
38.11.50	Fungicides suitable for the preservation of wood, plants, trees or seeds	kg
38.11.60	Weed-killers	kg
38.11.70	Rodenticides	kg
38.11.80	Molluscicides with N-tritylmorpholine as active ingredient	kg
38.11.90	Other	kg
38.12	**Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries**	kg
38.13	**Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and welding electrodes:**	
38.13.05	Soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of nickel and other materials	kg
38.13.90	Other	kg
38.14	**Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
38.09	**Houtteer; houtteerolies (uitgesonderd gemengde oplosmiddels en verdunmiddels in pos No. 38.18 vermeld); houtkreosoot, houtnafta; asetoonolie:**	
38.09.10	Houtteer	liter
38.09.40	Houtteerolies	liter
38.09.50	Houtkreosoot	liter
38.09.60	Houtnafta	liter
38.09.80	Asetoonolie	liter
38.10	**Plantaardige pik van alle soorte; brouerspik en dergelike verbindinge met harpuis of plantaardige pik as basis; gietkernbindmiddels met natuurlike harsprodukte as basis**	kg
38.11	**Ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, onkruiddoders, anti-ontkiemingsmiddels, rottegiwwe en dergelike produkte, in vorms of verpakkings vir kleinhandelverkoop of as preparate of as artikels bemark (byvoorbeeld, swawel behandelde bande, pitte, kerse, vliepapiere);**	
38.11.10	Ontsmettingsmiddels vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	kg
38.11.15	Ontsmettingsmiddels met 'n koolteerderivaat as aktiewe bestanddeel, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie	kg
38.11.20	Ontsmettingsmiddels met ander aktiewe bestanddele as 'n koolteerderivaat, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie	kg
38.11.30	Insektedoders met dichloordifenieltrichlooretaan (D.D.T.) as aktiewe bestanddeel	kg
38.11.35	Insektedoders (uitgesonderd landbouinsektedoders) met ander aktiewe bestanddele as D.D.T.	kg
38.11.40	Landbou-insektedoders met ander aktiewe bestanddele as D.D.T.	kg
38.11.50	Swamdoders geskik vir die preservering van hout, plante, bome of sade	kg
38.11.60	Onkruiddoders	kg
38.11.70	Knaagdierdoders	kg
38.11.80	Weekdierdoders met N-tritielmorfolien as aktiewe bestanddeel	kg
38.11.90	Ander	kg
38.12	**Bereide glaseer-, appreteer- en bytpreparate, van 'n soort wat in die tekstiel-, papier-, leer- of soortgelyke nywerhede gebruik word**	kg
38.13	**Bytpreparate vir metaaloppervlaktes; smeltmiddels en ander soldeer-, hardsoldeer- en sweishulppreparate; soldeer-, hardsoldeer- of sweispoeiers en -pastas wat uit metaal en ander stowwe bestaan; preparate van 'n soort wat as kerns of bekledings van sweisstawe en sweiselektrodes gebruik word:**	
38.13.05	Soldeer-, hardsoldeer- of sweispoeiers en -pastas wat uit nikkel en ander stowwe bestaan	kg
38.13.90	Ander	kg
38.14	**Klopweerpreparate, oksidasie-inhibeerders, gominhibeerders, viskositeitsverbeteraars, korrosiewerende preparate en dergelike bereide addisiestowwe vir mineraalolies**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
38.15	**Prepared rubber vulcanisation accelerators**	kg
38.16	**Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms**	kg
38.17	**Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades**	kg
38.18	**Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products (including paint strippers)**	kg
38.19	**Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
38.19.15	Anti-scaling compounds and preparations	kg
38.19.30	Refractory cements and mortars	kg
38.19.35	Waterproofers of a kind for adding to concrete or cement mixes	kg
38.19.45	Prepared cable insulating and cable box compounds	kg
38.19.50	Hydraulic transmission fluids (excluding brake fluids)	litre
38.19.51	Brake fluids	litre
38.19.77	Prepared rubber anti-oxidants	kg
38.19.78	Chlorinated paraffins	kg
38.19.90	Other products and preparations, packed for retail sale	kg
8.19.99	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
38.15	**Bereide rubbervulkanisasieversnellers**	kg
38.16	**Bereide kultuurmedia vir die ontwikkeling van mikro-organismes**	kg
38.17	**Preparate en ladinge vir brandblussers; gelaaide brandblusgranate**	kg
38.18	**Gemengde oplosmiddels en verdunmiddels vir vernisse en dergelike produkte (met inbegrip van verfverwyderaars)**	kg
38.19	**Chemiese produkte en preparate van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede (met inbegrip van dié wat uit mengsels van natuurlike produkte bestaan), nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie; oorblyfselprodukte van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:**	
38.19.15	Ketelsteenwerende samestellings en preparate	kg
38.19.30	Vuurvaste semente en mortelle	kg
38.19.35	Waterdigters van 'n soort om by beton- of sementmengsels te voeg	kg
38.19.45	Bereide kabelisolering- en kabelkassamestellings	kg
38.19.50	Hidrouliese transmissievloeistowwe (uitgesonderd remvloeistowwe)	liter
38.19.51	Remvloeistowwe	liter
38.19.77	Bereide rubberanti-oksideermiddels	kg
38.19.78	Chloorparaffiene	kg
38.19.90	Ander produkte en preparate, vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	kg
38.19.99	Ander	kg

SECTION VII

ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 39

ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Stamping foils of heading No. 32.09;
   (*b*) Artificial waxes (heading No. 34.04);
   (*c*) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
   (*d*) Saddlery or harness (heading No. 42.01) or travel goods, handbags or other receptacles falling within heading No. 42.02;
   (*e*) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles falling within Chapter 46;
   (*f*) Man-made fibres (Section XI) or articles thereof;
   (*g*) Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops, fans, or parts thereof or other articles falling within Section XII;
   (*h*) Imitation jewellery falling within heading No. 71.16;
   (*ij*) Articles falling within Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
   (*k*) Parts of vehicles or of aircraft (Section XVII);
   (*l*) Optical elements of artificial plastics, spectacle frames, drawing instruments or other articles falling within Chapter 90;
   (*m*) Goods falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clocks, watches and parts thereof);
   (*n*) Musical instruments or parts thereof or other articles falling within Chapter 92;
   (*o*) Furniture or parts of furniture (Chapter 94);
   (*p*) Brushes or other articles falling within Chapter 96;

AFDELING VII

KUNSHARSE EN -PLASTIEKSTOWWE, SELLULOSE-ESTERS EN -ETERS, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; RUBBER, SINTETIESE RUBBER, FAKTIS, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

HOOFSTUK 39

KUNSHARSE EN -PLASTIEKSTOWWE, SELLULOSE-ESTERS EN -ETERS; ARTIKELS DAARVAN

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Stempelfoelies in pos. No. 32.09 vermeld;
   (*b*) Kunswasse (pos No. 34.04);
   (*c*) Sintetiese rubber, soos vir die doeleindes van Hoofstuk 40 omskryf, of artikels daarvan;
   (*d*) Saal- of tuiemakersware (pos No. 42.01) of reisartikels, handsakke of ander houers wat in pos No. 42.02 vermeld word;
   (*e*) Vlegsels, vlegwerk of ander artikels wat in Hoofstuk 46 vermeld word;
   (*f*) Gefabriseerde vesels (Afdeling XI) of artikels daarvan;
   (*g*) Skoeisel, hoofdeksels, sambrele, sonsambrele, wandelstokke, swepe, karwatse, waaiers, of onderdele daarvan of ander artikels wat in Afdeling XII vermeld word;
   (*h*) Nagemaakte juweliersware wat in pos No. 71.16 vermeld word;
   (*ij*) Artikels wat in Afdeling XVI vermeld word (masjiene en meganiese of elektriese toestelle);
   (*k*) Onderdele van voertuie of van vliegtuie (Afdeling XVII);
   (*l*) Optiese elemente van kunsplastieke, brilrame, tekeninstrumente of ander artikels wat in Hoofstuk 90 vermeld word;
   (*m*) Goedere wat in Hoofstuk 91 vermeld word (byvoorbeeld, uurwerke, horlosies en onderdele daarvan);
   (*n*) Musiekinstrumente of onderdele daarvan of ander artikels wat in Hoofstuk 92 vermeld word;
   (*o*) Meubels of onderdele van meubels (Hoofstuk 94);
   (*p*) Borsels of ander artikels wat in Hoofstuk 96 vermeld word;

(*q*) Toys, games or sports requisites (Chapter 97); or
(*r*) Buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils or other articles falling within Chapter 98.

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
39·01	**Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):**	
39.01.10	Phenoplast (phenolics) resins, resols and resitols	kg
39.01.20	Aminoplasts (liquid, pasty, or in powder, granule or other bulk forms)	kg
39.01.30	Alkyd resins	kg
39.01.35	Maleic resins, modified	kg
39.01.40	Polyester resins (excluding polyethylene terephthalate in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms)	kg
39.01.45	Polyethylene terephthalate in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
39.01.50	Epoxy ester resins	kg
39.01.60	Silicones	kg
39.01.70	Monofil; seamless tubes; rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
39.01.80	Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil:	
	.21 Decorative laminates, thermosetting	m^2
	.30 Glass fibre laminates, thermosetting	kg
	.40 Other laminates, thermosetting	kg
	.50 Coated with glass grains (ballotini), suitable for traffic signs and the like	kg
	.70 Coatings on textile or other fibre fabrics	kg
	.90 Other	kg
39.01.90	Other	kg
39.02	**Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):**	
39.02.10	Ethylene polymers and copolymers:	
	.10 Liquid or pasty, of a relative density not exceeding 0,940	kg
	.15 Other liquid or pasty	kg
	.20 Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms, of a relative density not exceeding 0,940	kg
	.25 Other blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
	.30 Monofil	kg
	.40 Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
	.60 Coatings on textile or other fibre fabrics	kg

(*q*) Speelgoed, speelstelle of sportbenodighede (Hoofstuk 97); of
(*r*) Knope, skuifsluitings, kamme, mondstukke of stele vir rookpype, sigarethouers of soortgelyke goedere, onderdele vir vakuumflesse of soortelyke goedere, penne, draaipotlode of ander artikels wat in Hoofstuk 98 vermeld word.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
39.01	**Kondensasie-, polikondensasie- en poliaddisieprodukte, hetsy gemodifiseer of gepolimeriseer al dan nie, en hetsy lineêr al dan nie (byvoorbeeld, fenoplaste, aminoplaste, alkiede, poliallielesters en ander onversadigde poli-esters, silikone):**	
39.01.10	Fenoplastiese (fenoliese) harse, resole en resitole	kg
39.01.20	Aminoplaste (vloeistof, pasta, of in poeiervorm, korrels of ander massavorms)	kg
39.01.30	Alkiedharse	kg
39.01.35	Maleïenharse, gemodifiseer	kg
39.01.40	Poli-esterharse (uitgesonderd poli-etileentereftalaat in blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms)	kg
39.01.45	Poli-etileentereftalaat in blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
39.01.50	Epoksi-esterharse	kg
39.01.60	Silikone	kg
39.01.70	Monofil; naatlose buise; stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
39.01.80	Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie:	
	.21 Sierlamellerings, termoverharding	m^2
	.30 Glasvesellamellerings, termoverharding	kg
	.40 Ander lamellerings, termoverharding	kg
	.50 Met glaskorrels (ballotini) bestryk, geskik vir verkeerstekens en soortgelyke goedere	kg
	.70 Bestrykings op tekstiel- of ander veselstowwe	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
39.01.90	Ander	kg
39.02	**Polimerisasie- en kopolimerisasieprodukte (byvoorbeeld, poli-etileen, politetrahaloetilene, poliisobutileen, polistireen, poli-vinielchloried, poli-vinielasetaat, polyvinielchloroasetaat en ander poli-vinielderivate, poli-akriel- en polimetakrielderivate, kumaroon-indeenharse):**	
39.02.10	Etileenpolimere en -kopolimere:	
	.10 Vloeistof of pasta, met 'n relatiewe digtheid van hoogstens 0,940	kg
	.15 Ander vloeistof of pasta	kg
	.20 Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms, met 'n relatiewe digtheid van hoogstens 0,940	kg
	.25 Ander blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
	.30 Monofil	kg
	.40 Buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
	.60 Bestrykings op tekstiel- of ander veselstowwe	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
.70 Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
.90 Waste and scrap	kg
39.02.30 Polyisobutylene:	
.10 Liquid or pasty	kg
.30 Coatings on textile or other fibre fabrics	kg
.40 Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
.90 Other	kg
39.02.40 Styrene polymers and copolymers:	
.10 Liquid or pasty	kg
.20 Expandable blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.23 Acrylonitrile-styrene and acrylonitrile-butadienestyrene in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.24 Ion exchangers in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.25 Other, in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.30 Monofil	kg
.40 Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
.47 Coatings on textile or other fibre fabrics	kg
.50 Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
.90 Waste and scrap	kg
39.02.50 Polyvinyl chloride:	
.10 Liquid or pasty	kg
.20 Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.30 Monofil	kg
.40 Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
.50 Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,23 mm, printed	kg
.51 Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, of thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg
.52 Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm but not exceeding 0,23 mm, unprinted	kg
.55 Coatings on textile or other fibre fabrics	kg
.57 Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
.60 Coatings on a paper base	kg
.90 Waste and scrap	kg
39.02.60 Vinyl acetate polymers and copolymers:	
.10 Liquid or pasty	kg
.20 Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.30 Monofil	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
.70 Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	kg
.90 Oorskiet en afval	kg
39.02.30 Poli-isobutileen:	
.10 Vloeistof of pasta	kg
.30 Bestrykings op tekstiel- of ander veselstowwe	kg
.40 Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	kg
.90 Ander	kg
39.02.40 Stireenpolimere en -kopolimere:	
.10 Vloeistof of pasta	kg
.20 Uitdybare blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.23 Akrilonitrielstireen en akrilonitrielbutadieenstireen in blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.24 Ioonuitruilers in blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.25 Ander, in blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.30 Monofil	kg
.40 Buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
.47 Bestrykings op tekstiel- of ander veselstowwe	kg
.50 Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	kg
.90 Oorskiet en afval	kg
39.02.50 Polivinielchloried:	
.10 Vloeistof of pasta	kg
.20 Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.30 Monofil	kg
.40 Buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
.50 Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,23 mm, bedruk	kg
.51 Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,05 mm, onbedruk	kg
.52 Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, met 'n dikte van meer as 0,05 mm maar hoogstens 0,23 mm, onbedruk	kg
.55 Bestrykings op tekstiel- of ander veselstowwe	kg
.57 Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	kg
.60 Bestrykings op 'n papierbasis	kg
.90 Oorskiet en afval	kg
39.02.60 Vinielasetaatpolimere en -kopolimere:	
.10 Vloeistof of pasta	kg
.20 Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.30 Monofil	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
.40 Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
.47 Coatings on textile or other fibre fabrics	kg
.50 Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
.90 Waste and scrap	kg
39.02.70 Polyvinyl alcohol:	
.10 Liquid or pasty	kg
.20 Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.30 Monofil	kg
.40 Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
.47 Coatings on textile or other fibre fabrics	kg
.50 Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
.90 Waste and scrap	kg
39.02.80 Polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives; acrylomethacrylic copolymers:	
.10 Liquid or pasty	kg
.20 Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.30 Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
.37 Coatings on textile or other fibre fabrics	kg
.40 Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
.90 Other	kg
39.02.85 Propylene polymers and copolymers:	
.10 Liquid or pasty	kg
.20 Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.30 Monofil	kg
.40 Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
.50 Biaxially oriented propylene polymer plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
.70 Coatings on textile or other fibre fabrics	kg
.80 Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
.90 Waste and scrap	kg
39.02.90 Other:	
.10 Liquid or pasty	kg
.20 Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.30 Monofil	kg
.40 Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
.45 Vinylidene chloride polymers and copolymers in plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
.40 Buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
.47 Bestrykings op tekstiel- of ander veselstowwe	kg
.50 Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	kg
.90 Oorskiet en afval	kg
39.02.70 Polivinielalkohol:	
.10 Vloeistof of pasta	kg
.20 Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.30 Monofil	kg
.40 Buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
.47 Bestrykings op tekstiel- of ander veselstowwe	kg
.50 Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	kg
.90 Oorskiet en afval	kg
39.02.80 Poliakriel- en polimetakrielderivate; akrilometakrielkopolimere:	
.10 Vloeistof of pasta	kg
.20 Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.30 Buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
.37 Bestrykings op tekstiel- of ander veselstowwe	kg
.40 Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	kg
.90 Ander	kg
39.02.85 Propileenpolimere en -kopolimere:	
.10 Vloeistof of pasta	kg
.20 Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.30 Monofil	kg
.40 Buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
.50 Tweeassig-georiënteerde propileenpolimeerplate, -velle, -reep, -film en -foelie	kg
.70 Bestrykings op tekstiel- of ander veselstowwe	kg
.80 Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	kg
.90 Oorskiet en afval	kg
39.02.90 Ander:	
.10 Vloeistof of pasta	kg
.20 Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.30 Monofil	kg
.40 Buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
.45 Vinielideenchloriedpolimere en -kopolimere in plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,05 mm, onbedruk	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
.50 Vinyl chloride copolymers in plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0,23 mm, printed	kg
.51 Vinyl chloride copolymers in plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg
.52 Vinyl chloride copolymers in plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm but not exceeding 0,23 mm, unprinted	kg
.60 Coatings on textile or other fibre fabrics	kg
.65 Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
.90 Waste and scrap	kg
39.03 Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:	
39.03.10 Regenerated cellulose film	kg
39.03.20 Printed sausage casings	kg
39.03.25 Unprinted sausage casings	kg
39.03.30 Nitrocellulose, unplasticised, dry or moist	kg
39.03.40 Cellulose esters (excluding nitrocellulose, unplasticised, dry or moist) in sheets, rods, tubes, blocks and similar primary forms	kg
39.03.50 Vulcanised fibre	kg
39.03.60 Methylcellulose, hydroxyethylcellulose and benzylcellulose	kg
39.03.65 Carboxymethylcellulose	kg
39.03.70 Waste and scrap, including scrap films	kg
39.03.77 Coatings of cellulose derivatives on textile or other fibre fabrics	kg
39.03.80 Coatings of cellulose derivatives on a paper base	kg
39.03.90 Other	kg
39.04 Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):	
39.04.10 Printed sausage casings	kg
39.04.20 Unprinted sausage casings	kg
39.04.90 Other	kg
39.05 Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):	
39.05.10 Run gums	kg
39.05.20 Ester gums	kg
39.05.30 Chlorinated rubber in granules, flakes or powder	kg
39.05.40 Rubber hydrochloride sheet of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
.50 Vinielchloriedkopolimere in plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,23 mm, bedruk	kg
.51 Vinielchloriedkopolimere in plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,05 mm, onbedruk	kg
.52 Vinielchloriedkopolimere in plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, met 'n dikte van meer as 0,05 mm maar hoogstens 0,23 mm, onbedruk	kg
.60 Bestrykings op tekstiel- of ander veselstowwe	kg
.65 Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	kg
.90 Oorskiet en afval	kg
39.03 Geregenereerde sellulose; sellulose-nitraat, sellulose-asetaat en ander sellulose-esters, sellulose-eters en ander chemiese derivate van sellulose, geplastiseer al dan nie (byvoorbeeld, kollodione, sulluloïed); gevulkaniseerde vesel:	
39.03.10 Geregenereerde sellulose-film	kg
39.03.20 Bedrukte worsomhulsels	kg
39.03.25 Onbedrukte worsomhulsels	kg
39.03.30 Nitrosellulose, nie geplastiseer nie, droog of vogtig	kg
39.03.40 Sellulose-esters (uitgesonderd nitrosellulose, nie geplastiseer nie, droog of vogtig) in velle, stawe, buise, blokke en dergelike primêre vorms	kg
39.03.50 Gevulkaniseerde vesel	kg
39.03.60 Metielsellulose, hidroksiëtielsellulose en bensielsellulose	kg
39.03.65 Karboksimetielsellulose	kg
39.03.70 Oorskiet en afval, met inbegrip van afvalfilms	kg
39.03.77 Bestrykings van sellulose-derivate op tekstiel- of ander veselstowwe	kg
39.03.80 Bestrykings van sellulose-derivate op 'n papierbasis	kg
39.03.90 Ander	kg
39.04 Verharde proteïene (byvoorbeeld, verharde kaseïen en verharde gelatien):	
39.04.10 Bedrukte worsomhulsels	kg
39.04.20 Onbedrukte worsomhulsels	kg
39.04.90 Ander	kg
39.05 Natuurlike harse deur samesmelting gemodifiseer (smeltharse); kunsharse verkry deur die esterisering van natuurlike harse of van harssure (esterharse); chemiese derivate van natuurlike rubber (byvoorbeeld, chloorrubber, rubberhidrochloried, geoksideerde rubber, siklorubber):	
39.05.10 Smeltharse	kg
39.05.20 Esterharse	kg
39.05.30 Chloorrubber in korrels, vlokke of poeier	kg
39.05.40 Rubberhidrochloriedvel met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,05 mm	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
39.05.45	Rubber hydrochloride sheet of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg
39.05.50	Prepared adhesives	kg
39.05.90	Other	kg
39.06	**Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid and its salts and esters; linoxyn:**	
39.06.10	Artificial resins	kg
39.06.90	Other	kg
39.07	**Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:**	
39.07.10	Articles of moulded or extruded material not provided for elsewhere under this heading:	
	.10 Seats for water closet pans	no.
	.20 Table and kitchen utensils; toilet and sanitary articles (excluding seats for water closet pans)	kg
	.30 Curl clips, hair clips and hair curlers	kg
	.35 Shoe trees	kg
	.40 Bird identification rings	kg
	.50 Coat hangers	kg
	.60 Caps, lids and stoppers	kg
	.70 Articles of personal adornment	kg
	.90 Other	kg
39.07.20	Articles of plates, sheets, strip, film and foil not provided for elsewhere under this heading:	
	.05 Raincoats	no.
	.10 Other clothing and clothing accessories	no.
	.20 Floor coverings	kg
	.30 Inflatable	kg
	.90 Other	kg
39.07.25	Transmission belts	kg
39.07.30	Conveyor belts (industrial)	kg
39.07.35	Bags of regenerated cellulose film:	
	.10 Printed	kg
	.20 Not printed	kg
39.07.40	Bobbins, spools, cops, tubes and similar supports, for use on textile machinery; textile spinning cans	kg
39.07.45	Beads coated with pearl essence	
39.07.50	Beads not coated with pearl essence	
39.07.55	Printed sausage casings	kg
39.07.56	Unprinted sausage casings	kg
39.07.57	Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers	kg
39.07.60	Washers; anti-noise ear protectors	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
39.05.45	Rubberhidrochloriedvel met 'n dikte van meer as 0,05 mm	kg
39.05.50	Bereide kleefstowwe	kg
39.05.90	Ander	kg
39.06	**Ander hoë polimere, kunsharse en kunsplastiekstowwe, met inbegrip van algiensuur en soute en esters daarvan; linoksilien:**	
39.06.10	Kunsharse	kg
39.06.90	Ander	kg
39.07	**Artikels van stowwe van die soorte in poste Nos. 39.01 tot 39.06 omskryf:**	
39.07.10	Artikels van gevormde of uitgedrukte stof nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie:	
	.10 Sitplekke vir spoelklosetpanne	getal
	.20 Tafel- en kombuisgerei; toilet- en sanitêre artikels (uitgesonderd sitplekke vir spoelklosetpanne)	kg
	.30 Krulknippies, haarknippies en haarkrullers	kg
	.35 Skoenvorms	kg
	.40 Voëlidentifikasieringe	kg
	.50 Klerehangers	kg
	.60 Doppies, deksels en proppe	kg
	.70 Artikels vir persoonlike versiering	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
39.07.20	Artikels van plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie:	
	.05 Reënjasse	getal
	.10 Ander klerasie en klerasiebykomstighede	getal
	.20 Vloerbekledings	kg
	.30 Opblaasbaar	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
39.07.25	Dryfbande	kg
39.07.30	Vervoerbande (industriële)	kg
39.07.35	Sakke van geregenereerde sellulose-film:	
	.10 Bedruk	kg
	.20 Onbedruk	kg
39.07.40	Klosse, spoele, spitstolle, buise en dergelike oprolstutte, vir gebruik met tekstielmasjinerie; tekstielspinkanne	kg
39.07.45	Krale met pêrelessens bedek	
39.07.50	Krale nie met pêrelessens bedek nie	
39.07.55	Bedrukte worsomhulsels	kg
39.07.56	Onbedrukte worsomhulsels	kg
39.07.57	Kapsules en buisvormige nekbande, vir bottels en dergelike houers	kg
39.07.60	Wasters; anti-geraas-oordoppies	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
39.07.65 Cinematograph film (raw), perforated	
39.07.70 Lampshades, diffusers, globes, bowls and similar articles	
39.07.75 Fishing net floats	kg
39.07.80 Knitting needles, crochet hooks	
39.07.85 Face shields for industrial workers	no.
39.07.87 Reflector lenses	no.
39.07.90 Other	

CHAPTER 40

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF

SUB-CHAPTER I

RUBBER, RAW OR SIMPLY TREATED BEFORE COAGULATION

40.01	**Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; prevulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums**	kg
40.02	**Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:**	
40.02.05	Pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex	kg
40.02.15	Polychloroprene latex containing not less than 90 per cent polychloroprene in solid form; vinylpyridene latex; polyisoprene latex	kg
40.02.20	Other synthetic rubber latex	kg
40.02.30	Synthetic rubber:	
	.10 Polybutadiene-styrene	kg
	.20 Polybutadiene	kg
	.30 Butyl rubber	kg
	.50 Polychlorobutadiene	kg
	.60 Polyisoprene rubber	kg
	.90 Other	kg
40.02.50	Factice derived from oils	kg
40.03	**Reclaimed rubber**	kg
40.04	**Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber**	kg

SUB-CHAPTER II

UNVULCANISED RUBBER

40.05	**Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (excluding smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02); granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch**	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
39.07.65 Kinematograaffilm (ru), geperforeer	
39.07.70 Lampskerms, ligverspreiers, lampkappe, lampbolle en dergelike artikels	
39.07.75 Visnetdobbers	kg
39.07.80 Breinaalde; hekelnaalde	
39.07.85 Gesigskerms vir industriële werkers	getal
39.07.87 Reflektorlense	getal
39.07.90 Ander	

HOOFSTUK 40

RUBBER, SINTETIESE RUBBER, FAKTIS, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

SUB-HOOFSTUK I

RUBBER, RU OF EENVOUDIG BEHANDEL VOOR KOAGULERING

40.01	**Natuurlike rubberlateks, hetsy met bygevoegde sintetiese rubberlateks al dan nie; vooraf gevulkaniseerde natuurlike rubberlateks; natuurlike rubber, balata, gutta-pertsja en dergelike natuurlike gomme**	kg
40.02	**Sintetiese rubberlateks; vooraf gevulkaniseerde sintetiese rubberlateks; sintetiese rubber; faktis van olies verkry:**	
40.02.05	Vooraf gevulkaniseerde sintetiese rubberlateks	kg
40.02.15	Polichloropreenlateks wat minstens 90 persent polichlopreen in soliede vorm bevat; vinielpiridienlateks; poli-isopreenlateks	kg
40.02.20	Ander sintetiese rubberlateks	kg
40.02.30	Sintetiese rubber:	
	.10 Polibutadieenstireen	kg
	.20 Polibutadieen	kg
	.30 Butielrubber	kg
	.50 Polichlorobutadieen	kg
	.60 Poli-isopreenrubber	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
40.02.50	Faktis van olies verkry	kg
40.03	**Herwonne rubber**	kg
40.04	**Oorskiet en snippers van onverharde rubber; afval van onverharde rubber slegs vir herwinning van rubber geskik; poeier van oorskiet of afval van onverharde rubber verkry**	kg

SUB-HOOFSTUK II

ONGEVULKANISEERDE RUBBER

40.05	**Plate, velle en reep, van ongevulkaniseerde natuurlike of sintetiese rubber (uitgesonderd gerookte velle en crêpe-velle in pos No. 40.01 of 40.02 vermeld); saamgestelde korrels van ongevulkaniseerde natuurlike of sintetiese rubber gereed vir vulkanisasie; ongevulkaniseerde natuurlike of sintetiese rubber, voor of na koagulering, òf met koolswart (met of sonder die byvoeging van mineraalolie) òf met silika (met of sonder die byvoeging van mineraalolie), saamgestel in enige vorm, van 'n soort wat as sleutelsamestelling bekend is**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
40.06	**Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile yarn, rings and discs)**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER III	
	ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED VULCANISED RUBBER	
40.07	**Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile yarn covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:**	
40.07.10	Textile yarn covered or impregnated with rubber	kg
40.07.90	Other	kg
40.08	**Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:**	
40.08.10	Solid tyres (for wheels of all kinds) in the length or piece	kg
40.08.20	Plates and sheets	kg
40.08.90	Other	kg
40.09	**Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:**	
40.09.10	Garden hose, not armoured	kg
40.09.20	Garden hose, armoured	kg
40.09.30	Suction hose, not armoured	kg
40.09.40	Suction hose, armoured	kg
40.09.50	Air hose and water hose (excluding garden hose) with an inside diameter not exceeding 76,2 mm:	
	.10 Not armoured	kg
	.20 Armoured	kg
40.09.60	Hydraulic brake hose, fitted suitable for use with motor vehicles	kg
40.09.90	Other	kg
40.10	**Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:**	
40.10.10	Transmission belts or belting:	
	.10 Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg
	.90 Other	kg
40.10.20	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting, for industrial purposes:	
	.10 For mining purposes	kg
	.20 For other industrial purposes	kg
40.10.90	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting, not being for industrial purposes	kg
40.11	**Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:**	
40.11.10	Solid tyres	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
40.06	**Ongevulkaniseerde natuurlike of sintetiese rubber met inbegrip van rubberlateks, in ander vorms of toestande (byvoorbeeld, stawe, buise en profielvorms, oplossing en dispersies); artikels van ongevulkaniseerde natuurlike of sintetiese rubber (byvoorbeeld, bestrykte of geïmpregneerde tekstielgaring, ringe en skywe)**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK III	
	ARTIKELS VAN ONVERHARDE GEVULKANISEERDE RUBBER	
40.07	**Gevulkaniseerde rubberdraad en -koord, hetsy met tekstielstof bedek al dan nie, en tekstielgaring met gevulkaniseerde rubber bedek of geïmpregneer:**	
40.07.10	Tekstielgaring met rubber bedek of geïmpregneer	kg
40.07.90	Ander	kg
40.08	**Plate, velle, reep, stawe en profielvorms, van onverharde gevulkaniseerde rubber:**	
40.08.10	Soliede bande (vir wiele van alle soorte) in lengtes of stukke	kg
40.08.20	Plate en velle	kg
40.08.90	Ander	kg
40.09	**Pyp- en buisleiding, van onverharde gevulkaniseerde rubber:**	
40.09.10	Tuinslang, nie gepantser nie	kg
40.09.20	Tuinslang, gepantser	kg
40.09.30	Suigbuis, nie gepantser nie	kg
40.09.40	Suigbuis, gepantser	kg
40.09.50	Lugbuis en waterbuis (uitgesonderd tuinslang), met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 76,2 mm:	
	.10 Nie gepantser nie	kg
	.20 Gepantser	kg
40.09.60	Hidrouliese remslang, toegerus, geskik vir gebruik met motorvoertuie	kg
40.09.90	Ander	kg
40.10	**Dryf-, vervoer- of hysbande of -bandmateriaal, van gevulkaniseerde rubber:**	
40.10.10	Dryfbande of -bandmateriaal:	
	.10 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
40.10.20	Vervoer- of hysbande of -bandmateriaal, vir industriële doeleindes;	
	.10 Vir mynboudoeleindes	kg
	.20 Vir ander industriële doeleindes	kg
40.10.90	Vervoer- of hysbande of -bandmateriaal, nie vir industriële doeleindes nie	kg
40.11	**Rubberbande, -buitebande, verwisselbare -bandloopvlakke, -binnebande en -bandklappe, vir wiele van alle soorte:**	
40.11.10	Soliede bande	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
40.11.20	Pneumatic tyres, tyre cases and inner tubes, suitable for use on aircraft	kg
40.11.30	Pneumatic tyres, tyre cases and inner tubes, suitable for use on pedal cycles	kg
40.11.40	Inner tubes suitable for use on motor cycles	kg
40.11.50	Other inner tubes	kg
40.11.70	Other pneumatic tyres and tyre cases:	
	.10 Suitable only for retreading	kg
	.90 Other	kg
40.11.90	Other	kg
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	kg
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER IV	
	HARDENED RUBBER (EBONITE AND VULCANITE); ARTICLES OF HARDENED RUBBER	
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber	kg
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
40.11.20	Lugbande, -buite- en -binnebande, geskik vir gebruik aan vliegtuie	kg
40.11.30	Lugbande, -buite- en -binnebande, geskik vir gebruik aan trapfietse	kg
40.11.40	Binnebande geskik vir gebruik aan motorfietse	kg
40.11.50	Ander binnebande	kg
40.11.70	Ander lugbande en -buitebande:	
	.10 Slegs geskik vir versoling	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
40.11.90	Ander	kg
40.12	Higiëniese en farmaseutiese artikels (met inbegrip van tepels), van onverharde gevulkaniseerde rubber, met of sonder toebehore van verharde rubber	
40.13	Kledingstukke en klerasiebykomstighede (met inbegrip van handskoene), vir alle doeleindes, van onverharde gevulkaniseerde rubber	kg
40.14	Ander artikels van onverharde gevulkaniseerde rubber	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK IV	
	VERHARDE RUBBER (EBONIET EN VULKANIET); ARTIKELS VAN VERHARDE RUBBER	
40.15	Verharde rubber (eboniet en vulkaniet), in masse, plate, velle, reep, stawe, profielvorms of buise; afval, oorskiet en poeier, van verharde rubber	kg
40.16	Artikels van verharde rubber (eboniet en vulkaniet)	kg

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (EXCLUDING SILK-WORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (EXCLUDING FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading No. 05.05 or 05.06);
   (*b*) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, falling within heading No. 05.07 or 67.01; or
   (*c*) Hides or skins, with the hair on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified under heading No. 41.01, namely, raw hides or skins with the hair on, of bovine cattle (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep and lambs (excluding Persian, Astrakhan, Karakul and similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs), of goats and kids (except Yemen, Mongolian and Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of reindeer, of chamois, of gazelle, of deer, of elk, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. Throughout this Schedule the expression "composition leather" is to be taken to mean only substances of the kind referred to in heading No. 41.10.

AFDELING VIII

ONGELOOIDE HUIDE EN VELLE, LEER, PELSVELLE EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; SAAL- EN TUIEMAKERSWARE; REISARTIKELS, HANDSAKKE EN DERGELIKE HOUERS; ARTIKELS VAN DERM (UITGESONDERD SYWURMSNAAR)

HOOFSTUK 41

ONGELOOIDE HUIDE EN VELLE (UITGESONDERD PELSVELLE) EN LEER

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Snippers of dergelike oorskiet, van ongelooide huide of velle (pos No. 05.05 of 05.06);
   (*b*) Voëlvelle of dele van voëlvelle, met die vere of dons aan, wat in pos No. 05.07 of 67.01, vermeld word; of
   (*c*) Huide of velle, met die hare aan, ongelooi, gelooi of bewerk (Hoofstuk 43); die volgende word egter onder pos No. 41.01 ingedeel, naamlik, ongelooide huide of velle, met die hare aan, van beesrasdiere (met inbegrip van buffels), van perderasdiere, van skape en lammers (uitgesonderd Persiese, Astrakanse, Karakoel- en dergelike lammers, Indiese, Sjinese, Mongoolse en Tibetaanse lammers), van bokke en boklammers (uitgesonderd Jemeense, Mongoolse en Tibetaanse bokke en boklammers), van varke (met inbegrip van pekari), van rendiere, van gemse, van gaselle, van takbokke, van elke, van reebokke of van honde.
2. In hierdie Bylae word die uitdrukking ,,saamgestelde leer" deurgaans geag slegs stowwe van 'n soort wat in pos No. 41.10 vermeld word, te beteken.

3. For the purposes of classification of bovine hides according to mass, the average mass per hide shall be taken: Provided that if, in the case of dried or dry salted hides, any hide in a consignment exceeds 11 kg in mass, or in the case of fresh, wet salted, limed or pickled hides, any hide in a consignment exceeds 22,5 kg in mass, the mass of each hide in such consignment shall be taken separately.

4. Throughout this Chapter the expression "flesh splits" is to be taken to mean that portion of a hide or skin or of leather, remaining after the hair growing or grain surface has been removed.

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
41.01	**Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:**	
41.01.10	Bovine hides identifiable as calfskins	kg
41.01.21	Bovine hides (excluding calfskins), dry salted or dried	kg
41.01.26	Bovine hides (excluding calfskins), fresh, wet salted, pickled or limed	kg
41.01.35	Equine hides	kg
41.01.40	Skins of goats or kids	kg
41.01.50	Skins of sheep or lambs (with the wool on)	kg
41.01.60	Skins of sheep or lambs (without the wool on)	kg
41.01.90	Other	kg
41.02	**Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08):**	
41.02.10	Sole leather (excluding flesh splits)	kg
41.02.20	Flesh splits	m²
41.02.30	White leather (excluding flesh splits) with a suede, velour or velvet finish	m²
41.02.40	Calf leather	m²
41.02.90	Other	m²
41.03	**Sheep and lamb skin leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08)**	m²
41.04	**Goat and kid skin leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08):**	
41.04.10	Glacé leather	m²
41.04.20	Suede leather	m²
41.04.90	Other	m²
41.05	**Other kinds of leather (exlcuding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08):**	
41.05.10	Reptile, fish, frog, toad, bird, seal, kangaroo, antelope and deer leathers	kg
41.05.20	Hog and pig leathers	kg
41.05.90	Other	kg
41.06	**Chamois-dressed leather**	kg
41.07	**Parchment-dressed leather**	kg
41.08	**Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:**	
41.08.10	Patent leather	m²

3. By die indeling van beesrashuide volgens massa word die gemiddelde massa per huid aanvaar: Met dien verstande dat indien, in die geval van droë of drooggesoute huide, enige huid in 'n besending 'n massa van 11 kg oorskry of, in die geval van vars, natgesoute, kalkbehandelde of gepekelde huide, enige huid in 'n besending 'n massa van 22,5 kg oorskry, die massa van elke huid in sodanige besending afsonderlik geneem word.

4. In hierdie Hoofstuk word die uitdrukking „vleiskanthuidsplitse" deurgaans geag daardie deel van 'n huid of vel, of van leer te beteken wat oorbly nadat die haar- of nerfoppervlakte verwyder is.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
41.01	**Ongelooide huide en velle (vars, gesout, gedroog, gepekel of met kalk behandel), hetsy gesplits al dan nie, met inbegrip van skaapvelle met die wol aan:**	
41.01.10	Beesrashuide uitkenbaar as kalfsvelle	kg
41.01.21	Beesrashuide (uitgesonderd kalfsvelle), droog-gesout of gedroog	kg
41.01.26	Beesrashuide (uitgesonderd kalfsvelle), vars, natgesout, gepekel of met kalk behandel	kg
41.01.35	Perderashuide	kg
41.01.40	Velle van bokke of boklammers	kg
41.01.50	Velle van skape of skaaplammers (met die wol aan)	kg
41.01.60	Velle van skape of skaaplammers (sonder die wol aan)	kg
41.01.90	Ander	kg
41.02	**Leer van beesrasdiere (met inbegrip van buffelleer) en leer van perderasdiere (uitgesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 of 41.08 vermeld):**	
41.02.10	Soolleer (uitgesonderd vleiskanthuidsplitse)	kg
41.02.20	Vleiskanthuidsplitse	m²
41.02.30	Witleer (uitgesonderd vleiskanthuidsplitse) met 'n suéde-, velour- of fluweelafwerking	m²
41.02.40	Kalfsleer	m²
41.02.90	Ander	m²
41.03	**Skaap- en lamvelleer (uitgesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 en 41.08 vermeld)**	m²
41.04	**Bok- en boklamvelleer (uitgesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 of 41.08 vermeld):**	
41.04.10	Glansleer	m²
41.04.20	Suédeleer	m²
41.04.90	Ander	m²
41.05	**Ander leersoorte (uitgesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 of 41.08 vermeld):**	
41.05.10	Reptiel-, vis-, waterpadda- skurwepadda-, voël-, rob-, kangaroe-, antiloop- en takbokleer	kg
41.05.20	Varkleer	kg
41.05.90	Ander	kg
41.06	**Seemprosesleer**	kg
41.07	**Perkamentprosesleer**	kg
41.08	**Lakleer en nagemaakte lakleer; gemetalliseerde leer:**	
41.08.10	Lakleer	m²

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
41.08.20	Imitation patent leather	m^2
41.08.30	Metallised leather	m^2
41.09	**Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition leather or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour**	kg
41.10	**Composition leather with a basis of leather or of leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls**	kg

CHAPTER 42

ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (EXCLUDING SILKWORM GUT)

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials (heading No. 30.05);
   (*b*) Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (excluding gloves), lined with furskin or with artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading No. 43.03 or 43.04);
   (*c*) String or net bags of Section XI;
   (*d*) Articles falling within Chapter 64;
   (*e*) Headgear or parts thereof falling within Chapter 65;
   (*f*) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading No. 66.02;
   (*g*) Strings, skins for drums and the like, and other parts of musical instruments (heading No. 92.09 or 92.10);
   (*h*) Furniture or parts of furniture (Chapter 94);
   (*ij*) Toys, games or sports requisites of Chapter 97; or
   (*k*) Buttons, studs, cuff-links, press-fasteners (including snap-fasteners and press-studs), and blank and parts of such articles, falling within heading No. 98.01 or Chapter 71.
2. An incomplete or unfinished article is to be classified with the corresponding complete or finished article, provided it has the essential character of that complete or finished article.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" is to be taken to apply *inter alia*, to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps (including watch straps).

42.01	**Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, kneepads and boots) for any kind of animal**	kg
42.02	**Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:**	
42.02.10	Ladies' handbags	no.
42.02.20	Tobacco-pouches, cigarette-cases, cigar-cases, pipe-cases and other tobacconists' ware	no.
42.02.30	Golf club bags	no.
42.02.90	Other	no.
42.03	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:**	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
41.08.20	Nagemaakte lakleer	m^2
41.08.30	Gemetalliseerde leer	m^2
41.09	**Snippers en ander oorskiet, van leer of van saamgestelde leer of perkamentprosesleer, nie geskik vir die vervaardiging van artikels van leer nie; leerstof, -poeier en -meel**	kg
41.10	**Saamgestelde leer met 'n basis van leer of van leervesel, in platblokke, in velle of in rolle**	kg

HOOFSTUK 42

ARTIKELS VAN LEER; SAAL- EN TUIEMAKERSWARE; REISARTIKELS, HANDSAKKE EN DERGELIKE HOUERS; ARTIKELS VAN DIERDERM (UITGESONDERD SYWURMSNAAR)

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Steriele chirurgiese dermsnaar en dergelike steriele hegmiddels (pos No. 30.05);
   (*b*) Kledingstukke en klerasiebykomstighede (uitgesonderd handskoene), met voerings van pelsvel of van nagemaakte pels of waaraan pelsvel of nagemaakte pels aan die buitekant vasgeheg is, behalwe bloot as tooisel (pos No. 43.03 of 43.04);
   (*c*) Lyn- of netsakke in Afdeling XI vermeld;
   (*d*) Artikels wat in Hoofstuk 64 vermeld word;
   (*e*) Hoofdeksels of onderdele daarvan wat in Hoofstuk 65 vermeld word;
   (*f*) Swepe, karwatse of ander artikels in pos No. 66.02 vermeld;
   (*g*) Snare, velle vir tamboere en soortgelyke goedere, en ander dele van musiekinstrumente (pos No. 92.09 of 92.10);
   (*h*) Meubels of onderdele van meubels (Hoofstuk 94);
   (*ij*) Speelgoed, speelstelle of sportbenodigdhede in Hoofstuk 97 vermeld; of
   (*k*) Knope, halsknope, mansjetknope, drukvasmakers (met inbegrip van knipvasmakers en drukknope), en onvoltooide stukke en onderdele van sodanige artikels wat in pos No. 98.01 of Hoofstuk 71 vermeld word.
2. 'n Onvoltooide of onafgewerkte artikel word saam met die ooreenstemmende voltooide of afgewerkte artikel ingedeel, mits dit die wesenlike kenmerke van die voltooide of afgewerkte artikel het.
3. By die toepassing van pos No. 42.03, word die uitdrukking „kledingstukke en klerasiebykomstighede" geag van toepassing te wees op, onder andere, handskoene (met inbegrip van sporthandskoene), voorskote en ander beskermende klerasie, kruisbande, lyfbande, bandeliere en polsbande (met inbegrip van horlosiebande).

42.01	**Saal- en tuiemakersware, van enige stof (byvoorbeeld, saals, tuie, borsrieme, stringe, kniestukke en skoeisel), vir enige soort dier**	kg
42.02	**Reisartikels (byvoorbeeld, trommels, handkoffers, hoededose, reistasse, rugsakke), inkopiesakke, handsakke, boeksakke, aktetasse, sakportefeuljes, beursies, toilettasse, gereedskaptasse, tabaksakke, skedes, kiste, dose (byvoorbeeld, vir wapens, musiekinstrumente, verkykers, juweliersware, bottels, boordjies, skoeisel, borsels) en dergelike houers, van leer of van saamgestelde leer, van gevulkaniseerde vesel, van kunsplastiekplaat, van papierbord of van tekstielstof:**	
42.02.10	Dameshandsakke	getal
42.02.20	Tabaksakke, sigaretkokers, sigaarkokers, pypdose en ander tabakhandelaarsware	getal
42.02.30	Gholfstoksakke	getal
42.02.90	Ander	getal
42.03	**Kledingstukke en klerasie-bykomstighede, van leer of van saamgestelde leer:**	

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
42.03.10 Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
.10 Specially designed for outdoor sports or games	pr.
.20 Specially designed for indoor sports or games	pr.
.30 Specially reinforced or designed for the protection of industrial workers	pr.
.90 Other	pr.
42.03.20 Articles of apparel	no.
42.03.90 Other	no.
42.04 Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or in mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:	
42.04.10 Transmission belts and belting	kg
42.04.20 Conveyor belts and belting and conveyor buckets	kg
42.04.50 Pickers, heald straps, gears, cylinder sleeves and other articles for use in industrial machinery	kg
42.04.90 Other	kg
42.05 Other articles of leather or of composition leather:	
42.05.10 Welting and randing	kg
42.05.20 Blotting-pads and other stationery	kg
42.05.90 Other	kg
42.06 Articles made from gut (excluding silkworm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:	
42.06.10 Transmission belts and belting	kg
42.06.90 Other (including strings of gut)	kg

CHAPTER 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. Throughout this Schedule references to furskins, excluding raw furskins of heading No. 43.01, are to be taken to apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair on.

2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Birdskin or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, falling within heading No. 05.07 or 67.01;
   (*b*) Raw hides or skins, with the hair on, of a kind falling within Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
   (*c*) Gloves consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading No. 42.03);
   (*d*) Articles falling within Chapter 64;
   (*e*) Headgear or parts thereof falling with Chapter 65; or
   (*f*) Toys, games or sports requisites of Chapter 97.

3. For the purposes of heading No. 43.02, the expression "plates, crosses and similar forms" means furskins or parts thereof (excluding "dropped" skins) sewn together in rectangles, crosses of trapeziums, without the addition of other materials. Other assembled skins ready for immediate use (or requiring only cutting to become ready for use), and skins or parts of skins sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or of other articles fall within heading No. 43.03.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
42.03.10 Handskoene, vuishandskoene en wante:	
.10 Spesiaal vir buitemuurse sport of spele ontwerp	pr.
.20 Spesiaal vir binnenshuise sport of spele ontwerp	pr.
.30 Spesiaal vir die beskerming van industriële werkers versterk of ontwerp	pr.
.90 Ander	pr.
42.03.20 Kledingstukke	getal
42.03.90 Ander	getal
42.04 Artikels van leer of van saamgestelde leer van 'n soort wat in masjinerie of in meganiese toestelle of vir industriële doeleindes gebruik word:	
42.04.10 Dryfbande en -bandmateriaal	kg
42.04.20 Vervoerbande en -bandmateriaal en vervoerbakke	kg
42.04.50 Dryfleer, hewelbande, ratte, silindervoerings en ander artikels vir gebruik in industriële masjinerie	kg
42.04.90 Ander	kg
42.05 Ander artikels van leer of van saamgestelde leer:	
42.05.10 Soolrand- en kantstroke	kg
42.05.20 Kladblokke en ander skryfbehoeftes	kg
42.05.90 Ander	kg
42.06 Artikels gemaak van derm (uitgesonderd sywurmsnaar, van goudslaersvlies, van blase of van pese:	
42.06.10 Dryfbande en -bandmateriaal	kg
42.06.90 Ander (met inbegrip van dermsnaar)	kg

HOOFSTUK 43

PELSVELLE EN NAGEMAAKTE PELS; FABRIKATE DAARVAN

OPMERKINGS:

1. In hierdie Bylae word 'n verwysing na pelsvelle, uitgesonderd ongelooide pelsvelle in pos No. 43.01 vermeld, deurgaans geag van toepassing te wees op huide of velle van alle diere wat met die hare daaraan gelooi of bewerk is.

2. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Voëlvelle of dele van voëlvelle, met die vere of dons aan, wat in pos No. 05.07 of 67.01 vermeld word;
   (*b*) Ongelooide huide of velle, met die hare aan, van 'n soort wat in Hoofstuk 41 vermeld word (kyk Opmerking 1 (*c*) by daardie Hoofstuk);
   (*c*) Handskoene wat uit leer en pelsvel of uit leer en nagemaakte pels bestaan (pos No. 42.03);
   (*d*) Artikels wat in Hoofstuk 64 vermeld word;
   (*e*) Hoofdeksels of onderdele daarvan wat in Hoofstuk 65 vermeld word; of
   (*f*) Speelgoed, speelstelle of sportbenodigdhede in Hoofstuk 97 vermeld.

3. By die toepassing van pos No. 43.02 beteken die uitdrukking „reghoeke, kruise en dergelike vorms" pelsvelle of dele daarvan (uitgesonderd „uitgelate" velle) wat in die vorm van reghoeke, kruise of trapesiums, sonder toevoeging van ander stowwe, aanmekaar vasgenaai is. Ander saamgevoegde velle gereed vir onmiddellike gebruik (of wat slegs snywerk vereis om vir gebruik gereed te wees), en velle of dele van velle aanmekaar vasgenaai in die vorm van kledingstukke of dele of toebehoorsels van kledingstukke of van ander artikels, word onder pos No. 43.03 ingedeel.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (excluding those mentioned in Note 2) lined with furskin or with artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified under heading No. 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. Throughout this Schedule the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn onto leather, onto woven fabric or onto other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving (heading No. 58.04, for example).

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
43.01	**Raw furskins:**	
43.01.10	Karakul pelts and persian lambskins	kg
43.01.20	Seal skins	kg
43.01.90	Other	kg
43.02	**Furskins, tanned or dressed (including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms); pieces or cuttings, of furskins, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated)**	kg
43.03	**Articles of furskin:**	
43.03.10	Articles of apparel, muffs and clothing accessories	no.
43.03.20	Trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks, shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers:	
	.10 Ladies' handbags	no.
	.20 Tobacco-pouches, cigarette-cases, cigar-cases, pipe-cases and other tobacconists' ware	
	.30 Golf club bags	no.
	.90 Other	no.
43.03.90	Other	no.
43.04	**Artificial fur and articles made thereof:**	
43.04.10	Artificial fur	kg
43.04.20	Handbags	no.
43.04.30	Articles of apparel	no.
43.04.90	Other	no.

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURERS OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

44.01	**Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust**	kg
44.02	**Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not**	kg

4. Kledingstukke en klerasiebykomstighede (uitgesonderd dié wat in Opmerking 2 vermeld word) met voerings van pelsvel of van nagemaakte pels of waaraan pelsvel of nagemaakte pels aan die buitekant vasgeheg is, behalwe bloot as tooisel, word onder pos No. 43.03 of 43.04 ingedeel, na gelang van die geval.
5. In hierdie Bylae beteken die uitdrukking „nagemaakte pels" deurgaans enige nagemaakte pelsvel bestaande uit wol, haar of ander vesel wat aan leer, aan weefstof of aan ander stowwe vasgegom of vasgenaai is, maar sluit nie nagemaakte pelsvelle in wat deur 'n weefproses verkry word nie(byvoorbeeld, pos No. 58.04).

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
43.01	**Ongelooide pelsvelle:**	
43.01.10	Karakoelpelse en persiese lammervelle	kg
43.01.20	Robbevelle	kg
43.01.90	Ander	kg
43.02	**Pelsvelle, gelooi of bewerk (met inbegrip van pelsvelle saamgevoeg in reghoeke, kruise en dergelike vorms); stukke of snippers, van pelsvel, gelooi of bewerk, met inbegrip van koppe, pote, sterte en soortgelyke dele (nie vervaardig nie)**	kg
43.03	**Artikels van pelsvel:**	
43.03.10	Kledingstukke, mowwe en klerasiebykomstighede	getal
43.03.20	Trommels, handkoffers, hoededose, reistasse, rugsakke, inkopiesakke, handsakke, boeksakke, aktetasse, sakportefeuljes, beursies, toilettasse, tabaksakke, skedes, kiste, dose (byvoorbeeld, vir wapens, musiekinstrumente, verkykers, juweliersware, bottels, boordjies, skoeisel, borsels) en dergelike houers:	
	.10 Dameshandsakke	getal
	.20 Tabaksakke, sigaretkokers, sigaarkokers, pypdose, en ander tabakhandelaarsware	getal
	.30 Golfstoksakke	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
43.03.90	Ander	getal
43.04	**Nagemaakte pels en artikels daarvan gemaak:**	
43.04.10	Nagemaakte pels	kg
43.04.20	Handsakke	getal
43.04.30	Kledingstukke	getal
43.04.90	Ander	getal

AFDELING IX

HOUT EN ARTIKELS VAN HOUT; HOUTSKOOL; KURK EN ARTIKELS VAN KURK; FABRIKATE VAN STROOI, VAN ESPARTO EN VAN ANDER VLEGWERKSTOWWE; MANDJIEWERK EN VLEGWERK

HOOFSTUK 44

HOUT EN ARTIKELS VAN HOUT; HOUTSKOOL

44.01	**Vuurmaakhout, in stompe, blokke, takke of in dragte; houtafval, met inbegrip van saagsels**	kg
44.02	**Houtskool (met inbegrip van houtskool van doppe en neute), saamgekoek al dan nie**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
44.03	**Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:**	
44.03.10	Pulpwood of coniferous species	m^3
44.03.20	Pulpwood of other species	m^3
44.03.30	Saw logs and veneer logs, of coniferous species	m^3
44.03.40	Saw logs and veneer logs, of other species	m^3
44.03.50	Pitprops of coniferous species	m^3
44.03.60	Pitprops of other species	m^3
44.03.80	Other kinds of timber of coniferous species	m^3
44.03.90	Other	m^3
44.04	**Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:**	
44.04.10	Of coniferous species	m^3
44.04.90	Of other species	m^3
44.05	**Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:**	
44.05.10	Of coniferous species	m^3
44.05.90	Of other species	m^3
44.06	**Wood paving blocks**	m^3
44.07	**Railway or tramway sleepers of wood**	m^3
44.08	**Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn**	kg
44.09	**Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids**	kg
44.10	**Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like**	kg
44.11	**Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear:**	
44.11.10	Pegwood and wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	kg
44.11.20	Drawn wood (excluding pegwood)	kg
44.11.30	Match splints	kg
44.12	**Wood wool and wood flour**	kg
44.13	**Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:**	
44.13.10	Of coniferous species:	
	.10 Ceiling boards and flooring boards	m^3
	.20 Parquet or wood block flooring not assembled	m^3
	.90 Other	m^3

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
44.03	**Ru-hout, hetsy ontbas of slegs onttak al dan nie:**	
44.03.10	Pulphout van keëldraende soorte	m^3
44.03.20	Pulphout van ander soorte	m^3
44.03.30	Saagstompe en fineerstompe, van keëldraende soorte	m^3
44.03.40	Saagstompe en fineerstompe, van ander soorte	m^3
44.03.50	Mynstukke van keëldraende soorte	m^3
44.03.60	Mynstutte van ander soorte	m^3
44.03.80	Ander soorte timmerhout van keëldraende soorte	m^3
44.03.90	Ander	m^3
44.04	**Hout, ru gevierkant of half gevierkant, maar nie verder bewerk nie:**	
44.04.10	Van keëldraende soorte	m^3
44.04.90	Van ander soorte	m^3
44.05	**Hout oorlangs gesaag, gesny of geskil maar nie verder bewerk nie, met 'n dikte van meer as 5 mm:**	
44.05.10	Van keëldraende soorte	m^3
44.05.90	Van ander soorte	m^3
44.06	**Houtplaveiblokke**	m^3
44.07	**Spoorweg- of tremwegdwarslêers van hout**	m^3
44.08	**Gekloofde houtduie, nie verder bewerk as aan een hoofoppervlak gesaag nie; gesaagde houtduie waarvan minstens een hoofoppervlak silindries gesaag is, nie verder bewerk as gesaag nie**	kg
44.09	**Hoepelhout; kloofpale; heipale, piketpale en penne van hout, gepunt maar nie oorlangs gesaag nie; vleghout; houtskaafsels van 'n soort geskik vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van asyn of vir die verheldering van vloeistowwe**	kg
44.10	**Houtstokke, ru afgewerk maar nie gedraai, gebuig of andersins bewerk nie, geskik vir die vervaardiging van wandelstokke, swepe, gholfstokstele, sambreelstele, gereedskaphandvatsels of soortgelyke goedere**	kg
44.11	**Houtdraad; vuurhoutjiestokkies; houtpenne of -spykers vir skoeisel:**	
44.11.10	Penhout en houtpenne of -spykers, vir skoeisel	kg
44.11.20	Houtdraad (uitgesonderd penhout)	kg
44.11.30	Vuurhoutjiestokkies	kg
44.12	**Houtwol en houtmeel**	kg
44.13	**Hout (met inbegrip van ongemonteerde blokke, repe en friese vir parket- of blokkieshout bevloering), geskaaf, getong, gegroef, met sponning, met skuinskant, met V-voeg, met V-middelvoeg, gekraal, met middelkraalvoeg of soortgelyke goedere, maar nie verder bewerk nie:**	
44.13.10	Van keëldraende soorte:	
	.10 Plafon- en vloerplanke	m^3
	.20 Parket- of blokkieshoutbevloering, nie gemonteer nie	m^3
	.90 Ander	m^3

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
44.13.20 Of other species:	
.10 Ceiling boards and flooring boards	m³
.20 Parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	m³
.90 Other	m³
44.14 Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:	
44.14.10 Veneer sheets:	
.10 Of a thickness less than 1 mm	m²
.90 Other	m²
44.14.20 Of coniferous species (excluding veneer sheets)	m³
44.14.90 Other	m³
44.15 Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and and wood marquetry:	
44.15.10 Plywood of a thickness not exceeding 4 mm of alder or birch wood	m³
44.15.20 Other plywood	m³
44.15.90 Other	m³
44.16 Cellular wood panels, whether or not not faced base metal	m³
44.17 "Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	m³
44.18 Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	m³
44.19 Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	
44.20 Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror and the like	kg
44.21 Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled:	
44.21.10 Unassembled or partly assembled	m³
44.21.20 Fruit punnets	kg
44.21.90 Other	kg
44.22 Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood (excluding staves falling within heading No. 44.08)	kg
44.23 Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):	
44.23.10 Assembled parquet flooring panels, whether or not laminated	kg
44.23.20 Prefabricated and sectional buildings	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
44.13.20 Van ander soorte:	
.10 Plafon- en vloerplanke	m³
.20 Parket- of blokkieshoutbevloering, nie gemonteer nie	m³
.90 Ander	m³
44.14 Hout oorlangs gesaag, gesny of geskil maar nie verder bewerk nie, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 5 mm; fineervelle en velle vir laaghout, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 5 mm:	
44.14.10 Fineervelle:	
.10 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1 mm	m²
.90 Ander	m²
44.14.20 Van keëldraende soorte (uitgesonderd fineervelle)	m³
44.14.90 Ander	m³
44.15 Laaghout, blokkiesbord, lamelbord, strooklatbord en dergelike gelamelleerde houtprodukte (met inbegrip van gefineerde panele en velle); houtinlegwerk en houtmosaïek:	
44.15.10 Laaghout met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4 mm van els- of berkehout	m³
44.15.20 Ander laaghout	m³
44.15.90 Ander	m³
44.16 Selpanele van hout, hetsy met onedelmetaal bedek al dan nie	m³
44.17 „Verbeterde" hout in velle, blokke of soortgelyke vorms	m³
44.18 Hersaamgestelde hout, naamlik houtskaafsels, -spaanders, -saagsels, -meel of ander houtoorskiet wat met natuurlike of kunsharse of ander organiese bindmiddels saamgepers is, in velle, blokke of soortgelyke vorms	m³
44.19 Houtkraallyste en houtlyswerk, met inbegrip van geprofileerde vloerlys en ander geprofileerde planke	
44.20 Houtprentrame, -fotorame, -spieëlrame en soortgelyke goedere	kg
44.21 Volledige houtpakkiste, -dose, -kratte, ronde houers van hout en dergelike verpakkings, wat gemonteer, ongemonteer of gedeeltelik gemonteer ingevoer word:	
44.21.10 Ongemonteer of gedeeltelik gemonteer	m³
44.21.20 Vrugtemandjies	kg
44.21.90 Ander	kg
44.22 Vate, vaatjies, kuipe, balies, emmers en ander kuiperswerk en onderdele daarvan, van hout (uitgesonderd duie wat in pos No. 44.08 vermeld word)	kg
44.23 Bouerstimmerwerk en -skrynwerk (met inbegrip van voorafvervaardigde geboue en geboue in seksies en gemonteerde parketvloerpanele):	
44.23.10 Gemonteerde parketvloerpanele hetsy gelamelleer al dan nie	kg
44.23.20 Voorafvervaardigde geboue en geboue in seksies	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
44.23.30	Window and door frames	kg
44.23.90	Other	kg
44.24	**Household utensils of wood:**	
44.24.10	Clothes pegs	kg
44.24.90	Other	kg
44.25	**Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:**	
44.25.10	Tools of a kind used in agriculture	no.
44.25.15	Other tools	no.
44.25.20	Tool bodies	no.
44.25.30	Tool handles	no.
44.25.40	Broom and brush bodies and handles (excluding paint brush handles)	no.
44.25.50	Paint brush handles	no.
44.25.80	Boot and shoe lasts and trees	no.
44.26	**Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:**	
44.26.10	Of a kind used with textile machinery	kg
44.26.90	Other	kg
44.27	**Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood**	
44.28	**Other articles of wood**	
	CHAPTER 45	
	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
45.01	**Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork**	kg
45.02	**Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)**	kg
45.03	**Articles of natural cork:**	
45.03.10	Corks or stoppers of cork only, floats for fishing nets; lifebuoys and lifebelts	kg
45.03.20	Corks or stoppers (excluding those of cork only)	kg
45.03.30	Washers	kg
45.03.90	Other	kg
45.04	**Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:**	
45.04.10	In blocks, plates, sheets or strips	kg
45.04.20	Floats for fishing nets; lifebuoys and lifebelts	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
44.23.30	Venster- en deurrame	kg
44.23.90	Ander	kg
44.24	**Huishoudelike gerei van hout:**	
44.24.10	Wasgoedpenne	kg
44.24.90	Ander	kg
44.25	**Houtgereedskap, -gereedskapblokke en -handvatsels, -besem- en -borselblokke en -handvatsels; stewel- en skoenleeste en -vorms, van hout:**	
44.25.10	Gereedskap van 'n soort in die landbou gebruik	getal
44.25.15	Ander gereedskap	getal
44.25.20	Gereedskapblokke	getal
44.25.30	Gereedskaphandvatsels	getal
44.25.40	Besem- en borselblokke en -handvatsels (uitgesonderd verfkwashandvatsels)	getal
44.25.50	Verfkwashandvatsels	getal
44.25.80	Stewel- en skoenleeste en -vorms	getal
44.26	**Spoele, spitstolle, klosse, naaigaringtolle en soortgelyke goedere, van gedraaide hout:**	
44.26.10	Van 'n soort gebruik met tekstielmasjinerie	kg
44.26.90	Ander	kg
44.27	**Staanlampe, tafellampe en ander verligtingstoebehore, van hout; ameublement van hout, wat nie in Hoofstuk 94 vermeld word nie; kissies, sigaretdose, skinkborde, vrugtebakke versierings en ander snuistery, van hout; kiste vir eetgerei, vir tekeninstrumente of vir viole, en dergelike houers van hout; artikels van hout vir persoonlike gebruik of versiering, van 'n soort wat gewoonlik in 'n sak, handsak of by die persoon gedra word; onderdele van die voorafgaande artikels, van hout**	
44.28	**Ander artikels van hout**	
	HOOFSTUK 45	
	KURK EN ARTIKELS VAN KURK	
45.01	**Natuurlike kurk, onbewerk, gebreek, verkorrel of gemaal; kurkafval**	kg
45.02	**Natuurlike kurk in blokke, plate, velle of repe (met inbegrip van blokkies of vierkantige platblokke, na grootte gesny vir kurke of proppe)**	kg
45.03	**Artikels van natuurlike kurk:**	
45.03.10	Kurke of proppe van kurk alleen; dobbers vir visnette; reddingsboeie en -gordels	kg
45.03.20	Kurke of proppe (uitgesonderd dié van kurk alleen)	kg
45.03.30	Wasters	kg
45.03.90	Ander	kg
45.04	**Saamgeperste kurk (naamlik kurk saamgepers met of sonder bindmiddel) en artikels van saamgeperste kurk:**	
45.04.10	In blokke, plate, velle of repe	kg
45.04.20	Dobbers vir visnette; reddingsboeie en -gordels	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
45.04.30 Packing (moulded or shaped) for internal combustion engines; washers	kg
45.04.60 Floor tiles	kg
45.04.90 Other	kg

CHAPTER 46

MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK; ARTICLES OF LOOFAH

46.01	**Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:**	
46.01.10	Millinery and other braids	kg
46.01.90	Other	kg
46.02	**Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles**	kg
46.03	**Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:**	
46.03.10	Ladies' handbags	no.
46.03.90	Other	kg

SECTION X

PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47

PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL

47.01	**Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:**	
47.01.10	Mechanical wood pulp	kg
47.01.20	Chemical wood pulp (dissolving grades)	kg
47.01.30	Soda wood pulp and sulphate wood pulp, unbleached	kg
47.01.40	Soda wood pulp and sulphate wood pulp, bleached (excluding dissolving grades)	kg
47.01.50	Sulphite wood pulp, unbleached	kg
47.01.60	Sulphite wood pulp, bleached (excluding dissolving grades)	kg
47.01.70	Semi-chemical wood pulp	kg
47.01.90	Pulp (excluding wood pulp)	kg
47.02	**Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making**	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
45.04.30 Pakking (gevorm of gefatsoeneer) vir binnebrandenjins; wasters	kg
45.04.60 Vloerteëls	kg
45.04.90 Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 46

FABRIKATE VAN STROOI, VAN ESPARTO EN VAN ANDER VLEGWERKSTOWWE; MANDJIEWERK EN VLEGWERK; ARTIKELS VAN LUFFA

46.01	**Vlegsels en dergelike produkte van vlegwerkstowwe, vir alle gebruike, hetsy in repe saamgestel al dan nie:**	
46.01.10	Hoedemakery- en ander galons	kg
46.01.90	Ander	kg
46.02	**Vlegwerkstowwe in parallelstringe aanmekaar gebind of geweef, in die vorm van velle, met inbegrip van matstowwe, matte en skerms; strooiomhulsels vir bottels**	kg
46.03	**Mandjiewerk, vlegwerk en ander artikels van vlegwerkstowwe, regstreeks na vorm gemaak; artikels gemaak van goedere wat in pos No. 46.01 of 46.02 vermeld word; artikels van luffa:**	
46.03.10	Dameshandsakke	getal
46.03.90	Ander	kg

AFDELING X

STOWWE VIR DIE VERVAARDIGING VAN PAPIER; PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

HOOFSTUK 47

STOWWE VIR DIE VERVAARDIGING VAN PAPIER

47.01	**Pulp op meganiese of chemiese wyse van enige veselagtige plantaardige stof verkry:**	
47.01.10	Meganiese houtpulp	kg
47.01.20	Chemiese houtpulp (oplosbare gehaltes)	kg
47.01.30	Soda- en sulfaathoutpulp, ongebleik	kg
47.01.40	Soda- en sulfaathoutpulp, gebleik (uitgesonderd oplosbare gehaltes)	kg
47.01.50	Sulfiethoutpulp, ongebleik	kg
47.01.60	Sulfiethoutpulp, gebleik (uitgesonderd oplosbare gehaltes)	kg
47.01.70	Half-chemiese houtpulp	kg
47.01.90	Pulp (uitgesonderd houtpulp)	kg
47.02	**Oorskietpapier en -papierbord; afvalartikels van papier of van papierbord, slegs vir gebruik by papiervervaardiging geskik**	kg

CHAPTER 48
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	SUB-CHAPTER I PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR IN SHEETS	
48.01	**Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or in sheets:**	
48.01.10	Blotting paper; stereo blotting paper	kg
48.01.20	Tissue paper (excluding cigarette paper), with a basis mass per m² of less than 35 g, of a kind used for wrapping paper, toilet paper, serviettes, handkerchiefs, facial tissues and doilies	kg
48.01.25	Other tissue paper (excluding cigarette paper); cellulose wadding	kg
48.01.30	Cigarette paper	kg
48.01.40	Newsprint paper, being paper containing not less than 70 per cent of mechanical wood pulp (percentage of the fibrous content) and of a mass per m² of not less than 48 g but not more than 62 g and having a water absorbancy per m² of not less than 45 g when tested by the one minute Cobb method	kg
48.01.50	Kraft paper and paperboard, with a basis mass per m² of less than 35 g	kg
48.01.51	Kraft paper and paperboard, with a basis mass per m² of 150 g or more and with a burst factor exceeding 22	kg
48.01.55	Other kraft paper and paperboard	kg
48.01.60	Imitation kraft and semi-chemical paper and paperboard, with a basis mass per m² of less than 35 g	kg
48.01.61	Imitation kraft and semi-chemical paper and paperboard, with a basis mass per m² of 150 g or more and with a burst factor exceeding 22	kg
48.01.65	Other imitation kraft and semi-chemical paper and paperboard	kg
48.01.70	Wrapping paper and paperboard, with a basis mass per m² of not less than 35 g, not elsewhere enumerated under this heading	kg
48.01.80	Printing paper (excluding newsprint paper) and writing paper, with a basis mass per m² not exceeding 250 g, being paper of a kind suitable for printing or writing	kg
48.01.85	With a basis mass per m² not exceeding 200 g and containing 60 per cent or more mechanical wood pulp (percentage of the fibrous content), not elsewhere enumerated under this heading	kg
48.01.91	Other, with a basis mass per m² not exceeding 250 g	kg
48.01.93	Other, with a basis mass per m² of not less than 600 g but not exceeding 3 500 g	kg
48.01.97	Other, with a basis mass per m² exceeding 250 g	kg
48.02	**Paper and paperboard, hand-made**	kg

HOOFSTUK 48
PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD; ARTIKELS VAN PAPIERPULP, VAN PAPIER OF VAN PAPIERBORD

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	SUB-HOOFSTUK I PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD, IN ROLLE OF IN VELLE	
48.01	**Papier en papierbord (met inbegrip van sellulosewatte), masjinaal gemaak, in rolle of in velle:**	
48.01.10	Kladpapier; stereokladpapier	kg
48.01.20	Sypapier (uitgesonderd sigaretpapier), met 'n basismassa per m² van minder as 35 g, van 'n soort gebruik vir pakpapier, toiletpapier, servette, sakdoeke, gesigpapierdoekies en doilies	kg
48.01.25	Ander sypapier (uitgesonderd sigaretpapier); sellulose-watte	kg
48.01.30	Sigaretpapier	kg
48.01.40	Koerantpapier, naamlik papier wat minstens 70 persent meganiese houtpulp (persentasie van die veselinhoud) bevat en met 'n massa per m² van minstens 48 g maar hoogstens 62 g en met 'n waterabsorbsievermoë per m² van minstens 45 g wanneer volgens die een-minuut-Cobb-metode getoets	kg
48.01.50	Kraftpapier en -papierbord, met 'n basismassa per m² van minder as 35 g	kg
48.01.51	Kraftpapier en -papierbord, met 'n basismassa per m² van minstens 150 g en met 'n barsfaktor van meer as 22	kg
48.01.55	Ander kraftpapier en -papierbord	kg
48.01.60	Nagemaakte kraft- en half-chemiese papier en papierbord, met 'n basismassa per m² van minder as 35 g	kg
48.01.61	Nagemaakte kraft- en half-chemiese papier en papierbord, met 'n basismassa per m² van minstens 150 g en met 'n barsfaktor van meer as 22	kg
48.01.65	Ander nagemaakte kraft- en half-chemiese papier en papierbord	kg
48.01.70	Pakpapier en papierbord, met 'n basismassa per m² van minstens 35 g, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
48.01.80	Drukpapier (uitgesonderd koerantpapier) en skryfpapier, met 'n basismassa per m² van hoogstens 250 g, naamlik papier van 'n soort geskik vir druk- of skryfwerk	kg
48.01.85	Met 'n basismassa per m² van hoogstens 200 g en wat minstens 60 persent meganiese houtpulp (persentasie van die veselinhoud) bevat, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
48.01.91	Ander, met 'n basismassa per m² van hoogstens 250 g	kg
48.01.93	Ander, met 'n basismassa per m² van minstens 600 g maar hoogstens 3 500 g	kg
48.01.97	Ander, met 'n basismassa per m² van meer as 250 g	kg
48.02	**Papier en papierbord, handgemaak**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
48.03	**Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets**	kg
48.04	**Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally re-inforced, in rolls or sheets:**	
48.04.10	Kraft paper and papberboard	kg
48.04.90	Other	kg
48.05	**Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:**	
48.05.10	Kraft paper and paperboard	kg
48.05.50	Greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof and glazed transparent paper	kg
48.05.99	Other	kg
48.06	**Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets**	kg
48.07	**Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:**	
48.07.10	Carbon and other copying paper; lithographic transfer paper	kg
48.07.15	Blotting paper; graphitised paper	kg
48.07.20	Oiled paper (excluding tracing paper)	kg
48.07.25	Waxed paper, whether or not printed	kg
48.07.30	Tracing paper	kg
48.07.35	Gummed paper	kg
48.07.40	Pressure-sensitive paper	kg
48.07.45	Wrapping paper and paperboard, printed or designed, unwaxed	kg
48.07.50	Paper coated with metal powder; flint glazed paper	kg
48.07.60	Printed or designed, of a kind commonly used as lining for trunks, suitcases and similar articles	kg
48.07.65	Shelfpaper, printed or designed	kg
48.07.99	Other	kg
48.08	**Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp**	kg
48.09	**Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:**	
48.09.10	Hardboard	m^2
48.09.90	Other	m^2

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
48.03	**Perkament- of vetdigte papier en papierbord, en namaaksels daarvan, en verglansde deursigtige papier, in rolle of velle**	kg
48.04	**Saamgestelde papier of papierbord (gemaak deur plat lae met 'n kleefstof aanmekaar te plak), nie op die oppervlak bestryk of geïmpregneer nie, hetsy inwendig versterk al dan nie, in rolle of velle:**	
48.04.10	Kraftpapier en -papierbord	kg
48.04.90	Ander	kg
48.05	**Papier en papierbord, geriffel (met of sonder plat oppervlakvelle), gekreukel, gekrinkel, gebosseleer of geperforeer, in rolle of velle:**	
48.05.10	Kraftpapier en -papierbord	kg
48.05.50	Vetdigte papier en papierbord, en namaaksels daarvan en verglansde deursigtige papier	kg
48.05.99	Ander	kg
48.06	**Papier en papierbord, met strepe, lyne of blokkies bedruk, maar nie andersins bedruk nie, in rolle of velle**	kg
48.07	**Papier en papierbord, geïmpregneer, bestryk, op die oppervlak gekleur, op die oppervlak versier of bedruk (wat nie slegs met strepe, lyne of blokkies bedruk is nie, en wat nie drukwerk in Hoofstuk 49 vermeld, is nie), in rolle of velle:**	
48.07.10	Deurslag- en ander kopieerpapier; litografiese oordrukpapier	kg
48.07.15	Kladpapier; gegrafitiseerde papier	kg
48.07.20	Oliepapier (uitgesonderd kalkeerpapier)	kg
48.07.25	Bewaste papier, hetsy bedruk al dan nie	kg
48.07.30	Kalkeerpapier	kg
48.07.35	Gompapier	kg
48.07.40	Drukgevoelige papier	kg
48.07.45	Pakpapier en papierbord, bedruk of met ontwerp, onbewas	kg
48.07.50	Papier met metaalpoeier bestryk; vuursteenverglansde papier	kg
48.07.60	Bedruk of met ontwerp, van 'n soort gewoonlik gebruik as voering vir trommels, handkoffers en dergelike artikels	kg
48.07.65	Rakpapier, bedruk of met ontwerp	kg
48.07.99	Ander	kg
48.08	**Filterblokke -platblokke en -plate, van papierpulp**	kg
48.09	**Boubord van houtpulp of van plantaardige vesel, hetsy met natuurlike of kunsharse of met dergelike bindmiddels verbind al dan nie:**	
48.09.10	Hardebord	m^2
48.09.90	Ander	m^2

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
SUB-CHAPTER II	
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE AND ARTICLES OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
48.10 Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:	
48.10.10 In the form of booklets, tubes or other retail packings	kg
48.10.90 Other	kg
48.11 Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper:	
48.11.10 Wallpaper	kg
48.11.20 Lincrusta	kg
48.11.30 Window transparancies of paper	kg
48.12 Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	m^2
48.13 Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:	
48.13.10 Duplicator stencils (excluding addressing stencils)	kg
48.13.20 Offset duplicating masters	kg
48.13.90 Other	kg
48.14 Writing blocks, envelopes, letter-cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of of paper stationery	kg
48.15 Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:	
48.15.10 Monotype paper, in rolls, with perforated edges	kg
48.15.20 Filter papers of a type used on industrial filters	kg
48.15.25 Filter papers not of a type used on industrial filters	kg
48.15.30 Toilet paper	kg
48.15.40 Masking tape and other pressure-sensitive paper tape	kg
48.15.45 Gummed paper	kg
48.15.50 Printed paper and paperboard, not elsewhere enumerated under this heading	kg
48.15.60 Blotting paper; greaseproof paper	kg
48.15.90 Other	kg
48.16 Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:	
48.16.10 Seed packets, pictorial	kg
48.16.20 Bags (excluding pictorial seed packets) of kraft, imitation kraft or semi-chemical paper:	
.10 Printed	kg
.20 Not printed	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
SUB-HOOFSTUK II	
PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD, NA GROOTTE OF VORM GESNY EN ARTIKELS VAN PAPIER OF PAPIERBORD	
48.10 Sigaretpapier, na grootte gesny, hetsy in die vorm van boekies of buise al dan nie:	
48.10.10 In die vorm van boekies, buise of ander kleinhandelverpakkings	kg
48.10.90 Ander	kg
48.11 Muurpapier en linkrusta; deursigtige vensterpapier:	
48.11.10 Muurpapier	kg
48.11.20 Linkrusta	kg
48.11.30 Deursigtige vensterpapier	kg
48.12 Vloerbekledings aangebring op 'n onderlaag van papier of van papierbord, hetsy na grootte gesny al dan nie, met of sonder 'n laag van linoleumsamestelling	m^2
48.13 Deurslag- en ander kopieerpapier (met inbegrip van afdruksjablone) en oordrukpapiere, na grootte gesny, hetsy in dose bemark al dan nie:	
48.13.10 Afdruksjablone (uitgesonderd adresseersjablone)	kg
48.13.20 Vlakdrukstamkopieë	kg
48.13.90 Ander	kg
48.14 Skryfblokke, koeverte, briefkaarte, onbedrukte poskaarte, korrespondensiekaarte; dose, sakke, portefeuljes en skryfstelle, van papier of papierbord, wat net 'n verskeidenheid van papierskryfbehoeftes bevat	kg
48.15 Ander papier en papierbord, na grootte of vorm gesny:	
48.15.10 Monotipe-papier, in rolle, met geperforeerde rande	kg
48.15.20 Filterpapiere van 'n tipe in industriële filters gebruik	kg
48.15.25 Filterpapiere nie van 'n tipe in industriële filters gebruik nie	kg
48.15.30 Toiletpapier	kg
48.15.40 Plakband en ander drukgevoelige papierband	kg
48.15.45 Gompapier	kg
48.15.50 Bedrukte papier en papierbord, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
48.15.60 Kladpapier; vetdigte papier	kg
48.15.90 Ander	kg
48.16 Dose, sakke en ander verpakkingshouers, van papier of papierbord:	
48.16.10 Saadpakkies, geïllustreer	kg
48.16.20 Sakke (uitgesonderd geïllustreerde saadpakkies) van kraft-, nagemaakte kraft- of half-chemiese papier:	
.10 Bedruk	kg
.20 Onbedruk	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
48.16.30	Other bags:	
	.10 Printed	kg
	.20 Not printed	kg
48.16.90	Other	kg
48.17	**Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like**	kg
48.18	**Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery (excluding box files) of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard**	kg
48.19	**Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed:**	
48.19.10	Printed	kg
48.19.90	Other	kg
48.20	**Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):**	
48.20.10	Of a kind used on textile machinery	kg
48.20.90	Other	kg
48.21	**Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:**	
48.21.10	Doilies and mats	kg
48.21.20	Serviettes and plates	kg
48.21.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 49

PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

49.01	**Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:**	
49.01.10	Braille books	
49.01.20	Books for young children; books consisting of picture stories	
49.01.30	Poetry books and books consisting of stage plays	
49.01.40	Directories, guide books, year books, Christmas annuals, and handbooks, all relating to the Republic	kg
49.01.50	Soft covered fiction books and booklets, not bound in leather or substitutes therefor grained or treated to imitate leather	no.
49.01.90	Other	
49.02	**Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated**	
49.03	**Children's picture books and painting books**	kg
49.04	**Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
48.16.30	Ander sakke:	
	.10 Bedruk	kg
	.20 Onbedruk	kg
48.16.90	Ander	kg
48.17	**Lêerkissies, briewebakke, opslagkissies en dergelike artikels, van papier of papierbord, van 'n soort gewoonlik in kantore, winkels en soortgelyke plekke gebruik**	kg
48.18	**Registers, oefeningboeke, aantekeningboeke, memorandumblokke, bestelboeke, kwitansieboeke, dagboeke, platblokke, binders (losblad of ander), leeromslae en ander skryfbehoeftes (uitgesonderd lêerkissies) van papier of papierbord; monster- en ander albums en boekomslae, van papier of papierbord**	kg
48.19	**Papier- of papierbordetikette, hetsy bedruk of gegom al dan nie:**	
48.19.10	Bedruk	kg
48.19.90	Ander	kg
48.20	**Klosse, spoele, spitstoile en dergelike oprolstutte van papierpulp, papier of papierbord (hetsy geperforeer of verhard al dan nie):**	
48.20.10	Van 'n soort met tekstielmasjinerie gebruik	kg
48.20.90	Ander	kg
48.21	**Ander artikels van papierpulp, papier, papierbord of sellulose-watte:**	
48.21.10	Doilies en matte	kg
48.21.20	Servette en borde	kg
48.21.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 49

BEDRUKTE BOEKE, KOERANTE, PRENTE EN ANDER PRODUKTE VAN DIE DRUKNYWERHEID; MANUSKRIPTE, TIKSKRIFTE EN PLANNE

49.01	**Bedrukte boeke, boekies, brosjures, pamflette en blaadjies:**	
49.01.10	Braille-boeke	
49.01.20	Boeke vir jong kinders; boeke wat uit prenteverhale bestaan	
49.01.30	Digbundels en boeke wat uit toneelstukke bestaan	
49.01.40	Adresgidse, reisgidse, jaarboeke, kersfeesjaarboeke, en handboeke wat almal op die Republiek betrekking het	kg
49.01.50	Slapband-fiksieboeke en -boekies wat nie in leer of surrogate daarvan wat gegreineer of bewerk is om soos leer te lyk, gebind is nie	getal
49.01.90	Ander	
49.02	**Koerante, joernale en tydskrifte, hetsy geïllustreer al dan nie**	
49.03	**Kinderprenteboeke en -verfboeke**	kg
49.04	**Musiek, bedruk of in manuskrip, hetsy gebind of geïllusteer al dan nie**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper, manuscripts and typescripts (excluding music)	
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias)	kg
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	kg
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	kg
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	
49.11.10	Photographs	kg
49.11.20	Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects	kg
49.11.30	Christmas, birthday, greeting and similar cards	kg
49.11.40	Pictures	kg
49.11.90	Other	kg

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

CHAPTER 50

SILK AND WASTE SILK

50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	kg
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	kg
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	kg
50.04	Silk yarn (excluding yarn of noil or other waste silk), not put up for retail sale	kg
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste (excluding noil), not put up for retail sale	kg
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	kg
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	kg
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation cat-gut of silk	kg
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk (excluding noil)	m²
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk	m²

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
49.05	Landkaarte en hidrografiese en dergelike kaarte van alle soorte, met inbegrip van atlasse, muurlandkaarte, en topografiese planne, bedruk; bedrukte aard- of hemelbolle	
49.06	Planne en tekeninge, vir industriële, boukundige, ingenieurs-, kommersiële of dergelike doeleindes, hetsy oorspronklik of reproduksies op gevoelige papier; manuskripte en tikskrifte (uitgesonderd musiek)	
49.07	Ongebruikte pos-, inkomste- en dergelike seëls, van lopende of nuwe uitgawes in die land van bestemming; papier met seëls bedruk; banknote, effekte, aandeel- en verbandsertifikate en dergelike dokumente van eiendomsbewys; tjekboeke	
49.08	Oorskuifprente (dekalkomanië)	kg
49.09	Prentposkaarte, kersfees- en ander prentgroetekaartjies, volgens enige proses bedruk, met of sonder tooisels	kg
49.10	Almanakke van enige soort, van papier of papierbord, met inbegrip van kalenderblokke	kg
49.11	Ander drukwerk, met inbegrip van bedrukte prente en foto's:	
49.11.10	Foto's	kg
49.11.20	Spreuke en tekste, oor godsdienstige onderwerpe	kg
49.11.30	Kersfees-, verjaardag-, groete- en dergelike kaartjies	kg
49.11.40	Prente	kg
49.11.90	Ander	kg

AFDELING XI

TEKSTIELE EN TEKSTIELARTIKELS

HOOFSTUK 50

SY EN AFVALSY

50.01	Sywurmkokons geskik vir optolling	kg
50.02	Ru-sy (nie gedraai nie)	kg
50.03	Afvalsy (met inbegrip van kokons ongeskik vir optolling, syuitkamsel en uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe)	kg
50.04	Sygaring (uitgesonderd garing van uitkamsel of ander afvalsy), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie	kg
50.05	Garing van afvalsy (uitgesonderd uitkamsel) gespin, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie	kg
50.06	Garing van syuitkamsel gespin, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie	kg
50.07	Sygaring en garing van uitkamsel of ander afvalsy gespin, vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark	kg
50.08	Sywurmsnaar; nagemaakte dermsnaar van sy	kg
50.09	Weefstowwe van sy of van afvalsy (uitgesonderd uitkamsel)	m²
50.10	Weefstowwe van syuitkamsel	m²

CHAPTER 51

MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)

NOTES:

1. Throughout this Schedule, the term "man-made fibres" means fibres or filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
   (*a*) By synthesis, i.e. by polymerisation or condensation of organic monomers, for example, polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes and polyvinyl derivatives; or
   (*b*) By regeneration, i.e. by chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (such as cellulose, casein, proteins and algae), for example, viscose rayon, cuprammonium rayon (cupra), cellulose acetate and alginates.
2. Heading No. 51.01 is to be taken not to apply to continuous filament tow of man-made fibres falling within Chapter 56.
3. The expression "yarn of man-made fibres (continuous)" is to be taken not to apply to yarn (known as "ruptured filament yarn") of which the majority of the filaments have been ruptured by passage through rollers or other devices (Chapter 56).
4. (i) Monofil of man-made fibre materials of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm is to be classified under heading No. 51.01 when of a mass less than 6,6 mg/m (66 dtex) and under heading No. 51.02 in other cases. Monofil of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm is to be classified under Chapter 39.
   (ii) Strip (artificial straw and the like) of man-made fibre materials is to be classified under heading No. 51.02 when of a width not exceeding 5 mm and under Chapter 39 in other cases.
5. Throughout this Schedule the term "cellulosic fibres" means fibres or filament of cellulose (for example, viscose rayon, cuprammonium rayon and cellulose acetate).

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
51.01	**Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:**	
51.01.07	Of synthetic fibres	kg
51.01.08	Of cellulosic fibres	kg
51.01.09	Of other man-made fibres	kg
51.02	**Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials**	kg
51.03	**Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:**	
51.03.10	Of synthetic fibres	kg
51.03.90	Other	kg
51.04	**Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:**	
51.04.10	Fabrics of a mass per m^2 exceeding 340 g, commonly known as canvas or duck	m^2
51.04.15	Tyre cord fabric (including tyre bead fabric):	
	.10 Of synthetic fibres	m^2
	.90 Other	m^2
51.04.30	Crepe fabrics and seesucker fabrics, unprinted	m^2
51.04.40	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m^2
51.04.55	Other printed fabrics	m^2
51.04.91	Other fabrics of synthetic fibres	m^2
51.04.92	Other fabrics of cellulosic fibres	m^2
51.04.93	Other fabrics	m^2

HOOFSTUK 51

GEFABRISEERDE VESELS (KONTINU)

OPMERKINGS:

1. In hierdie Bylae beteken die uitdrukking „gefabriseerde vesels" deurgaans vesels of filamente van organiese polimere deur vervaardigingsprosesse geproduseer, hetsy:
   (*a*) Deur sintese, d.w.s. deur polimerisasie of kondensasie van organiese monomere, byvoorbeeld, poliamiede, poliësters, poliuretane en poliviniel-derivate; of
   (*b*) Deur regenerasie, d.w.s. deur chemiese transformasie van natuurlike organiese polimere (soos sellulose, kaseïen, proteïene en alge), byvoorbeeld, viskose rayon, kuprammonium-rayon (kupra), sellulose-asetaat en alginate.
2. Pos No. 51.01 word geag nie van toepassing te wees op kontinufilamentpluis van gefabriseerde vesels wat in Hoofstuk 56 vermeld word nie.
3. Die uitdrukking „garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu)" word geag nie van toepassing te wees op garing (as „gebreekte filamentgaring" bekend) waarvan die meerderheid van die filamente gebreek is by deurgang tussen rollers of ander toestelle nie. (Hoofstul 56).
4. (i) Monofil van gefabriseerde veselstowwe waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 1 mm oorskry nie word onder pos No. 51.01 ingedeel wanneer van 'n massa van minder as 6,6 mg/m (66 dtex) en onder pos No. 51.02 in ander gevalle. Monofil waarvan die dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 1 mm oorskry, word onder Hoofstuk 39 ingedeel.
   (ii) Reep (nagemaakte strooi en soortgelyke goedere) van gefabriseerde veselstowwe word onder pos No. 51.02 ingedeel wanneer die wydte nie 5 mm oorskry nie en onder Hoofstuk 39 in ander gevalle.
5. In hierdie Bylae beteken die uitdrukking „sellulosiese vesels" deurgaans vesels of filament van sellulose (byvoorbeeld, viskose-rayon, kuprammonium-rayon en sellulose-asetaat).

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
51.01	**Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie:**	
51.01.07	Van sintetiese vesels	kg
51.01.08	Van sellulosiese vesels	kg
51.01.09	Van ander gefabriseerde vesels	kg
51.02	**Monofil, reep (nagemaakte strooi en soortgelyke goedere) en nagemaakte dermsnaar, van gefabriseerde veselstowwe**	kg
51.03	**Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark:**	
51.03.10	Van sintetiese vesels	kg
51.03.90	Ander	kg
51.04	**Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), met inbegrip van weefstowwe van monofil of reep wat in pos No. 51.01 of 51.02 vermeld word:**	
51.04.10	Stowwe met 'n massa per m^2 van meer as 340 g, gewoonlik seil of seildoek genoem	m^2
51.04.15	Bandkoordstof (met inbegrip van bandflensstof):	
	.10 Van sintetiese vesels	m^2
	.90 Ander	m^2
51.04.30	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, onbedruk	m^2
51.04.40	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m^2
51.04.55	Ander bedrukte stowwe	m^2
51.04.91	Ander stowwe van sintetiese vesels	m^2
51.04.92	Ander stowwe van sellulosiese vesels	m^2
51.04.93	Ander	m^2

CHAPTER 52
METALLISED TEXTILES

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
52.01	**Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process**	kg
52.02	**Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like**	m^2

CHAPTER 53
WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR

NOTE:

The expression "fine animal hair" means hair of alpacca, llama, vicuna, yak, camel, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir and similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria and musk rat.

53.01	**Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:**	
53.01.10	Greasy or fleece washed:	
	.10 Karakul	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.01.20	Scoured, cleaned, carbonised, but not further processed:	
	.10 Karakul	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.01.30	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed:	
	.10 Karakul	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.02	**Animal hair, fine or coarse (excluding sheep's or lambs' wool), not carded or combed:**	
53.02.10	Fine animal hair:	
	.05 Angora	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.02.20	Coarse animal hair:	
	.10 Not further processed than bleached or dyed	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.03	**Waste or sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted:**	
53.03.10	Of sheep's or lambs' wool:	
	.10 Not processed	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.03.20	Of fine animal hair:	
	.10 Not further processed than bleached or dyed	kg
	.90 Other	kg

HOOFSTUK 52
GEMETALLISEERDE TEKSTIELE

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
52.01	**Gemetalliseerde garing, naamlik tekstielgaring met metaal gespin of deur enige proses met metaal bedek**	kg
52.02	**Weefstowwe van metaaldraad of van gemetalliseerde garing van 'n soort wat in kledingstukke, as meubelstowwe of soortgelyke goedere gebruik word**	m^2

HOOFSTUK 53
WOL EN ANDER DIEREHAAR

OPMERKING:

Die uitdrukking „fyn dierehaar" beteken hare van alpakka, lama, vikoenja, jak, kameel, Angora-, Tibetaanse, Kasjmier- en dergelike bokke (maar nie gewone bokke nie), konyn (met inbegrip van Angora-konyn), haas, bewer, nutria en bisamrot.

53.01	**Skaap- of lamwol, nie gekaard of gekam nie:**	
53.01.10	Vetwol of gewaste skeerwol:	
	.10 Karakoel	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.01.20	Ontvet, skoongemaak, gekarboniseer, maar nie verder bewerk nie:	
	.10 Karakoel	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.01.30	Gebleik, gekleur of andersins bewerk:	
	.10 Karakul	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.02	**Dierehaar, fyn of grof (uitgesonderd skaap- of lamwol), nie gekaard of gekam nie:**	
53.02.10	Fyn dierehaar:	
	.05 Angora	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.02.20	Growwe dierehaar:	
	.10 Nie verder bewerk as gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.03	**Afval van skaap- of lamwol of van ander dierehaar (fyn of grof), nie uitgepluis of uitgerafel nie:**	
53.03.10	Van skaap- of lamwol:	
	.10 Nie bewerk nie	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.03.20	Van fyn dierehaar:	
	.10 Nie verder bewerk as gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
	.90 Ander	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
53.03.50 Of coarse animal hair:	
.10 Not further processed than bleached or dyed	kg
.90 Other	kg
53.04 Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags):	
53.04.10 Of sheep's or lambs' wool:	
.10 Not processed	kg
.90 Other	kg
53.04.40 Of other animal hair, not further processed than than bleached or dyed	kg
53.04.90 Other	kg
53.05 Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:	
53.05.10 Wool, carded or combed (excluding wool tops):	
.10 Not bleached or dyed	kg
.90 Other	kg
53.05.20 Wool tops:	
.10 Not bleached or dyed	kg
.90 Other	kg
53.05.50 Other animal hair, carded or combed:	
.10 Not bleached or dyed	kg
.90 Other	kg
53.06 Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale	kg
53.07 Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	kg
53.08 Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	kg
53.09 Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	kg
53.10 Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:	
53.10.10 Of sheep's or lambs' wool only	kg
53.10.20 Of sheep's or lambs' wool mixed with other fibres	kg
53.10.90 Other	kg
53.11 Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:	
53.11.10 Fabrics woven from worsted yarns, not elsewhere enumerated in this heading	m^2
53.11.50 Fabrics woven from woollen yarns containing 40 per cent or more cotton and of a mass per m^2 not exceeding 144 g	m^2
53.11.70 Hair canvas interlinings	m^2
53.11.80 Fabrics raised on one or on both sides, of a mass per m^2 exceeding 340 g, commonly known as blanketing	m^2

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
53.03.50 Van growwe dierehaar:	
.10 Nie verder bewerk as gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
.90 Ander	kg
53.04 Afval van skaap- of lamwol of van ander dierehaar (fyn of grof), uitgepluis of uitgerafel (met inbegrip van uitgepluiste of uitgerafelde lappe):	
53.04.10 Van skaap- of lamwol:	
.10 Nie bewerk nie	kg
.90 Ander	kg
53.04.40 Van ander dierehaar, nie verder bewerk as gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
53.04.90 Ander	kg
53.05 Skaap- of lamwol of ander dierehaar (fyn of grof), gekaard of gekam:	
53.05.10 Wol, gekaard of gekam (uitgesonderd wolkambol):	
.10 Nie gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
.90 Ander	kg
53.05.20 Wolkambol:	
.10 Nie gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
.90 Ander	kg
53.05.50 Ander dierehaar, gekaard of gekam:	
.10 Nie gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
.90 Ander	kg
53.06 Garing van gekaarde skaap- of lamwol (kaardgaring), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie	kg
53.07 Garing van gekamde skaap- of lamwol (kamgaring), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie	kg
53.08 Garing van fyn dierehaar (gekaard of gekam), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie	kg
53.09 Garing van perdehaar of van ander growwe dierehaar, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie	kg
53.10 Garing van skaap- of lamwol, van perdehaar of van ander dierehaar (fyn of grof), vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark:	
53.10.10 Van skaap- of lamwol alleen	kg
53.10.20 Van skaap- of lamwol met ander vesels gemeng	kg
53.10.90 Ander	kg
53.11 Weefstowwe van skaap- of lamwol of van fyn dierehaar:	
53.11.10 Stowwe van kamgarings geweef, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	m^2
53.11.50 Stowwe geweef van kaardgarings wat minstens 40 persent katoen gevat en met 'n massa per m^2 van hoogstens 144 g	m^2
53.11.70 Haardoektussenvoerings	m^2
53.11.80 Stowwe aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n massa per m^2 van meer as 340 g, gewoonlik kombersgoed genoem	m^2

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
53.11.90	Other	m^2
53.12	**Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair (excluding horsehair)**	m^2
53.13	**Woven fabrics of horsehair**	m^2
	CHAPTER 54	
	FLAX AND RAMIE	
54.01	**Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):**	
54.01.10	Unprocessed	kg
54.01.20	Processed	kg
54.02	**Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):**	
54.02.10	Unprocessed	kg
54.02.20	Processed	kg
54.03	**Flax yarn or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:**	
54.03.10	Prepared sewing yarn	kg
54.03.90	Other	kg
54.04	**Flax yarn or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale**	kg
54.05	**Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:**	
54.05.10	Of flax	m^2
54.05.50	Of ramie	m^2
	CHAPTER 55	
	COTTON	
55.01	**Cotton, not carded or combed:**	
55.01.10	Unprocessed	kg
55.01.20	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	kg
55.02	**Cotton linters:**	
55.02.10	Unprocessed	kg
55.02.20	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	kg
55.03	**Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:**	
55.03.10	Unprocessed	kg
55.03.20	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	kg
55.04	**Cotton, carded or combed**	kg
55.05	**Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:**	
55.05.10	Prepared sewing yarn:	
	.10 In units exceeding 280 m each	kg
	.20 In units not exceeding 280 m each	kg
55.05.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
53.11.90	Ander	m^2
53.12	**Weefstowwe van growwe dierehaar (uitgesonderd perdehaar)**	m^2
53.13	**Weefstowwe van perdehaar**	m^2
	HOOFSTUK 54	
	VLAS EN RAMIE	
54.01	**Vlas, ru of bewerk maar nie gespin nie; vlaspluis en -afval (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe):**	
54.01.10	Onbewerk	kg
54.01.20	Bewerk	kg
54.02	**Ramie, ru of bewerk maar nie gespin nie; ramie uitkamsels en afval (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe):**	
54.02.10	Onbewerk	kg
54.02.20	Bewerk	kg
54.03	**Vlasgaring of ramiegaring, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie:**	
54.03.10	Bereide naaigaring	kg
54.03.90	Ander	kg
54.04	**Vlasgaring of ramiegaring, vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark**	kg
54.05	**Weefstowwe van vlas of van ramie:**	
54.05.10	Van vlas	m^2
54.05.50	Van ramie	m^2
	HOOFSTUK 55	
	KATOEN	
55.01	**Katoen, nie gekaard of gekam nie:**	
55.01.10	Onbewerk	kg
55.01.20	Gebleik, gekleur of andersins bewerk	kg
55.02	**Katoenlinters:**	
55.02.10	Onbewerk	kg
55.02.20	Gebleik, gekleur of andersins bewerk	kg
55.03	**Katoenafval (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe), nie gekaard of gekam nie:**	
55.03.10	Onbewerk	kg
55.03.20	Gebleik, gekleur of andersins bewerk	kg
55.04	**Katoen, gekaard of gekam**	kg
55.05	**Katoengaring, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie:**	
55.05.10	Bereide naaigaring:	
	.10 In eenhede van meer as 280 m elk	kg
	.20 In eenhede van hoogstens 280 m elk	kg
55.05.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
55.06	**Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:**	
55.06.10	Prepared sewing yarn in units exceeding 280 m each	kg
55.06.90	Other	kg
55.07	**Cotton gauze**	m²
55.08	**Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton**	m²
55.09	**Other woven fabrics of cotton:**	
55.09.05	Fabrics raised on one or on both sides, of a mass per m² exceeding 340 g, commonly known as blanketing	m²
55.09.10	Fabrics of a mass per m² exceeding 340 g, commonly known as canvas or duck	m²
55.09.15	Tyre cord fabric (including tyre bead fabric)	m²
55.09.30	Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, unprinted	m²
55.09.40	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m²
55.09.55	Other printed fabrics	m²
55.09.90	Other fabrics	m²

CHAPTER 56

MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)

56.01	**Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:**	
56.01.10	Of polyester fibres	kg
56.01.50	Of other synthetic fibres	kg
56.01.60	Of cellulosic fibres	kg
56.01.90	Of other regenerated fibres	kg
56.02	**Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)**	kg
56.03	**Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning**	kg
56.04	**Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:**	
56.04.10	Of polyester fibres	kg
56.04.50	Of other synthetic fibres	kg
56.04.60	Of cellulosic fibres	kg
56.04.90	Of other regenerated fibres	kg
56.05	**Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:**	
56.05.10	Prepared sewing yarn of cellulosic fibres	kg
56.05.20	Knitting yarn of synthetic fibres	kg
56.05.40	Prepared sewing yarn of synthetic fibres	kg
56.05.90	Other	kg
56.06	**Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:**	
56.06.10	Knitting yarn of synthetic fibres	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
55.06	**Katoengaring, vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark:**	
55.06.10	Bereide naaigaring in eenhede van meer as 280 m elk	kg
55.06.90	Ander	kg
55.07	**Katoengaas**	m²
55.08	**Terryhanddoekgoed en dergelike terrystowwe van katoen**	m²
55.09	**Ander weefstowwe van katoen:**	
55.09.05	Stowwe aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n massa per m² van meer as 340 g, gewoonlik kombersgoed genoem	m²
55.09.10	Stowwe met 'n massa per m² van meer as 340 g, gewoonlik seil of seildoek genoem	m²
55.09.15	Bandkoordstof (met inbegrip van bandflensstof)	m²
55.09.30	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, onbedruk	m²
55.09.40	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m²
55.09.55	Ander bedrukte stowwe	m²
55.09.90	Ander weefstowwe	m²

HOOFSTUK 56

GEFABRISEERDE VESELS (DISKONTINU)

56.01	**Gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu), nie gekaard, gekam of andersins vir spin voorberei nie:**	
56.01.10	Van poliëstervesels	kg
56.01.50	Van ander sintetiese vesels	kg
56.01.60	Van sellulosiese vesels	kg
56.01.90	Van ander geregeneereerde vesels	kg
56.02	**Kontinufilamentpluis vir die vervaardiging van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu)**	kg
56.03	**Afval (met inbegrip van garingafval en uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe) van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu of diskontinu), nie gekaard, gekam of andersins vir spin voorberei nie**	kg
56.04	**Gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), gekaard, gekam of andersins vir spin voorberei:**	
56.04.10	Van poliëstervesels	kg
56.04.50	Van ander sintetiese vesels	kg
56.04.60	Van sellulosiese vesels	kg
56.04.90	Van ander geregenereerde vesels	kg
56.05	**Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie:**	
56.05.10	Bereide naaigaring van sellulosiese vesels	kg
56.05.20	Breigaring van sintetiese vesels	kg
56.05.40	Bereide naaigaring van sintetiese vesels	kg
56.05.90	Ander	kg
56.06	**Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark:**	
56.06.10	Breigaring van sintetiese vesels	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
56.06.20	Knitting yarn of cellulosic fibres	kg
56.06.80	Prepared sewing yarn of synthetic fibres	kg
56.06.90	Other	kg
56.07	**Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):**	
56.07.05	Fabrics raised on one or on both sides, of a mass per m^2 exceeding 340 g, commonly known as blanketing	m^2
56.07.10	Fabrics of a mass per m^2 exceeding 340 g, commonly known as canvas or duck	m^2
56.07.30	Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, unprinted	m^2
56.07.40	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m^2
56.07.55	Other printed fabrics	m^2
56.07.91	Other fabrics of synthetic fibres	m^2
56.07.92	Other, of cellulosic fibres	m^2
56.07.93	Other fabrics	m^2

CHAPTER 57

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

57.01	**True hemp (*cannabis sativa*), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)**	kg
57.02	**Manilla hemp (abaca) (*musa textillis*), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manilla hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)**	kg
57.03	**Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)**	kg
57.04	**Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):**	
57.04.10	Sisal and other fibres (including waste) of the agave family:	
	.10 Unprocessed	kg
	.20 Processed	kg
57.04.90	Other:	
	.10 Unprocessed	kg
	.20 Processed	kg
57.05	**Yarn of true hemp**	kg
57.06	**Yarn of jute**	kg
57.07	**Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:**	
57.07.10	Coir yarn	kg
57.07.90	Other	kg
57.08	**Paper yarn**	kg
57.09	**Woven fabrics of true hemp**	m^2
57.10	**Woven fabrics of jute**	m^2

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
56.06.20	Breigaring van sellulosiese vesels	kg
56.06.80	Bereide naaigaring van sintetiese vesels	kg
56.06.90	Ander	kg
56.07	**Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval):**	
56.07.05	Stowwe aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n massa per m^2 van meer as 340 g, gewoonlik kombersgoed genoem	m^2
56.07.10	Stowwe met 'n massa per m^2 van meer as 340 g, gewoonlik seil of seildoek genoem	m^2
56.07.30	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, onbedruk	m^2
56.07.40	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m^2
56.07.55	Ander bedrukte stowwe	m^2
56.07.91	Ander stowwe van sintetiese vesels	m^2
56.07.92	Ander, van sellulosiese vesels	m^2
56.07.93	Ander weefstowwe	m^2

HOOFSTUK 57

ANDER PLANTAARDIGE TEKSTIELSTOWWE; PAPIERGARING EN WEEFSTOWWE VAN PAPIERGARING

57.01	**Egte hennep (*cannabis sativa*), ru of bewerk maar nie gespin nie; pluis en afval van egte hennep (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe of toue)**	kg
57.02	**Manillahennep (abaca) (*musa textillis*), ru of bewerk maar nie gespin nie; pluis en afval van manillahennep (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe of toue)**	kg
57.03	**Jute, ru of bewerk maar nie gespin nie; pluis en afval van jute (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe of toue)**	kg
57.04	**Ander plantaardige tekstielvesels, ru of bewerk maar nie gespin nie; afval van sodanige vesels (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe of toue):**	
57.04.10	Sisal en ander vesels (met inbegrip van afval) van die agave-familie:	
	.10 Onbewerk	kg
	.20 Bewerk	kg
57.04.90	Ander:	
	.10 Onbewerk	kg
	.20 Bewerk	kg
57.05	**Garing van egte hennep**	kg
57.06	**Garing van jute**	kg
57.07	**Garing van ander plantaardige tekstielvesels:**	
57.07.10	Klapperhaargaring	kg
57.07.90	Ander	kg
57.08	**Papiergaring**	kg
57.09	**Weefstowwe van egte hennep**	m^2
57.10	**Weefstowwe van jute**	m^2

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
57.11	**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres**	m²
57.12	**Woven fabrics of paper yarn**	m²

CHAPTER 58

CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY

NOTES:

1. The headings of this Chapter are to be taken not to apply to coated or impregnated fabrics, elastic fabrics or elastic trimmings, machinery belting or other goods falling within Chapter 59. However, embroidery on any textile base (in the piece, in strips or in motifs) falls within heading No. 58.10.
2. In headings Nos. 58.01 and 58.02, the words "carpets" and "rugs" are to be taken to extend to similar articles having the characteristics of floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes. These headings are to be taken not to apply to felt carpets, which fall within Chapter 59.
3. (A) For the purposes of heading No. 58.05, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
   (*a*) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvedges (woven, gummed or made otherwise) on both edges;
   (*b*) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
   (*c*) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
   Narrow woven fabrics in the form of fringes are to be treated as falling within heading No. 58.07.
   (B) For the purposes of subheading No. 58.05.30, the expression "electrical tape or webbing" means any tape of narrow woven fabrics which complies with the requirements of British Standard Specification No. 633 of 1950, as amended in 1954, but the following tolerances are allowed:

Yarn count	20 per cent
Number of ends	15 per cent
Number of picks per inch	20 per cent
Thickness	10 per cent

4. Heading No. 58.08 is to be taken not to apply to nets or netting in the piece made of twine, cordage or rope, which are to be taken as falling within heading No. 59.05.
5. In heading No. 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading is to be taken not to apply to needlework tapestry (heading No. 58.03).
6. The headings of this Chapter are to be taken to include goods of the descriptions specified therein when made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishings or the like.

58.01	**Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted pile (made up or not):**	
58.01.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	m²
58.01.90	Other	m²
58.02	**Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, not falling within heading No. 58.01; "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):**	
58.02.10	Terry towelling and similar bath mats	kg
58.02.20	Door mats and matting, of coconut fibre, sisal and the like	m²
58.02.80	Other, backed with artificial plastic material	m²
58.02.90	Other	m²

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
57.11	**Weefstowwe van ander plantaardige tekstielvesels**	m²
57.12	**Weefstowwe van papiergaring**	m²

HOOFSTUK 58

TAPYTE, MATTE EN MATSTOWWE, TAPISSERIEË; POOL- EN CHENILLESTOWWE; SMALSTOWWE; TOOISELS; TULLE EN ANDER NETSTOWWE; KANT; BORDUURWERK

OPMERKINGS:

1. Die poste in hierdie Hoofstuk word geag nie op bestrykte of geïmpregneerde stowwe, rekstowwe of -tooisels, masjinerieband-materiaal of ander goedere wat in Hoofstuk 59 vermeld word, van toepassing te wees nie. Borduurwerk op enige tekstielbasis (in die stuk, in repe of in motiefvorm) word egter geag in pos No. 58.10 vermeld te wees.
2. In poste Nos. 58.01 en 58.02 word die woorde „tapyte" en „vloermatte" geag om dergelike artikels wat die kenmerke van vloerbekledings het, maar wat vir gebruik vir ander doeleindes bestem is, te omvat. Hierdie poste word geag nie op vilttapyte, wat in Hoofstuk 59 vermeld word, van toepassing te wees nie.
3. (A) By die toepassing van pos No. 58.05, beteken die uitdrukking „smal weefstowwe":
   (*a*) Weefstowwe met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm, hetsy so geweef of van wyer stukke gesny, wat aan albei kante met selfkante (geweef, gegom of andersins gemaak) voorsien is;
   (*b*) Buisvormige weefstowwe met 'n platgemete wydte van hoogstens 30 cm; en
   (*c*) Skuinsband met gevoude kante, met 'n oopgevoude wydte van hoogstens 30 cm. Smal weefstowwe in die vorm van fraiings word geag in pos No. 58.07 vermeld te wees.
   (B) By die toepassing van subpos No. 58.05.30 beteken die uitdrukking „elektriese band of weefselband" enige band-van smal weefstowwe wat aan die vereistes van Britse Standaardspesifikasie No. 633 van 1950, soos gewysig in 1954, voldoen, maar die volgende spelings word toegelaat:

Draadnommer	20 persent
Aantal kettingdrade	15 persent
Aantal inslagdrade per duim	20 persent
Dikte	10 persent

4. Pos No. 58.08 word geag nie van toepassing te wees op nette of netstof in die stuk wat van twyntouwerk of tou gemaak is nie, wat geag word in pos No. 59.05 vermeld te wees.
5. In pos No. 58.10, beteken die uitdrukking „borduurwerk", onder andere, borduurwerk met metaal- of glasdraad op 'n sigbare basis van tekstielstof, en genaaide appliekwerk van blinkers, krale of dekoratiewe motiewe van tekstiel- of ander stowwe. Die pos word geag nie op naaldwerktapisserie (pos No. 58.03) van toepassing te wees nie.
6. Die poste van hierdie Hoofstuk word geag goedere van die beskrywings wat daarin vermeld word in te sluit, wanneer dit van metaaldraad gemaak is en van 'n soort is wat vir kleding, meubelstowwe of soortgelyke artikels gebruik word.

58.01	**Knooppooltapyte, -tapytstof en -vloermatte (opgemaak al dan nie):**	
58.01.10	Van wol of fyn dierehaar	m²
58.01.90	Ander	m²
58.02	**Tapyte, tapytstof, vloermatte, matte en matstowwe, wat nie in pos No. 58.01 vermeld word nie: „Kelem"-, „Schumacks"- en „Karamanie"-vloermatte en soortgelyke goedere (opgemaak al dan nie):**	
58.02.10	Terryhanddoekgoed- en dergelike badmatte	kg
58.02.20	Deurmatte en matstowwe, van klapperhaar, sisal en soortgelyke vesels	m²
58.02.80	Ander, met rugkant van kunsplastiekstof	m²
58.02.90	Ander	m²

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
58.03	**Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand**	kg
58.04	**Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):**	
58.04.10	Moquette (uncut or semi-cut)	m^2
58.04.20	Corduroy of cotton	m^2
58.04.90	Other pile fabrics and chenille fabrics	m^2
58.05	**Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (excluding goods falling within heading No. 58.06):**	
58.05.10	Bias binding	kg
58.05.20	Bolduc	kg
58.05.30	Electrical tape or webbing	kg
58.05.50	Other, containing cotton or flax, of a width exceeding 20 cm	kg
58.05.90	Other narrow woven fabrics	kg
58.06	**Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size**	kg
58.07	**Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (excluding metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:**	
58.07.10	Chenille yarn and gimped yarn	kg
58.07.20	Braids of all kinds	kg
58.07.90	Other	kg
58.08	**Tulle and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain**	kg
58.09	**Tulle and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs**	kg
58.10	**Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs**	kg

CHAPTER 59

WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

NOTES:

1. For the purpose of this Chapter, the expression "textile fabric" is to be taken to apply only to the textile fabrics of Chapters 50 to 57 and headings Nos. 58.04. and 58.05, the braids and trimmings in the piece of heading No. 58.07, the tulle and other net fabrics of headings Nos. 58.08 and 58.09, lace of heading No. 58.09 and the knitted and crocheted fabrics of heading No. 60.01.

59.01	**Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:**	
59.01.10	Cotton wadding	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
58.03	**Tapisserieë, handgemaak, van die Gobelins-, Vlaamse, Aubusson-, Beauvais- en soortgelyke tipes, en naaldwerktapisserie (byvoorbeeld, tent- en kruissteek) in panele en soortgelyke vorms met die hand gemaak**	kg
58.04	**Geweefde poolstowwe en chenillestowwe (uitgesonderd terryhanddoekgoed of dergelike terrystowwe van katoen wat in pos No. 55.08 en stowwe wat in pos No. 58.05, vermeld word):**	
58.04.10	Moket (ongesny of gedeeltelik gesny)	m^2
58.04.20	Koordferweel van katoen	m^2
58.04.90	Ander poolstowwe en chenillestowwe	m^2
58.05	**Smal weefstowwe, en smalstowwe (bolduc) wat bestaan uit skering sonder inslag en wat deur middel van 'n kleefstof saamgestel is (uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos No. 58.06 vermeld word):**	
58.05.10	Skuinsband	kg
58.05.20	Bolduc	kg
58.05.30	Elektriese band of weefselband	kg
58.05.50	Ander, wat katoen of vlas bevat, met 'n wydte van meer as 20 cm	kg
58.05.90	Ander smal weefstowwe	kg
58.06	**Geweefde etikette, wapens en soortgelyke goedere, ongeborduurd, in die stuk, in repe of na vorm of grootte gesny**	kg
58.07	**Chenillegaring (met inbegrip van vlok chenillegaring), gimpgaring (uitgesonderd gemetalliseerde garing in pos No. 52.01 vermeld en perdehaargimpgaring); galons en siertooisels, in die stuk; klossies, kwassies en soortgelyke goedere:**	
58.07.10	Chenillegaring en gimpgaring	kg
58.07.20	Galons van alle soorte	kg
58.07.90	Ander	kg
58.08	**Tulle en ander netstowwe (uitgesonderd geweefde, gebreide of gehekelde stowwe), ongefigureer**	kg
58.09	**Tulle en ander netstowwe (uitgesonderd geweefde, gebreide of gehekelde stowwe), gefigureer; kant wat met die hand of meganies gemaak is, in die stuk, in repe of in motiefvorm**	kg
58.10	**Borduurwerk, in die stuk, in repe of in motiefvorm**	kg

HOOFSTUK 59

WATTE EN VILT; TWYN, TOUWERK, TOUE EN KABELS; SPESIALE STOWWE; GEÏMPREGNEERDE EN BESTRYKTE STOWWE; TEKSTIELARTIKELS VAN 'N SOORT WAT VIR INDUSTRIËLE GEBRUIK GESKIK IS

OPMERKINGS:

1. By die toepassing van hierdie Hoofstuk, word die uitdrukking „tekstielstof" geag slegs op die tekstielstowwe in Hoofstuk 50 tot 57 en poste Nos. 58.04 en 58.05, die galons en tooisels in die stuk in pos No. 58.07, die tulle en ander netstowwe in poste Nos. 58.08 en 58.09, kant in pos No. 58.09 en die gebreide en gehekelde stowwe in pos No. 60.01 vermeld, van toepassing te wees.

59.01	**Watte en artikels van watte; tekstielvlok en -stof en spinnerykaardbolletjies:**	
59.01.10	Katoenwatte	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
59.01.20	Textile flock	kg
59.01.30	Sanitary pads	kg
59.01.90	Other	kg
59.02	**Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:**	
59.02.10	Felt, impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials	kg
59.02.20	Wool felt and jute felt, not impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials	kg
59.02.30	Roofing felt	kg
59.02.50	Other felt	kg
59.02.80	Articles of felt	kg
59.03	**Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated**	kg
59.04	**Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:**	
59.04.10	Jute twine commonly used for seaming hessian bags	kg
59.04.20	Other twine commonly used for seaming hessian bags	kg
59.04.30	Binder twine, being oiled twine, commonly used in harvesting machines	kg
59.04.60	Drilling, transmission and waterboring rope	kg
59.04.90	Other	kg
59.05	**Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:**	
59.05.10	Trawl nets, drag nets and seine nets; netting suitable for such nets	kg
59.05.30	Lobster nets	kg
59.05.90	Other nets and netting	kg
59.06	**Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables (excluding textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics)**	kg
59.07	**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses**	kg
59.08	**Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials**	kg
59.09	**Textile fabrics (excluding linoleum and other goods of heading No. 59.10) impregnated or coated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil**	kg
59.10	**Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:**	
59.10.10	Tiles	m^2
59.10.90	Other	m^2

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
59.01.20	Tekstielvlok	kg
59.01.30	Sanitêre kussinkies	kg
59.01.90	Ander	kg
59.02	**Vilt en artikels van vilt, hetsy geïmpregneer of bestryk al dan nie:**	
59.02.10	Vilt wat met kunsplastiekstowwe geïmpregneer of bestryk is	kg
59.02.20	Wolvilt en jutevilt, wat nie met kunsplastiekstowwe geïmpregneer of bestryk is nie	kg
59.02.30	Dakvilt	kg
59.02.50	Ander vilt	kg
59.02.80	Artikels van vilt	kg
59.03	**Verbonde veselstowwe, dergelike verbonde garingstowwe, en artikels van sodanige stowwe, hetsy geïmpregneer of bestryk al dan nie**	kg
59.04	**Twyn, touwerk, toue en kabels, gevleg al dan nie:**	
59.04.10	Jutetwyn wat gewoonlik gebruik word om goiingsakke te naai	kg
59.04.20	Ander twyn wat gewoonlik gebruik word om goiingsakke te naai	kg
59.04.30	Bindertoue, naamlik geoliede twyn wat gewoonlik op oesmasjiene gebruik word	kg
59.04.60	Boor-, dryf- en waterboortou	kg
59.04.90	Ander	kg
59.05	**Nette en netwerk wat van twyn, touwerk of tou gemaak is, en opgemaakte visnette van garing, twyn, touwerk of tou:**	
59.05.10	Treilnette, sleepnette en treknette; netwerk geskik vir sodanige nette	kg
59.05.30	Kreefnette	kg
59.05.90	Ander nette en netwerk	kg
59.06	**Ander artikels van garing, twyn, touwerk, tou of kabels gemaak (uitgesonderd tekstielstowwe en artikels wat van sodanige stowwe gemaak is)**	kg
59.07	**Tekstielstowwe wat met gom of setmeelhoudende middels bestryk is, van 'n soort wat vir die buiteomslae van boeke en soortgelyke doeleindes gebruik word; kalkeerdoek; voorbereide skilderdoek; styfdoek en dergelike stowwe vir hoedfondamente en dergelike gebruike**	kg
59.08	**Tekstielstowwe wat met preparate van sellulosederivate of van ander kunsplastiekstowwe geïmpregneer of bestryk is**	kg
59.09	**Tekstielstowwe (uitgesonderd linoleum en ander goedere wat in pos No. 59.10 vermeld word) wat met olie of preparate met droogolie as basis, geïmpregneer of bestryk is**	kg
59.10	**Linoleum en stowwe wat op 'n tekstielbasis op 'n dergelike manier as linoleum voorberei is, hetsy na vorm gesny of van 'n soort wat as vloerbekledings gebruik word al dan nie; vloerbekledings wat bestaan uit 'n bestryking wat op 'n tekstielbasis aangebring is, na vorm gesny al dan nie:**	
59.10.10	Teëls	m^2
59.10.90	Ander	m^2

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
59.11	**Rubberised textile fabrics (excluding rubberised knitted or crocheted goods)**	kg
59.12	**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like**	kg
59.13	**Elastic fabrics and trimmings (excluding knitted or crocheted goods), consisting of textile material combined with rubber threads:**	
59.13.10	Elastic webbing and other smallwares of a width not exceeding 30 cm	kg
59.13.20	Fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm	kg
59.14	**Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gasmantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles**	kg
59.15	**Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials**	kg
59.16	**Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material**	kg
59.17	**Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:**	
59.17.20	Bolting cloth	kg
59.17.60	Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles (excluding motor cycles)	kg
59.17.70	Filter bags	kg
59.17.80	Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape	kg
59.17.85	Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape	kg
59.17.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 60

KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS

60.01	**Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:**	
60.01.10	Of cotton (excluding pyjama girdling and open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics)	m^2
60.01.20	Of combed wool or other combed animal hair	m^2
60.01.30	Of carded wool or other carded animal hair	m^2
60.01.40	Of cellulosic fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics)	m^2
60.01.50	Of polyamide and polyester fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics)	m^2
60.01.60	Of other synthetic fibres (excluding openwork fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics)	m^2
60.01.70	Pyjama girdling of cotton	m
60.01.80	Open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics	m^2
60.01.90	Other	m^2

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
59.11	**Gerubberde tekstielstowwe (uitgesonderd gerubberde gebreide of gehekelde goedere)**	kg
59.12	**Tekstielstowwe wat op ander wyse geïmpregneer of bestryk is; geskilderde seil, naamlik toneeldecor, ateljee-agtergronddoeke of soortgelyke goedere**	kg
59.13	**Rekstowwe en -tooisels (uitgesonderd gebreide of gehekelde goedere), wat uit tekstielstowwe bestaan wat met rubberdrade gekombineer is:**	
59.13.10	Rekweefselband en ander smalstowwe met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm	kg
59.13.20	Stowwe met 'n wydte van meer as 30 cm	kg
59.14	**Pitte, van geweefde, gevlegte of gebreide tekstielstowwe, vir lampe, stowe, aanstekers, kerse en soortgelyke goedere; buisvormige gebreide gaskousstof en gasgloeikousies**	kg
59.15	**Tekstielslang en dergelike buisleiding, met of sonder voering, bewapening of toebehoorsels van ander stowwe**	kg
59.16	**Dryf-, vervoer- of hysbande of -bandmateriaal, van tekstielstof, hetsy met metaal of met ander stof versterk al dan nie**	kg
59.17	**Tekstielstowwe en -artikels, van 'n soort wat gewoonlik in masjinerie of installasies gebruik word:**	
59.17.20	Buildoek	kg
59.17.60	Filterelemente wat vir gebruik aan motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd motorfietse) geskik is	kg
59.17.70	Filtersakke	kg
59.17.80	Filterdoeke vir industriële filters, na grootte of vorm gesny	kg
59.17.85	Ander filterdoeke, na grootte of vorm gesny	kg
59.17.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 60

GEBREIDE EN GEHEKELDE GOEDERE

60.01	**Brei- of hekelstof, nie rek- of gerubber nie:**	
60.01.10	Van katoen (uitgesonderd slaappakgordelstof en oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe)	m^2
60.01.20	Van kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar	m^2
60.01.30	Van gekaarde wol of ander gekaarde dierehaar	m^2
60.01.40	Van sellulosiese vesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe)	m^2
60.01.50	Van poliamied- en poliëstervesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe)	m^2
60.01.60	Van ander sintetiese vesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe)	m^2
60.01.70	Slaappakgordelstof van katoen	m
60.01.80	Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe	m^2
60.01.90	Ander	m^2

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
60.02	**Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised**	pr.
60.03	**Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:**	
60.03.10	Stockings (excluding three-quarter hose), including panty hose, of continuous synthetic fibres	100 pr.
60.03.20	Stockings (including three-quarter hose) of cellulosic fibres	100 pr.
60.03.30	Three-quarter hose (excluding those of cellulosic fibres)	100 pr.
60.03.40	Other stockings	100 pr.
60.03.50	Socks (excluding those of combed wool) for infants and young children	100 pr.
60.03.60	Socks of combed wool	100 pr.
60.03.70	Other socks	100 pr.
60.03.90	Other	100 pr.
60.04	**Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:**	
60.04.10	Shirts (excluding infants' shirts)	no.
60.04.30	Pyjama suits and nightdresses (excluding infants')	no.
60.04.90	Other under garments	no.
60.05	**Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:**	
60.05.10	Swim-suits	no.
60.05.20	Dressing gowns and bath robes	no.
60.05.40	Shawls	no.
60.05.45	Infants' garments	no.
60.05.50	Dresses (excluding infants' dresses)	no.
60.05.55	Other garments (excluding infants' garments)	no.
60.05.60	Blankets	no.
60.05.70	Pyjama girdles	no.
60.05.80	Scarves, mufflers and stoles	no.
60.05.90	Other	no.
60.06	**Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):**	
60.06.10	Elastic fabric	m²
60.06.20	Rubberised fabric	m²
60.06.30	Gloves, mittens and mitts	pr.
60.06.50	Stockings	pr.
60.06.60	Knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands	no.
60.06.70	Belts	no.
60.06.90	Other	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
60.02	**Handskoene, vuishandskoene en wante, gebrei of gehekel, nie rek- of gerubber nie**	pr.
60.03	**Kouse, onderkouse, sokkies, enkelsokkies, voetjies en soortgelyke goedere, gebrei of gehekel, nie rek- of gerubber nie:**	
60.03.10	Kouse (uitgesonderd driekwartkouse), met inbegrip van broekiekouse, van kontinu sintetiese vesels	100 pr.
60.03.20	Kouse (met inbegrip van driekwartkouse) van sellulosiese vesels	100 pr.
60.03.30	Driekwartkouse (uitgesonderd dié van sellulosiese vesels)	100 pr.
60.03.40	Ander kouse	100 pr.
60.03.50	Sokkies (uitgesonderd dié van kamwol) vir babas en jong kinders	100 pr
60.03.60	Sokkies van kamwol	100 pr.
60.03.70	Ander sokkies	100 pr.
60.03.90	Ander	100 pr.
60.04	**Onderklere, gebrei of gehekel, nie rek- of gerubber nie:**	
60.04.10	Hemde (uitgesonderd babahemde)	getal
60.04.30	Slaappakke en nagrokke (uitgesonderd dié vir babas)	getal
60.04.90	Ander onderklere	getal
60.05	**Boklere en ander artikels, gebrei of gehekel, nie rek- of gerubber nie:**	
60.05.10	Swempakke	getal
60.05.20	Kamer- en badjaponne	getal
60.05.40	Sjaals	getal
60.05.45	Babaklere	getal
60.05.50	Rokke (uitgesonderd babarokke)	getal
60.05.55	Ander kledingstukke (uitgesonderd babaklere)	getal
60.05.60	Komberse	getal
60.05.70	Slaappakgordels	getal
60.05.80	Serpe, sierserpe en stole	getal
60.05.90	Ander	getal
60.06	**Brei- of hekelstof en artikels daarvan, rek- of gerubber (met inbegrip van rekknieskerms en rekkouse):**	
60.06.10	Rekstof	m²
60.06.20	Gerubberde stof	m²
60.06.30	Handskoene, vuishandskoene en wante	pr.
60.06.50	Kouse	pr.
60.06.60	Knieskerms, enkelskerms en polsbande	getal
60.06.70	Lyfbande	getal
60.06.90	Ander	getal

CHAPTER 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, EXCLUDING KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
61.01	**Men's and boys' outer garments:**	
61.01.20	Boys' dungarees, slacks and jeans, ready made	no.
61.01.30	Clothing of waterproofed fabrics, ready made:	
	.10 Raincoats of rubberised fabrics	no.
	.20 Of rubberised fabrics (excluding raincoats)	no.
	.50 Of fabrics impregnated or coated with oil or with artificial plastic material	no.
61.01.40	Men's dressing gowns and bath robes, ready made	no.
61.01.50	Boys' dressing gowns and bath robes, ready made	no.
61.01.55	Men's bathing costumes	no.
61.01.60	Boys' bathing costumes	no.
61.01.65	Men's overcoats, duffel-coats and raincoats (excluding those of waterproofed fabrics), ready made	no.
61.01.70	Boys' overcoats, duffel-coats and raincoats (excluding those of waterproofed fabrics), ready made	no.
61.01.75	Dust-coats, overalls, dungarees, boiler suits, smocks and similar protective clothing of a kind commonly worn by factory workers, butchers, artisans or warehousemen	no.
61.01.80	Men's jackets, waistcoats and trousers (including shorts), ready made	no.
61.01.85	Boys' jackets, waistcoats and trousers (including shorts), ready made	no.
61.01.90	Other, including pagnes or loin cloths	no.
61.02	**Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:**	
61.02.15	Women's dungarees, slacks, jeans and shorts, ready made	no.
61.02.20	Girls' dungarees, slacks, jeans and shorts, ready made	no.
61.02.30	Clothing of waterproofed fabrics, ready made:	
	.10 Raincoats of rubberised fabrics	no.
	.20 Of rubberised fabrics (excluding raincoats)	no.
	.50 Of fabrics impregnated or coated with oil or with artificial plastic material	no.
61.02.40	Women's dressing gowns and bath robes, ready made	no.
61.02.50	Girls' dressing gowns and bath robes, ready made	no.
61.02.55	Women's bathing costumes	no.
61.02.60	Girls' bathing costumes	no.
61.02.65	Women's overcoats and raincoats (excluding those of waterproofed fabrics), ready made	no.
61.02.70	Girls' overcoats and raincoats (excluding those of waterproofed fabrics), ready made	no.

HOOFSTUK 61

KLEDINGSTUKKE EN KLERASIEBYKOMSTIGHEDE VAN TEKSTIELSTOF, UITGESONDERD GEBREIDE OF GEHEKELDE GOEDERE

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
61.01	**Mans- en seunsboklere:**	
61.01.20	Seunsdungarees, -slenterbroeke en -kuitbroeke, klaargemaak	getal
61.01.30	Klerasie van watervaste stowwe, klaargemaak:	
	.10 Reënjasse van gerubberde stowwe	getal
	.20 Van gerubberde stowwe (uitgesonderd reënjasse)	getal
	.50 Van stowwe -geïmpregneer of bestryk met olie of met kunsplastiekstof	getal
61.01.40	Manskamer- en -badjaponne, klaargemaak	getal
61.01.50	Seunskamer- en badjaponne, klaargemaak	getal
61.01.55	Mansbaaiklere	getal
61.01.60	Seunsbaaiklere	getal
61.01.65	Mansoorjasse, -duffeljasse en -reënjasse (uitgesonderd dié van watervaste stowwe), klaargemaak	getal
61.01.70	Seunsoorjasse, -duffeljasse en -reënjasse (uitgesonderd dié van watervaste stowwe), klaargemaak	getal
61.01.75	Stofjasse, oorpakke, dungarees, ketelpakke, jurke en dergelike beskermende klerasie van 'n soort gewoonlik deur fabriekswerkers, slagters, ambagsmanne of pakhuiswerkers gedra	getal
61.01.80	Mansbaadjies, -onderbaadjies en -broeke (met inbegrip van -kortbroeke), klaargemaak	getal
61.01.85	Seunsbaadjies, -onderbaadjies en -broeke (met inbegrip van -kortbroeke), klaargemaak	getal
61.01.90	Ander, met inbegrip van lyf- of lendedoeke	getal
61.02	**Vroue-, dogters en bababoklere:**	
61.02.15	Vrouedungarees, -slenterbroeke, -kuitbroeke en -kortbroeke, klaargemaak	getal
61.02.20	Dogtersdungarees, -slenterbroeke, -kuitbroeke en -kortbroeke, klaargemaak	getal
61.02.30	Klerasie van watervaste stowwe, klaargemaak:	
	.10 Reënjasse van gerubberde stowwe	getal
	.20 Van gerubberde stowwe (uitgesonderd reënjasse)	getal
	.50 Van stowwe geïmpregneer of bestryk met olie of met kunsplastiekstof	getal
61.02.40	Vrouekamer- en -badjaponne, klaargemaak	getal
61.02.50	Dogterskamer- en -badjaponne, klaargemaak	getal
61.02.55	Vrouebaaiklere	getal
61.02.60	Dogtersbaaiklere	getal
61.02.65.	Vroueoorjasse en -reënjasse (uitgesonderd dié van watervaste stowwe), klaargemaak	getal
61.02.70	Dogtersoorjasss en -reënjasse (uitgesonderd dié van watervaste stowwe), klaargemaak	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
61.02.75 Dust-coats, overalls, factory coats and similar protective clothing	no.
61.02.81 Girls' dresses, ready made (excluding those of the school uniform type)	no.
61.02.85 Women's dresses, ready made	no.
61.02.86 Women's jackets, ready made	no.
61.02.87 Women's skirts, ready made	no.
61.02.88 Other women's outer garments, ready made	no.
61.02.90 Infants' clothing	no.
61.02.99 Other girls' outer garments, ready made	no.
61.03 Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:	
61.03.05 Men's shirts	no.
61.03.49 Boys' shirts	no.
61.03.84 Men's vests and drawers	100
61.03.89 Boys' vests and drawers	100
61.03.99 Othe under garments	100
61.04 Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:	
61.04.05 Women's shirts	no.
61.04.49 Girls' shirts	no.
61.04.60 Under garments for infants	no.
61.04.84 Women's vests and drawers	100
61.04.89 Girls' vests and drawers	100
61.04.94 Girls' slips and combinations	100
61.04.95 Women's slips and combinations	100
61.04.99 Other under garments	100
61.05 Handkerchiefs	100
61.06 Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	
61.07 Ties, bow ties and cravats	no.
61.08 Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments	
61.09 Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:	
61.09.10 Brassières and suspender-belts	no.
61.09.20 Roll-on girdles	no.
61.09.30 Corsets, corset-belts, corselettes and girdles (excluding roll-on girdles)	no.
61.09.50 Braces (trouser suspenders)	no.
61.09.60 Hose suspenders and belts	no.
61.09.90 Other	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
61.02.75 Stofjasse, oorpakke, fabrieksjasse en dergelike beskermende klerasie	getal
61.02.81 Dogtersrokke, klaargemaak (uitgesonderd dié van die skooluniformtipe)	getal
61.02.85 Vrouerokke, klaargemaak	getal
61.02.86 Vrouebaadjies, klaargemaak	getal
61.02.87 Vrouehalfrokke, klaargemaak	getal
61.02.88 Ander vroueboklere, klaargemaak	getal
61.02.90 Babaklerasie	getal
61.02.99 Ander dogtersboklere, klaargemaak	getal
61.03 Mans- en seunsonderklere met inbegrip van boordjies, hempborsies en mansjette:	
61.03.05 Manshemde	getal
61.03.49 Seunshemde	getal
61.03.84 Mansonderhemde en -broeke	100
61.03.89 Seunsonderhemde en -broeke	100
61.03.99 Ander onderklere	100
61.04 Vroue-, dogters- en babaonderklere:	
61.04.05 Vrouehemde	getal
61.04.49 Dogtershemde	getal
61.04.60 Onderklere vir babas	getal
61.04.84 Vroueonderhemde en -broeke	100
61.04.89 Dogterson lerhemde en -broeke	100
61.04.94 Dogtersonderrokke en -hempbroeke	100
61.04.95 Vroueonderrokke en -hempbroeke	100
61.04.99 Ander onderklere	100
61.05 Sakdoeke	100
61.06 Sjaals, serpe, sierserpe, mantillas, sluiers en soortgelyke goedere	
61.07 Dasse, strikdasse en krawatte	getal
61.08 Boordjies, kantkrae, linttierlantyntjies, losborsies, jabots, mouboortjies, valle, skouerstukke en dergelike bykomstighede en tooisels vir vroue- en dogtersklere	
61.09 Korsette, korsetgordels, kousgordels, buustelyfies, kruisbande, kousophouers, kousbande en soortgelyke goedere (met inbegrip van sodanige artikels van brei- of hekelstof), hetsy elasties al dan nie:	
61.09.10 Buustelyfies en kousgordels	getal
61.09.20 Inklimgordels	getal
61.09.30 Korsette, korsetgordels, korselette en gordels (uitgesonderd inklimgordels)	getal
61.09.50 Kruisbande (broekophouers)	getal
61.09.60 Kousophouers en lyfbande	getal
61.09.90 Ander	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
61.10	**Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods**	pr.
61.11	**Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):**	
61.11.50	Made up textile interlinings	kg
61.11.55	Made up waistbanding	kg
61.11.90	Other	

CHAPTER 62

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES

62.01	**Travelling rugs and blankets:**	
62.01.10	Wholly of cotton or of 60 per cent or more cotton mixed with wool only, of a mass:	
	.10 Exceeding 340 g each	kg
	.20 Not exceeding 340 g each	kg
62.01.20	Of 40 per cent or more wool, of a mass:	
	.10 Exceeding 340 g each	kg
	.20 Not exceeding 340 g each	kg
62.01.30	Of other fibres, of a mass:	
	.10 Exceeding 340 g each	kg
	.20 Not exceeding 340 g each	kg
62.02	**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:**	
62.02.05	Bed linen and table linen	kg
62.02.45	Kitchen linen, including tea towels and glass cloths	kg
62.02.49	Toilet linen	kg
62.02.80	Bedspreads	kg
62.02.90	Curtains and other furnishing articles	kg
62.03	**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods**	kg
62.04	**Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods**	kg
62.05	**Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns)**	kg

CHAPTER 63

OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

63.01	**Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (excluding articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings**	kg
63.02	**Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
61.10	**Handskoene, vuishandskoene, wante, kouse, sokkies en voetjies, nie gebreide of gehekelde goedere nie**	pr.
61.11	**Opgemaakte bykomstighede vir kledingstukke (byvoorbeeld, rokbeskermers, skouer- en ander kussinkies, lyfbande, mowwe, moubeskermers, sakke):**	
61.11.50	Opgemaakte tekstieltussenvoerings	kg
61.11.55	Opgemaakte broekbandstof	kg
61.11.90	Ander	

HOOFSTUK 62

ANDER OPGEMAAKTE TEKSTIELARTIKELS

62.01	**Reisdekens en komberse:**	
62.01.10	Uitsluitlik van katoen of van minstens 60 persent katoen slegs saam met wol, met 'n massa van:	
	.10 Meer as 340 g elk	kg
	.20 Hoogstens 340 g elk	kg
62.01.20	Van minstens 40 persent wol, met 'n massa van:	
	.10 Meer as 340 g elk	kg
	.20 Hoogstens 340 g elk	kg
62.01.30	Van ander vesels, met 'n massa van:	
	.10 Meer as 340 g elk	kg
	.20 Hoogstens 340 g elk	kg
62.02	**Bedlinne, tafellinne, toiletlinne en kombuislinne; gordyne en ander meubelstowwe:**	
62.02.05	Bedlinne en tafellinne	kg
62.02.45	Kombuislinne, met inbegrip van vadoeke en kombuisdoeke	kg
62.02.49	Toiletlinne	kg
62.02.80	Bedspreie	kg
62.02.90	Gordyne en ander meubelstowwe	kg
62.03	**Sakke en sakkies, van 'n soort vir die verpakking van goedere gebruik**	kg
62.04	**Bokseile, seile, sonskerms, sonblindings, tente en kampeergoedere**	kg
62.05	**Ander opgemaakte tekstielartikels (met inbegrip van rokpatrone)**	kg

HOOFSTUK 63

OU KLERASIE EN ANDER TEKSTIELARTIKELS; LAPPE

63.01	**Klerasie, klerasiebykomstighede, reisdekens en komberse, huishoudelike linne en meubelstowwe (uitgesonderd artikels wat in pos No. 58.01, 58.02 of 58.03 vermeld word), van tekstielstowwe, skoeisel en hoofdeksels van enige stof, wat tekens van aansienlike slytasie vertoon en in massa of in bale, sakke of dergelike massaverpakkings ingevoer word**	kg
63.02	**Gebruikte of nuwe lappe, afvaltwyn, -touwerk, -tou en -kabels en versiete artikels van twyn, touwerk, tou of kabels**	kg

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Footwear, without applied soles, knitted or crocheted (heading No. 60.03) or of other textile fabric (excluding felt or bonded fibre fabric) (heading No. 62.05);
   (*b*) Old footwear falling within heading No. 63.01;
   (*c*) Articles of asbestos (heading No. 68.13);
   (*d*) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading No. 90.19); or
   (*e*) Toys and skating boots with skates attached (Chaper 97).

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
64.01	**Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:**	
64.01.10	Of rubber	pr.
64.01.20	Children's footwear of artificial plastic material	pr.
64.01.30	Adults' footwear of artificial plastic material	pr.
64.02	**Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (excluding footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:**	
64.02.10	Bedroom slippers	pr.
64.02.15	Ballet dancing shoes	pr.
64.02.20	Spiked athletic shoes	pr.
64.02.30	Children's shoes with rubber outer soles and textile fabric uppers, of a kind commonly worn by tennis players or gymnasts	pr.
64.02.40	Adults' shoes with rubber outer soles and textile fabric uppers, of a kind commonly worn by tennis players and gymnasts	pr.
64.02.50	Children's footwear not elsewhere enumerated in this heading, with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	pr.
64.02.60	Adults' footwear not elsewhere enumerated in this heading, with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	pr.
64.02.70	Children's footwear not elsewhere enumerated in this heading, with outer soles of leather or composition leather	pr.
64.02.80	Adults' footwear not elsewhere enumerated in this heading, with outer soles of leather or composition leather	pr.
64.03	**Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:**	
64.03.10	Footwear with outer soles of wood	pr.
64.03.20	Children's footwear with outer soles of cork	pr.
64.03.30	Adults' footwear with outer soles of cork	pr.
64.04	**Footwear with outer soles of other materials:**	
64.04.10	Bedroom slippers	pr.
64.04.15	Ballet dancing shoes	pr.

AFDELING XII

SKOEISEL, HOOFDEKSELS, SAMBRELE, SONSAMBRELE, SWEPE, KARWATSE EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; BEREIDE VERE EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN GEMAAK; KUNSBLOMME; ARTIKELS VAN MENSEHAAR; WAAIERS

HOOFSTUK 64

SKOEISEL, OORKOUSE EN SOORTGELYKE ARTIKELS; ONDERDELE VAN SODANIGE ARTIKELS

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Skoeisel sonder aangehegte sole, gebrei of gehekel (pos No. 60.03) of van ander tekstielstof (uitgesonderd vilt of verbonde veselstof) (pos No. 62.05);
   (*b*) Ou skoeisel wat in pos No. 63.01 vermeld word;
   (*c*) Artikels van asbes (pos No. 68.13);
   (*d*) Ortopediese skoeisel of ander ortopediese toestelle, of onderdele daarvan (pos No. 90.19); of
   (*e*) Speelgoed en skaatsstewels met skaatse daaraan vasgeheg (Hoofstuk 97).

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
64.01	**Skoeisel met buitesole en bodele van rubber of kunsplastiekstof:**	
64.01.10	Van rubber	pr.
64.01.20	Kinderskoeisel van kunsplastiekstof	pr.
64.01.30	Volwasseneskoeisel van kunsplastiekstof	pr.
64.02	**Skoeisel met buitesole van leer of saamgestelde leer; skoeisel (uitgesonderd skoeisel wat in pos No. 64.01 vermeld word) met buitesole van rubber of kunsplastiekstof:**	
64.02.10	Kamerpantoffels	pr.
64.02.15	Ballet-dansskoene	pr.
64.02.20	Atletiekspykerskoene	pr.
64.02.30	Kinderskoene met rubberbuitesole en tekstielstofbodele, van 'n soort gewoonlik deur tennisspelers of gimnaste gedra	pr.
64.02.40	Volwasseneskoene met rubberbuitesole en tekstielstofbodele, van 'n soort gewoonlik deur tennisspelers en gimnaste gedra	pr.
64.02.50	Kinderskoeisel nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie, met buitesole van rubber of kunsplastiekstof	pr.
64.02.60	Volwasseneskoeisel nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie, met buitesole van rubber of kunsplastiekstof	pr.
64.02.70	Kinderskoeisel nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie, met buitesole van leer of saamgestelde leer	pr.
64.02.80	Volwasseneskoeisel nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie, met buitesole van leer of saamgestelde leer	pr.
64.03	**Skoeisel met buitesole van hout of kurk:**	
64.03.10	Skoeisel met buitesole van hout	pr.
64.03.20	Kinderskoeisel met buitesole van kurk	pr.
64.03.30	Volwasseneskoeisel met buitesole van kurk	pr.
64.04	**Skoeisel met buitesole van ander stowwe:**	
64.04.10	Kamerpantoffels	pr.
64.04.15	Ballet-dansskoene	pr.

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
64.04.20 Children's footwear with textile fabric uppers and with outer soles of rope	pr.
64.04.30 Adults' footwear with textile fabric uppers and with outer soles of rope	pr.
64.04.70 Children's footwear (excluding bedroom slippers and ballet dancing shoes) with outer soles of other material	pr.
64.04.80 Adults' footwear (excluding bedroom slippers and ballet dancing shoes) with outer soles of other material	pr.
64.05 Parts of footwear (including uppers, insoles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:	
64.05.10 Upper suitable for use with shoes (with rubber outer soles) commonly worn by tennis players and gymnasts	pr.
64.05.20 Other uppers	pr.
64.05.40 Soles, tips and heels, of rubber	kg
64.05.50 Soles, tips and heels, of artificial plastic material:	
.10 Heels	kg
.90 Other	kg
64.05.60 Soles, tips and heels, of wood or cork:	
.10 Heels, wooden, not leather covered	kg
.20 Clog soles of wood	kg
.90 Other	kg
64.05.70 Stiffeners (toe or heel), arch supports and heel socks	kg
64.05.80 Uppers (half pairs) mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models	kg
64.05.90 Other parts of footwear	kg
64.05.99 Removable fittings (for example, hose protectors, heel cushions and loose insoles)	kg
64.06 Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
64.06.10 Wholly or chiefly of leather or of composition leather (excluding cricket pads and shin-guards)	no.
64.06.20 Cricket pads and shin-guards	no.
64.06.90 Other	no.

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

65.01 Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:	
65.01.10 Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods, of furfelt:	
.10 Suitable for men's hats	no.
.90 Other	no.
65.01.20 Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods, of other felt	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
64.04.20 Kinderskoeisel met tekstielstofbodele en met buitesole van tou	pr.
64.04.30 Volwasseneskoeisel met tekstielstofbodele en met buitesole van tou	pr.
64.04.70 Kinderskoeisel (uitgesonderd kamerpantoffels en ballet-dansskoene) met buitesole van ander stof	pr.
64.04.80 Volwasseneskoeisel (uitgesonderd kamerpantoffels en ballet-dansskoene) met buitesole van ander stof	pr.
64.05 Onderdele van skoeisel (met inbegrip van bodele, binnesole en skroefhakke) van enige stof behalwe metaal:	
64.05.10 Bodele geskik vir gebruik by skoene (met rubberbuitesole) gewoonlik deur tennisspelers en gimnaste gedra	pr.
64.05.20 Ander bodele	pr
64.05.40 Sole, punte en hakke, van rubber	kg
64.05.50 Sole, punte en hakke, van kunsplastiek stof:	
.10 Hakke	kg
.90 Ander	kg
64.05.60 Sole, punte en hakke, van hout of kurk:	
.10 Houthakke, nie met leer bedek nie	kg
.20 Klompsole van hout	kg
.90 Ander	kg
64.05.70 Verstywers (punt of hak), steunboë en hakbinnesole	kg
64.05.80 Bodele (halfpare) op vals lese van hout gemonteer, of ongemonteer, geskik vir gebruik as vervaardigingsmodelle	kg
64.05.90 Ander onderdele van skoeisel	kg
64.05.99 Verwyderbare toebehore (byvoorbeeld, kousbeskermers, hakkussinkies en los binnesole)	kg
64.06 Oorkouse, slobkouse, kamaste, beenbande, krieketbeenskutte, skeenskutte en dergelike artikels, en onderdele daarvan:	
64.06.10 Uitsluitlik of hoofsaaklik van leer of van saamgestelde leer (uitgesonderd krieketbeenskutte en skeenskutte)	getal
64.06.20 Krieketbeenskutte en skeenskutte	getal
64.06.90 Ander	getal

HOOFSTUK 65

HOOFDEKSELS EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN

65.01 Hoedvorms, -rompe en -kappe van vilt, wat nie na vorm gefatsoeneer is nie en waarvan die rande nie gemaak is nie; viltskywe en -silinders (met inbegrip van oopgesnyde viltsilinders):	
65.01.10 Hoedvorms, -rompe en -kappe, van haarvilt:	
.10 Geskik vir manshoede	getal
.90 Ander	getal
65.01.20 Hoedvorms, -rompe en -kappe, van ander vilt	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
65.01.30	Plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	no.
65.02	**Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims**	no.
65.03	**Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:**	
65.03.10	For women or girls	no.
65.03.20	Furfelt hats for men	no.
65.03.30	Wool felt hats for men	no.
65.03.40	Felt hats for boys	no.
65.03.90	Other	no.
65.04	**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:**	
65.04.10	For women or girls	no.
65.04.20	For men or boys	no.
65.04.90	Other	no.
65.05	**Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:**	
65.05.10	Caps of the kind worn by nurses	no.
65.05.20	Hair nets	
65.05.30	Berets	no.
65.05.40	Cloth hats identifiable as women's wear, trimmed	no.
65.05.45	Other cloth hats	no.
65.05.90	Other	no.
65.06	**Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:**	
65.06.10	Rubber bathing caps	no.
65.06.30	Hard hats for miners and other industrial workers; firemen's helmets; crash helmets	no.
65.06.90	Other	no.
65.07	**Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chin straps, for headgear**	

CHAPTER 66

UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

66.01	**Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)**	no.
66.02	**Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-corps and the like**	
66.03	**Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02**	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
65.01.30	Viltskywe en -silinders (met inbegrip van oopgesnyde viltsilinders)	getal
65.02	**Gevormde hoedkappe, gevleg of wat van gevlegte of ander repe van enige stof gemaak is, nie na vorm gefatsoeneer nie en waarvan die rande nie gemaak is nie**	getal
65.03	**Vilthoede en ander vilthoofdeksels, naamlik hoofdeksels wat gemaak is van die viltkappe en viltskywe wat in pos No. 65.01 vermeld word, hetsy gevoer of getooi al dan nie:**	
65.03.10	Vir vroue of dogters	getal
65.03.20	Haarvilthoede vir mans	getal
65.03.30	Wolvilthoede vir mans	getal
65.03.40	Vilthoede vir seuns	getal
65.03.90	Ander	getal
65.04	**Hoede en ander hoofdeksels, gevleg of wat van gevlegte of ander repe van enige stof gemaak is, hetsy gevoer of getooi al dan nie:**	
65.04.10	Vir vroue of dogters	getal
65.04.20	Vir mans of seuns	getal
65.04.90	Ander	getal
65.05	**Hoede en ander hoofdeksels (met inbegrip van haarnette), gebrei of gehekel, of wat van kant, vilt of ander tekstielstof in die stuk (maar nie van repe nie) opgemaak is, hetsy gevoer of getooi al dan nie:**	
65.05.10	Kappies van die soort wat deur verpleegsters gedra word	getal
65.05.20	Haarnette	
65.05.30	Berette	getal
65.05.40	Laphoede uitkenbaar as vrouedrag, getooi	getal
65.05.45	Ander laphoede	getal
65.05.90	Ander	getal
65.06	**Ander hoofdeksels, hetsy gevoer of getooi al dan nie:**	
65.06.10	Rubberswemmusse	getal
65.06.30	Harde hoede vir myn- en ander industriële werkers; brandweerhelms; valhelms	getal
65.06.90	Ander	getal
65.07	**Sweetbande, voerings, oortreksels, hoedfondamente, hoedrame (met inbegrip van geveerde rame vir klapkeile), tuite en kinbande, vir hoofdeksels**	

HOOFSTUK 66

SAMBRELE, SONSAMBRELE, WANDELSTOKKE, KARWATSE EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN

66.01	**Sambrele en sonsambrele (met inbegrip van wandelstoksambrele, sambreeltente, en tuin- en dergelike sambrele)**	getal
66.02	**Wandelstokke (met inbegrip van alpestokke en sitstokke), kieries, swepe, karwatse en soortgelyke goedere**	SWEPE
66.03	**Onderdele, toebehore, tooisels en bykomstighede van artikels wat in pos No. 66.01 of 66.02 vermeld word**	

CHAPTER 67

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
67.01	**Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (excluding goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes):**	
67.01.10	Trimmings of feathers or down	kg
67.01.90	Other	kg
67.02	**Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit**	kg
67.03	**Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like:**	
67.03.10	Human hair, bleached or dyed	kg
67.03.20	Other human hair	kg
67.03.30	Wool or other animal hair	kg
67.04	**Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)**	kg
67.05	**Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material**	kg

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68

ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS

68.01	**Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)**	kg
68.02	**Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), excluding goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:**	
68.02.10	Roughly sawn blanks	kg
68.02.20	Marble, ground, polished or otherwise worked; marble tombstones and chips	kg
68.02.90	Other	kg
68.03	**Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate**	kg
68.04	**Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:**	
68.04.10	Of natural stone or agglomerated natural stone	kg
68.04.20	Of emery or corundum	kg

HOOFSTUK 67

BEREIDE VERE EN DONS EN ARTIKELS VAN VERE OF VAN DONS GEMAAK; KUNSBLOMME; ARTIKELS VAN MENSEHAAR; WAAIERS

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
67.01	**Velle en ander dele van voels met die vere of dons aan, vere, dele van vere, dons, en artikels daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos No. 05.07 vermeld word en bewerkte skagte en spoele):**	
67.01.10	Tooisels van vere of dons	kg
67.01.90	Ander	kg
67.02	**Kunsblomme, -loof of -vrugte en onderdele daarvan; artikels wat van kunsblomme, -loof of -vrugte gemaak is**	kg
67.03	**Mensehaar, gedresseer, uitgedun, gebleik of andersins bewerk; wol of ander dierehaar, wat vir gebruik by die maak van pruike en soortgelyke goedere berei is:**	
67.03.10	Mensehaar, gebleik of gekleur	kg
67.03.20	Ander mensehaar	kg
67.03.30	Wol of ander dierehaar	kg
67.04	**Pruike, valsbaarde, haarkussinkies, -lokke, -vlegsels en soortgelyke goedere, van mense- of dierehaar of van tekstiele; ander artikels van mensehaar (met inbegrip van haarnette)**	kg
67.05	**Waaiers en handskerms, nie-meganies, van enige stof; rame en handvatsels daarvoor en onderdele van sodanige rame en handvatsels, van enige stof**	kg

AFDELING XIII

ARTIKELS VAN KLIP, VAN GIPS, VAN SEMENT, VAN ASBES, VAN MIKA EN VAN DERGELIKE STOWWE; KERAMIESE PRODUKTE; GLAS EN GLASWARE

HOOFSTUK 68

ARTIKELS VAN KLIP, VAN GIPS, VAN SEMENT, VAN ASBES, VAN MIKA EN VAN DERGELIKE STOWWE

68.01	**Pad en plaveikeie, randstene en plaveiklippe, van natuurklip (uitgesonderd leiklip)**	kg
68.02	**Bewerkte monument- of bouklip, en artikels daarvan (met inbegrip van mosaiekblokkies), uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos No. 68.01 of in Hoofstuk 69 vermeld word:**	
68.02.10	Ru-gesaagde stukke	kg
68.02.20	Marmer, geslyp, gepoleer of andersins bewerk; marmergrafstene en -gruis	kg
68.02.90	Ander	kg
68.03	**Bewerkte leiklip en artikels van leiklip, met ingegrip van artikels van agglomeraatleiklip**	kg
68.04	**Meulstene, slypstene, slypwiele en soortgelyke goedere (met inbegrip van slyp-, skerpmaak-, poleer-, afwerk- en snywiele, -koppe, -skywe en -punte), van natuurklip (hetsy 'n agglomeraat al dan nie), van 'n agglomeraat van natuurlike of kunsskuurmiddels of van erdewerk, met of sonder kerns, angels, sokke, asse en soortgelyke toebehore van ander stowwe, maar nie op raamwerke gemonteer nie; segmente en ander afgewerkte dele van sodanige stene en wiele, van natuurklip (hetsy 'n agglomeraat al dan nie), van 'n agglomeraat van natuurlike of kunsskuurmiddels, of van erdewerk:**	
68.04.10	Van natuurklip of agglomeraatnatuurklip	kg
68.04.20	Van amaril of korund	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
68.04.30	Millstones of a diameter exceeding 150 cm	kg
68.04.90	Other	kg
68.05	**Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery**	kg
68.06	**Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of or materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:**	
68.06.10	Of emery or corundum	kg
68.06.20	Of silicon carbide	kg
68.06.90	Other	kg
68.07	**Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral woods; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials (excluding those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69)**	kg
68.08	**Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)**	kg
68.09	**Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings, or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:**	
68.09.10	Of wood wool agglomerated with magnesite	kg
68.09.90	Other	kg
68.10	**Articles of plastering material**	kg
68.11	**Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not**	kg
68.12	**Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:**	
68.12.10	Asbestos-cement pipes and tubes	kg
68.12.15	Asbestos-cement sheets	kg
68.12.20	Asbestos-cement ridging and guttering	kg
68.12.70	Other articles of asbestos-cement	kg
68.12.80	Articles of cellulose fibre-cement	kg
68.13	**Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not (excluding goods falling within heading No. 68.14); mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:**	
68.13.10	Fibre and waste	kg
68.13.20	Thread	kg
68.13.25	Woven fabric	kg
68.13.30	Prepared packing; prepared lagging for thermal insulation	kg
68.13.40	Asbestos gloves, mittens and mitts	pr.
68.13.50	Clothing and headgear	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
68.04.30	Meulstene met 'n deursnee van meer as 150 cm	kg
68.04.90	Ander	kg
68.05	**Handpoleerstene, slypstene, oliestene, aansitstene en soortgelyke goedere, van natuurklip, van 'n agglomeraat van natuurlike of kunsmatige skuurmiddels, of van erdewerk**	kg
68.06	**Natuurlike of kunsskuurpoeier of -korrels, op 'n basis van weefstof, van papier, van papierbord of van ander stowwe, hetsy na vorm gesny of genaai of andersins opgemaak al dan nie:**	
68.06.10	Van amaril of korund	kg
68.06.20	Van silikonkarbied	kg
68.06.90	Ander	kg
68.07	**Slakwol, klipwol en soortgelyke mineraalwol; geskilferde vermikuliet, uitgesette kleie, skuimslak en dergelike uitgesette mineraalstowwe; mengsels en artikels van hitte-isolerende, klankisolerende, of klankabsorberende mineraalstowwe (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 68.12 of 68.13 of in Hoofstuk 69 vermeld word)**	kg
68.08	**Artikels van asfalt of van dergelike stof (byvoorbeeld, van petroleumbitamen of koolteerpik)**	kg
68.09	**Panele, planke, teëls, blokke en dergelike artikels van plantaardige vesel, van houtvesel, van strooi, van houtskaafsels, of van houtafval (met inbegrip van saagsels), met sement, gips of met ander mineraalbindmiddels saamgebind:**	
68.09.10	Van houtwol met magnesiet saamgebind	kg
68.09.90	Ander	kg
68.10	**Artikels van pleisterstof**	kg
68.11	**Artikels van sement (met inbegrip van slaksement), van beton of van kunssklip (met inbegrip van marmerkorrels met sement saamgebind), versterk al dan nie**	kg
68.12	**Artikels van asbessement, van sellulose veselsement of van soortgelyke stowwe:**	
68.12.10	Asbessement-pype en -buise	kg
68.12.15	Asbessementplate	kg
68.12.20	Asbessement-nokwerk en -geutwerk	kg
68.12.70	Ander artikels van asbessement	kg
68.12.80	Artikels van sellulose-veselsement	kg
68.13	**Bewerkte asbes en artikels daarvan (byvoorbeeld, asbesbord, -draad en -stof; asbesklerasie, asbespakking), versterk al dan nie (uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos No. 68.14 vermeld word); mengsels met 'n basis van asbes en mengsels met 'n basis van asbes en magnesiumkarbonaat, en artikels van sodanige mengsels:**	
68.13.10	Vesel en afval	kg
68.13.20	Draad	kg
68.13.25	Weefstof	kg
68.13.30	Bereide pakking; bereide bekleding vir termo-isolering	kg
68.13.40	Asbeshandskoene, -vuishandskoene en -wante	pr.
68.13.50	Klerasie en hoofdeksels	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
68.13.60	Cords, braids, plaits and similar packing	kg
68.13.90	Other	kg
68.14	**Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:**	
68.14.10	Brake linings of woven or plaited material	kg
68.14.20	Brake linings of pressure or similarly moulded material	kg
68.14.90	Other	kg
68.15	**Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium):**	
68.15.10	Lamp-chimneys	kg
68.15.20	Plates or sheets (not bonded)	kg
68.15.30	Micanite, micafolium and similar bonded mica splittings	kg
68.15.90	Other	kg
68.16	**Articles of stone or of other mineral substances including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included**	kg
	CHAPTER 69 CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
	SUB-CHAPTER I	
	HEAT-INSULATING AND REFRACTORY GOODS	
69.01	**Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths:**	
69.01.10	Bricks	kg
69.01.90	Other	kg
69.02	**Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods (excluding goods faillling within heading 69.01):**	
69.02.10	Bricks	kg
69.02.90	Other	kg
69.03	**Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods) (excluding goods falling within heading 69.01):**	
69.03.10	Muffles, nozzles, plugs, burner jets, and similar parts of industrial furnaces	kg
69.03.20	Saggers, stands and other kiln furniture to support or separate pottery during firing	kg
69.03.90	Other	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER II	
	OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
69.04	**Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
68.13.60	Koorde, galons, vlegsels en dergelike pakking	kg
68.13.90	Ander	kg
68.14	**Wrywingstof (segmente, skywe, wasters, repe, velle, plate, rolle en soortgelyke goedere) van 'n soort geskik vir remme, vir koppelaars of soortgelyke artikels, met 'n basis van asbes, ander mineraalstowwe of van sellulose, hetsy met tekstiel- of ander stowwe gekombineer al dan nie:**	
68.14.10	Remvoerings van geweefde of gevlegte stof	kg
68.14.20	Remvoerings van druk- of dergelike gevormde stof	kg
68.14.90	Ander	kg
68.15	**Bewerkte mika en artikels van mika, met inbegrip van verbonde mikasplitsings op 'n versterking van papier of tekstielstof (byvoorbeeld, mikaniet en mikafolium):**	
68.15.10	Lampglase	kg
68.15.20	Plate of velle (nie verbonde nie)	kg
68.15.30	Mikaniet, mikafolium en dergelike verbonde mikasplitsings	kg
68.15.90	Ander	kg
68.16	**Artikels van klip, of van ander mineraalstowwe (met inbegrip van artikels van veen), nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie**	kg
	HOOFSTUK 69 KERAMIESE PRODUKTE	
	SUB-HOOFSTUK I	
	HITTE-ISOLERENDE EN VUURVASTE GOEDERE	
69.01	**Hitte-isolerende stene, blokke, teëls en ander hitte-isolerende goedere van infusorieë-aardes, van kieselgoer, van silikahoudende fossielmeel of van dergelike silikahoudende aardes:**	
69.01.10	Stene	kg
69.01.90	Ander	kg
69.02	**Vuurvaste stene, blokke, teëls en dergelike vuurvaste konstruksiegoedere (uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos 69.01 vermeld word):**	
69.02.10	Stene	kg
69.02.90	Ander	kg
69.03	**Ander vuurvaste goedere (byvoorbeeld, retorte, smeltkroese, moffels, tuite, proppe, stutte, kupelle, buise, pype, skedes en stawe) (uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos 69.01 vermeld word):**	
69.03.10	Moffels, tuite, proppe, vlambekke, en dergelike onderdele van industriële oonde	kg
69.03.20	Draers, staanders en ander oondtoerusting om erdewerk te steun of apart te hou gedurende die bakproses	kg
69.03.90	Ander	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK II	
	ANDER KERAMIESE PRODUKTE	
69.04	**Boustene (met inbegrip van vloerblokke, steun- of wigteëls en soortgelyke goedere)**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
69.05	**Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments**	kg
69.06	**Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)**	kg
69.07	**Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:**	
69.07.10	Mosaic cubes	m^2
69.07.20	Paving and hearth tiles (excluding mosaic cubes), vitrified	m^2
69.07.40	Wall tiles (excluding mosaic cubes)	m^2
69.07.50	Bordering, capping, skirting, frieze, angle, corner and other fitting tile pieces for finishing off facing and paving work	kg
69.07.90	Other	kg
69.08	**Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:**	
69.08.10	Mosaic cubes	m^2
69.08.20	Paving and hearth tiles (excluding mosaic cubes), vetrified	m^2
69.08.40	Wall tiles (excluding mosaic cubes)	m^2
69.08.50	Bordering, capping, skirting, frieze, angle, corner and other fitting tile pieces for finishing off facing and paving work	kg
69.08.90	Other	kg
69.09	**Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods**	kg
69.10	**Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures**	no.
69.11	**Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):**	
69.11.10	Toiletware or tableware (excluding sweet dishes and ash trays):	
	.10 Cups	no.
	.20 Saucers	no.
	.90 Other	kg
69.11.15	Sweet dishes and ash trays	kg
69.11.90	Other	kg
69.12	**Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:**	
69.12.10	Toiletware or tableware (excluding sweet dishes and ash trays):	
	.10 Cups	no.
	.20 Saucers	no.
	.90 Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
69.05	**Dakteëls, skoorsteenpotte, -kappe, -voerings, kroonlyse en ander konstruksiegoedere, met inbegrip van boukundige ornamente**	kg
69.06	**Pypleiding, geleipype en geutwerk (met inbegrip van hoekstukke, buigstukke en dergelike toebehore)**	kg
69.07	**Ongeglasuurde keie, plaveiteëls en plaveisel, herd- en muurteëls:**	
69.07.10	Mosaïekblokkies	m^2
69.07.20	Plaveisel en herdteëls (uitgesonderd mosaïekblokkies), verglaas	m^2
69.07.40	Muurteëls (uitgesonderd mosaïekblokkies)	m^2
69.07.50	Rand-, dek-, lys-, fries-, hoek-, reghoek- en ander pasteëlstukke om voorwerk en plaveiwerk mee af te werk	kg
69.07.90	Ander	kg
69.08	**Geglasuurde keie, plaveiteëls en plaveisel, herd- en muurteëls:**	
69.08.10	Mosaïekblokkies	m^2
69.08.20	Plaveisel en herdteëls (uitgesonderd mosaïekblokkies), verglaas	m^2
69.08.40	Muurteëls (uitgesonderd mosaïekblokkies)	m^2
69.08.50	Rand-, dek-, lys-, fries-, hoek-, reghoek- en ander pasteëlstukke om voorwerk en plaveiwerk mee af te werk	kg
69.08.90	Ander	kg
69.09	**Laboratorium-, chemiese of industriële ware; trogge, balies en dergelike houers, van 'n soort in die landbou gebruik; kanne, flesse ender gelike artikels van 'n soort wat gewoonlik vir die vervoer of verpakking van goedere gebruik word**	kg
69.10	**Wasbakke, waskomme, bidette, spoelklosetpanne, urinale, baddens en soortgelyke vaste sanitêre toebehore**	getal
69.11	**Tafelgerei en ander artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir huishoudelike of toiletdoeleindes gebruik, van porselein of „china" (met inbegrip van ongeglasuurde erdewerk en erdewerk met 'n marmervoorkoms):**	
69.11.10	Toilet- of tafelgerei (uitgesonderd lekkergoedbakkies en asbakkies):	
	.10 Koppies	getal
	.20 Pierings	getal
	.90 Ander	kg
69.11.15	Lekkergoedbakkies en asbakkies	kg
69.11.90	Ander	kg
69.12	**Tafelgerei en ander artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir huishoudelike of toiletdoeleindes gebruik, van ander soorte erdewerk:**	
69.12.10	Toilet- of tafelgerei (uitgesonderd lekkergoedbakkies en asbakkies):	
	.10 Koppies	getal
	.20 Pierings	getal
	.90 Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
69.12.15	Sweet dishes and ash trays	kg
69.12.90	Other	kg
69.13	**Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture**	
69.14	**Other articles**	no.

CHAPTER 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) (i) Ceramic enamels (heading No. 32.08);
   (ii) Goods falling within Chapter 39 (for example, glass fibre laminate sheets);
   (*b*) Goods falling within Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
   (*c*) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.25) or fittings of insulating material falling within heading No. 85.26;
   (*d*) Hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers, optically worked optical elements or other articles falling within Chapter 90;
   (*e*) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles falling within Chapter 97 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 97); or
   (*f*) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, complete scent or similar sprays or other articles falling within Chapter 98.

70.01	**Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)**	kg
70.02	**Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes**	kg
70.03	**Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (excluding optical glass)**	kg
70.04	**Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles**	m^2
70.05	**Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:**	
70.05.10	Plain clear, of a thickness of less than 1,7 mm	m^2
70.05.20	Plain clear, of a thickness of 1,7 mm or more but not exceeding 2,7 mm	m^2
70.05.30	Other, plain clear	m^2
70.05.90	Other	m^2
70.06	**Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:**	
70.06.10	Polished plate glass, exceeding 0,929 m^2 per sheet	m^2
70.06.20	Polished plate glass, not exceeding 0,929 m^2 per sheet	m^2
70.06.30	Float glass, exceeding 0,929 m^2 per sheet	m^2
70.06.40	Float glass, not exceeding 0,929 m^2 per sheet	m^2
70.06.90	Other	m^2

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
69.12.15	Lekkergoedbakkies en asbakkies	kg
69.12.90	Ander	kg
69.13	**Beeldjies en ander ornamente, en artikels vir persoonlike versiering; ameublement**	
69.14	**Ander artikels**	getal

HOOFSTUK 70

GLAS EN GLASWARE

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) (i) Keramiese emaljes (pos No. 32.08);
   (ii) Goedere wat in Hoofstuk 39 vermeld word (byvoorbeeld, glasvesel-lamelleervelle);
   (*b*) Goedere wat in Hoofstuk 71 vermeld word (byvoorbeeld, nagemaakte juweliersware);
   (*c*) Elektriese isolators (pos No. 85.25) of toebehore van isoleerstof wat in pos No. 85.26 vermeld word;
   (*d*) Hipodermiese spuite, kunsoë, termometers, barometers, hidrometers, opties bewerkte optiese elemente of ander artikels wat in Hoofstuk 90 vermeld word;
   (*e*) Speelgoed, speelstelle, sportbenodigdhede, kersboomversierings of ander artikels wat in Hoofstuk 97 vermeld word (uitgesonderd glasoë sonder meganismes vir poppe of vir ander artikels wat in Hoofstuk 97 vermeld word); of
   (*f*) Knope, gemonteerde vakuumflesse, volledige reukwater- of dergelike spuitjies of ander artikels wat in Hoofstuk 98 vermeld word.

70.01	**Afvalglas (breukglas); glas in massa (uitgesonderd optiese glas)**	kg
70.02	**Glas van die soort bekend as „emalje"-glas, in massa, stawe en buise**	kg
70.03	**Glas in balle, stawe en buise, onbewerk (uitgesonderd optiese glas)**	kg
70.04	**Onbewerkte gegote of gewalste glas (met inbegrip van vliesglas of draadglas), hetsy gefigureer al dan nie, in reghoeke**	m^2
70.05	**Onbewerkte getrokke of geblaasde glas (met inbegrip van vliesglas), in reghoeke:**	
70.05.10	Gewoon helder, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,7 mm	m^2
70.05.20	Gewoon helder, met 'n dikte van minstens 1,7 mm, maar hoogstens 2,7 mm	m^2
70.05.30	Ander, gewoon helder	m^2
70.05.90	Ander	m^2
70.06	**Gegote, gewalste, getrokke of geblaasde glas (met inbegrip van vliesglas of draadglas) in reghoeke, met die oppervlak geslyp of gepoleer, maar nie verder bewerk nie:**	
70.06.10	Gepoleerde spieëlglas, meer as 0,929 m^2 per plaat	m^2
70.06.20	Gepoleerde spieëlglas, hoogstens 0,929 m^2 per plaat	m^2
70.06.30	Afstrykglas, meer as 0,929 m^2 per plaat	m^2
70.06.40	Afstrykglas, hoogstens 0,929 m^2 per plaat	m^2
70.06.90	Ander	m^2

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
70.07	**Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:**	
70.07.10	Stained glass windows	kg
70.07.20	Multiple-walled insulating glass	kg
70.07.30	Leaded lights and the like (excluding stained glass windows)	kg
70.07.90	Cast, rolled, drawn, blown or float glass, worked	kg
70.08	**Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not**	kg
70.09	**Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed:**	
70.09.10	With metal frames plated with precious metal	no.
70.09.80	Unframed	no.
70.09.90	Other	no.
70.10	**Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:**	
70.10.10	Syphon vases	no.
70.10.20	Beer and mineral water type bottles	100
70.10.90	Other containers	kg
70.10.99	Stoppers and other closures	kg
70.11	**Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like**	kg
70.12	**Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor**	no.
70.13	**Glassware (excluding articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses**	no.
70.14	**Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:**	
70.14.10	Chandeliers and other gas or electric lighting fittings	kg
70.14.20	Oil lamps; lamp-chimneys and lampshades, for oil lamps	kg
70.14.30	Lampshades, reflectors, globes and diffusers, of glass moulded to shape, suitable for gas or electric lighting	kg
70.14.40	Reflex glass studs suitable for traffic signs	kg
70.14.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
70.07	**Gegote, gewalste, getrokke of geblaasde glas (met inbegrip van vliesglas of draadglas) na ander vorms as reghoeke gesny, of gebuig of andersins bewerk (byvoorbeeld, met randwerk of gegrafeer), hetsy met die oppervlak geslyp of gepoleer al dan nie; meerwandige isoleerglas; loodglasvensters en soortgelyke goedere:**	
70.07.10	Brandskildervensters	kg
70.07.20	Meerwandige isoleerglas	kg
70.07.30	Loodglasvensters en soortgelyke goedere (uitgesonderd brandskildervensters)	kg
70.07.90	Gegote, gewalste, getrokke, geblaasde of afstrykglas, bewerk	kg
70.08	**Veiligheidsglas wat uit verharde of gelamellerde glas bestaan, gevorm al dan nie**	kg
70.09	**Glasspieëls (met inbegrip van truspieëls), ongeraam, geraam of gerugsteun:**	
70.09.10	Met metaalrame met edelmetaal geplateer	getal
70.09.80	Ongeraam	getal
70.09.90	Ander	getal
70.10	**Karba's, bottels, flesse, kanne, buisvormige houers en dergelike houers, van glas, van 'n soort wat gewoonlik vir die vervoer of verpakking van goedere gebruik word; proppe en ander afsluiters, van glas:**	
70.10.10	Sifonvase	getal
70.10.20	Bier- en mineraalwatertipe bottels	100
70.10.90	Ander houers	kg
70.10.99	Proppe en ander afsluiters	kg
70.11	**Glasomhulsels (met inbegrip van bolle en buise) vir elektriese lampe, elektroniese buise of soortgelyke goedere**	kg
70.12	**Glasbinnedele vir vakuumflesse of vir ander vakuumhouers, en ru-stukke daarvoor**	getal
70.13	**Glasware (uitgesonderd artikels wat in pos No. 70.19 vermeld word) van 'n soort wat gewoonlik vir tafel-, kombuis-, toilet- of kantoordoeleindes, vir binnenshuise versiering, of vir dergelike doeleindes gebruik word**	getal
70.14	**Verligtingsglasware, sinjaalglasware en optiese elemente van glas, nie opties bewerk nie en nie van optiese glas nie:**	
70.14.10	Kroonkandelare en ander gas- of elektriese verligtingstoebehore	kg
70.14.20	Olielampe; lampglase en lampskerms, vir olielampe	kg
70.14.30	Lampskerms, weerkaatsers, bolle en ligverspreiers, van gevormde glas, geskik vir gas- of elektriese verligting	kg
70.14.40	Terugkaatsende glasknoppies geskik vir verkeerstekens	kg
70.14.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
70.15	**Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like**	kg
70.16	**Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms:**	
70.16.10	Glass bricks	kg
70.16.90	Other	kg
70.17	**Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:**	
70.17.10	Laboratory glassware	kg
70.17.20	Hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware (excluding chamber pots, spittoons, urinals, bedpans and medicine droppers)	kg
70.17.30	Glass ampoules	kg
70.17.90	Other	kg
70.18	**Optical glass and elements of optical glass (excluding optically worked elements); blanks for corrective spectacle lenses**	kg
70.19	**Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes, of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):**	
70.19.40	Mosaics and similar decorative cubes and plates	m^2
70.19.50	Glass grains (ballotini)	kg
70.19.90	Other	kg
70.20	**Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:**	
70.20.10	Glass wool, for use with industrial filters	kg
70.20.15	Other glass wool	kg
70.20.20	Continuous filament fibres and yarns	kg
70.20.30	Staple fibres, slivers, rovings and staple fibre yarn	kg
70.20.35	Woven fabrics coated with artificial plastic materials	kg
70.20.40	Other woven fabrics, including narrow loom fabrics	kg
70.20.50	Prepared electrical insulating tape	kg
70.20.60	Filter bags	kg
70.20.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
70.15	**Uurwerk- en horlosieglase en dergelike glase (met inbegrip van glas van 'n soort wat vir sonbrille gebruik word, maar uitgesonderd glas geskik vir korrektiewe lense), gebol, gebuig, gehol, ensovoorts; glasbolle en segmente van bolle, van 'n soort wat vir die vervaardiging van uurwerk-, horlosie- en soortgelyke glase gebruik word**	kg
70.16	**Stene, teëls, platblokke, plaveiblokke, vierkante en ander artikels van persglas of gevormde glas, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir bouwerk gebruik; skuimglas in blokke, platblokke, plate, panele en dergelike vorms:**	
70.16.10	Glasstene	kg
70.16.90	Ander	kg
70.17	**Laboratorium-, gesondheids- en farmaseutiese glasware, hetsy gegradueer of gekalibreer al dan nie; glasampulles:**	
70.17.10	Laboratoriumglasware	kg
70.17.20	Gesondheids- en farmaseutiese glasware (uitgesonderd kamerpotte, spuugbakke, urinale, bedpanne en medisynedrupbuisies)	kg
70.17.30	Glasampulles	kg
70.17.90	Ander	kg
70.18	**Optiese glas en elemente van optiese glas (uitgesonderd opties bewerkte elemente); ru-stukke vir korrektiewe brillense**	kg
70.19	**Glaskrale, nagemaakte pêrels, nagemaakte edel- en halfedelstene, fragmente en spaanders, en dergelike fantasie- of sierstukkies van glas en glasware daarvan gemaak; glasblokkies en klein glasplaatjies, hetsy met rugkant al dan nie, vir mosaïeke en dergelike versieringsdoeleindes; kunsoë van glas, met inbegrip van dié vir speelgoed maar uitgesonderd dié vir gebruik deur mense; versierings en ander snuistery van blaaslampbewerkte glas; glaskorrels (ballotini):**	
70.19.40	Mosaïeke en dergelike sierblokkies en -plaatjies	m^2
70.19.50	Glaskorrels (ballotini)	kg
70.19.90	Ander	kg
70.20	**Glasvesel (met inbegrip van -wol), -garings, -doekstowwe, en artikels daarvan gemaak:**	
70.20.10	Glaswol, vir gebruik met industriële filters	kg
70.20.15	Ander glaswol	kg
70.20.20	Kontinufilamentvesels en -garings	kg
70.20.30	Stapelvesels, veselbande, voorgarings en stapelveselgaring	kg
70.20.35	Weefstowwe bestryk met kunsplastiekstowwe	kg
70.20.40	Ander weefstowwe, met inbegrip van smalgetouweefstowwe	kg
70.20.50	Bereide elektriese isoleerband	kg
70.20.60	Filtersakke	kg
70.20.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
70.21	**Other articles of glass:**	
70.21.10	Floats for fishing nets; lifebuoys and lifebelts	no.
70.21.20	Articles identifiable for use solely or principally in industry	kg
70.21.90	Other	kg

SECTION XIV

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

CHAPTER 71

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY

NOTES:

This Chapter does not cover the following:

(*a*) Amalgams of precious metal, and colloidal precious metal (heading No. 28.49);
(*b*) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings and other goods falling in Chapter 30;
(*c*) Goods falling in Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
(*d*) Handbags and other articles falling within heading No. 42.02 or 42.03;
(*e*) Goods of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
(*f*) Goods falling within Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
(*g*) Footwear (Chapter 64) and headgear (Chapter 65);
(*h*) Umbrellas, walking-sticks and other articles falling within Chapter 66;
(*ij*) Fans and hand screens of heading No. 67.05;
(*k*) Coin (Chapter 72 or 99);
(*l*) Abrasive goods falling within headings Nos. 68.04, 68.05, 68.06 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); goods of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal; machinery; mechanical appliances and electrical goods, and parts thereof, falling within Section XVI, not being such articles wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed);
(*m*) Goods falling within Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches or musical instruments);
(*n*) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
(*o*) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 97;
(*p*) Articles falling within headings of Chapter 98 excluding headings Nos. 98.01 and 98.12; or
(*q*) Original sculptures and statuary (heading No. 99.03), collectors' pieces (heading No. 99.05) and antiques of an age exceeding 100 years (heading No. 99.06), excluding pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

SUB-CHAPTER I

PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

71.01	**Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (excluding ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)**	kg
71.02	**Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (excluding ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):**	
71.02.10	Industrial diamonds	g
71.02.20	Diamonds (excluding industrial diamonds), unworked	g
71.02.30	Diamonds (excluding industrial diamonds), cut or otherwise worked	g
71.02.80	Precious and semi-precious stones (excluding diamonds), unworked	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
70.21	**Ander artikels van glas:**	
70.21.10	Dobbers vir visnette; reddingsboeie en -gordels	getal
70.21.20	Artikels uitkenbaar vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik in die nywerheid	kg
70.21.90	Ander	kg

AFDELING XIV

PÊRELS, EDEL- EN HALFEDELSTENE, EDELMETALE, GEWALSTE EDELMETALE, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; NAGEMAAKTE JUWELIERSWARE; MUNTSTUKKE

HOOFSTUK 71

PÊRELS, EDEL- EN HALFEDELSTENE, EDELMETALE, GEWALSTE EDELMETALE, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; NAGEMAAKTE JUWELIERSWARE

OPMERKINGS:

Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:

(*a*) Amalgame van edelmetaal, en kolloïdale edelmetaal (pos No. 28.49);
(*b*) Steriele chirurgiese hegmiddels, tandheelkundige stopsels en ander goedere wat in Hoofstuk 30 vermeld word;
(*c*) Goedere wat in Hoofstuk 32 vermeld word (byvoorbeeld, verglansmiddels);
(*d*) Handsakke en ander artikels wat in pos No. 42.02 of 42.03 vermeld word;
(*e*) Goedere wat in pos No. 43.03 of 43.04 vermeld word;
(*f*) Goedere wat in Afdeling XI vermeld word (tekstiele en tekstielartikels);
(*g*) Skoeisel (Hoofstuk 64) en hoofdeksels (Hoofstuk 65);
(*h*) Sambrele, wandelstokke en ander artikels wat in Hoofstuk 66 vermeld word;
(*ij*) Waaiers en handskerms wat in pos No. 67.05 vermeld word;
(*k*) Muntstukke (Hoofstuk 72 of 99);
(*l*) Skuurmiddels wat in poste Nos. 68.04, 68.05, 68.06 of Hoofstuk 82 vermeld word, wat stof of poeier van edel- of halfedelstene (natuurlik of sinteties) bevat; goedere wat in Hoofstuk 82 vermeld word met 'n werkdeel van edel- of halfedelstene (natuurlik, sinteties of gerekonstrueer) op 'n stut van onedelmetaal; masjinerie, meganiese toestelle en elektriese goedere, en onderdele daarvan, wat in Afdeling XVI vermeld word, maar nie sodanige artikels geheel van edel- of halfedelstene (natuurlik, sintetiese of gerekonstrueer) nie;
(*m*) Goedere wat in Hoofstuk 90, 91 of 92 vermeld word (wetenskaplike instrumente, uurwerke en horlosies, of musiekinstrumente);
(*n*) Wapens of onderdele daarvan (Hoofstuk 93);
(*o*) Artikels wat in Opmerking 2 by Hoofstuk 97 vermeld word;
(*p*) Artikels wat in die poste in Hoofstuk 98, uitgesonderd poste Nos. 98.01 en 98.12, vermeld word; of
(*q*) Oorspronklike beeldhouwerk en standbeelde (pos No. 99.03), versamelaarsstukke (pos No. 99.05) en antieke ouer as 100 jaar (pos No. 99.06), uitgesonderd pêrels of edel- of halfedelstene.

SUB-HOOFSTUK I

PÊRELS EN EDEL- EN HALFEDELSTENE

71.01	**Pêrels, onbewerk of bewerk, maar nie gemonteer, geset of geryg nie (uitgesonderd ongegradeerde pêrels tydelik geryg om vervoer te vergemaklik)**	kg
71.02	**Edel- en halfedelstene, onbewerk, geslyp of andersins bewerk, maar nie gemonteer, geset of geryg nie (uitgesonderd ongegradeerde stene tydelik geryg om vervoer te vergemaklik):**	
71.02.10	Industriële diamante	g
71.02.20	Diamante (uitgesonderd industriële diamante), onbewerk	g
71.02.30	Diamante (uitgesonderd industriële diamante), geslyp of andersins bewerk	g
71.02.80	Edel- en halfedelstene (uitgesonderd diamante), onbewerk	

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
71.02.90 Precious and semi-precious stones (excluding diamonds), worked	
71.03 Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (excluding ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):	
71.03.10 Unworked	
71.03.20 Cut or otherwise worked	
71.03.95 Synthetic diamonds, worked or unworked	g
71.04 Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	
SUB-CHAPTER II PRECIOUS METALS AND ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, UNWROUGHT, UNWORKED OR SEMI-MANUFACTURED	
71.05 Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
71.05.10 Unwrought silver	g
71.05.20 Bar, rod, plates, sheets and strip (excluding foil, wire and thread); soldering alloys	g
71.05.30 Foil, whether or not in booklets or backed	g
71.05.90 Other	g
71.06 Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	g
71.07 Gold, including plantinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
71.07.10 Gold bullion	g
71.07.20 Unwrought gold (excluding bullion)	g
71.07.40 Bar, rod, plates, sheets and strip (excluding foil, wire and thread)	g
71.07.50 Foil, whether or not in booklets or backed	g
71.07.90 Other	g
71.08 Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	g
71.09 Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
71.09.10 Platinum sponge	g
71.09.20 Platinum, in ingots, bars, sheets, or strip	g
71.09.90 Other	g
71.10 Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	g
71.11 Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:	
71.11.10 Of gold	g
71.11.20 Of silver or of platinum or of the other metals of the platinum group	g

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
71.02.90 Edel- en halfedelstene (uitgesonderd diamante), bewerk	
71.03 Sintetiese of gerekonstrueerde edel- of halfedelstene, onbewerk, geslyp of andersins bewerk, maar nie gemonteer, geset of geryg nie (uitgesonderd ongegradeerde stene tydelik geryg om vervoer te vergemaklik):	
71.03.10 Onbewerk	
71.03.20 Geslyp of andersins bewerk	
71.03.95 Sintetiese diamante, bewerk of onbewerk	g
71.04 Stof en poeier van natuurlike of sintetiese edel- of halfedelstene	
SUB-HOOFSTUK II EDELMETALE EN GEWALSTE EDELMETALE, RU, ONBEWERK OF HALFBEWERK	
71.05 Silwer, met inbegrip van vergulde silwer en silwer met platinum geplateer, ru of halfbewerk:	
71.05.10 Ru-silwer	g
71.05.20 Staaf, stang, plate, velle en reep (uitgesonderd foelie, draad en garing); soldeerlegerings	g
71.05.30 Foelie, hetsy in boekies of gerugsteun al dan nie	g
71.05.90 Ander	g
71.06 Gewalste silwer, onbewerk of halfbewerk	g
71.07 Goud, met inbegrip van goud met platinum geplateer, ru of halfbewerk:	
71.07.10 Staafgoud	g
71.07.20 Ru-goud (uitgesonderd staafgoud)	g
71.07.40 Staaf, stang, plate, velle en reep (uitgesonderd foelie, draad en garing)	g
71.07.50 Foelie, hetsy in boekies of gerugsteun al dan nie	g
71.07.90 Ander	g
71.08 Gewalste goud op onedelmetaal of silwer, onbewerk of halfbewerk	g
71.09 Platinum en ander metale van die platinumgroep, ru of halfbewerk:	
71.09.10 Platinumspons	g
71.09.20 Platinum, in gietblokke, stawe, velle of reep	g
71.09.90 Ander	g
71.10 Gewalste platinum of ander gewalste platinumgroepmetale, op onedelmetaal of edelmetaal, onbewerk of halfbewerk	g
71.11 Goudsmids-, silwersmids- en juweliersveegsels, -oorblyfsels, -vylsels, en ander oorskiet en afval, van edelmetaal:	
71.11.10 Van goud	g
71.11.20 Van silwer of van platinum of van die ander metale van die platinumgroep	g

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
SUB-CHAPTER III	
JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES	
71.12 Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
71.12.10 Articles of personal use, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	no.
71.12.90 Other	no.
71.13 Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal (excluding goods falling within heading No. 71.12)	
71.14 Other articles or precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
71.14.10 Crucibles and other laboratory equipment of platinum; platinum wire cloth	
71.14.90 Other	
71.15 Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
71.15.30 Articles of personal adornment	no.
71.15.90 Other	no.
71.16 Imitation jewellery	kg

CHAPTER 72

COIN

NOTES:

This Chapter does not cover collectors' pieces (heading No. 99.05).

72.01 Coin:	
72.01.10 Coin, not being legal tender (excluding gold coin)	kg
72.01.20 Gold coin	kg
72.01.90 Other	kg

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

NOTES:

1. This Section does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Prepared paints, inks or products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder falling within heading No. 32.08, 32.09, 32.10 or 32.13;
   (*b*) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading No. 36.07);
   (*c*) Headgear or parts thereof falling within heading No. 65.06 or 65.07;
   (*d*) Frames or parts of umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks or of other articles, falling within heading No. 66.03;
   (*e*) Goods falling within Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, rolled precious metal and imitation jewellery);
   (*f*) Articles falling within Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
   (*g*) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading No. 86.10) or other articles falling within Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
   (*h*) Instruments or apparatus of base metal of a kind falling within Section XVIII, including clock and watch springs;

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
SUB-HOOFSTUK III	
JUWELIERSWARE, GOUDSMIDS- EN SILWERSMIDSWERK EN ANDER ARTIKELS	
71.12 Juweliersware en onderdele daarvan, van edelmetaal of gewalste edelmetaal:	
71.12.10 Artikels vir persoonlike gebruik, van 'n soort wat gewoonlik in die sak, in die handsak of aan die persoon gedra word	getal
71.12.90 Ander	getal
71.13 Artikels van goudsmids- of silwersmidswerk en onderdele daarvan, van edelmetaal of gewalste edelmetaal (uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos No. 71.12 vermeld word)	
71.14 Ander artikels van edelmetaal of gewalste edelmetaal:	
71.14.10 Smeltkroese en ander laboratoriumtoerusting van platinum; platinumdraadstof	
71.14.90 Ander	
71.15 Artikels wat bestaan uit, of wat pêrels, edel- of halfedelstene (natuurlik, sintesies of gerekonstrueer) inkorporeer:	
71.15.30 Artikels vir persoonlike versiering	getal
71.15.90 Ander	getal
71.16 Nagemaakte juweliersware	kg

HOOFSTUK 72

MUNTSTUKKE

OPMERKINGS:

Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie versamelaarsstukke nie (pos No. 99.05).

72.01 Muntstukke:	
72.01.10 Muntstukke, nie wettige betaalmiddel nie (uitgesonderd goudmuntstukke)	kg
72.01.20 Goudmuntstukke	kg
72.01.90 Ander	kg

AFDELING XV

ONEDELMETALE EN ARTIKELS VAN ONEDELMETAAL

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Afdeling omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Bereide verwe, inksoorte of ander produkte met 'n basis van metaalvlokke of -poeier wat in pos No. 32.08, 32.09, 32.10 of 32.13 vermeld word;
   (*b*) Ferroserium of ander piroforiese legerings (pos No. 36.07);
   (*c*) Hoofdeksels of onderdele daarvan wat in pos No. 65.06 of 65.07 vermeld word;
   (*d*) Rame of onderdele van sambrele, sonsambrele, wandelstokke of van ander artikels, wat in pos No. 66.03 vermeld word;
   (*e*) Goedere wat in Hoofstuk 71 vermeld word (byvoorbeeld, edelmetaallegerings, gewalste edelmetaal en nagemaakte juweliersware);
   (*f*) Artikels wat in Afdeling XVI vermeld word (masjinerie, meganiese toestelle en elektriese goedere);
   (*g*) Gemonteerde trein- of tremspore (pos No. 86.10) of ander artikels wat in Afdeling XVII vermeld word (voertuie, skepe en bote, vliegtuie);
   (*h*) Instrumente of apparate van onedelmetaal van 'n soort wat in Afdeling XVIII vermeld word, met inbegrip van uurwerk- en horlosievere;

(*ij*) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading No. 93.07) or other articles falling within Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
(*k*) Articles falling within Chapter 94 (furniture and mattress supports);
(*l*) Hand sieves (heading No. 96.06);
(*m*) Articles falling within Chapter 97 (toys, games and sports requisites); or
(*n*) Buttons, pens pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles falling within Chapter 98.

CHAPTER 73

IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.01	**Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:**	
73.01.10	Spiegeleisen	kg
73.01.90	Other	kg
73.02	**Ferro-alloys:**	
73.02.10	Ferro-manganese	kg
73.02.20	Ferro-silicon	kg
73.02.30	Ferro-chromium	kg
73.02.90	Other	kg
73.03	**Waste and scrap metal, of iron or steel:**	
73.03.10	Not sorted or graded	kg
73.03.20	Sorted or graded, of cast iron	kg
73.03.30	Sorted or graded, of tinned iron or steel	kg
73.03.90	Other	kg
73.04	**Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets or iron or steel**	kg
73.05	**Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:**	
73.05.10	Iron or steel powders	kg
73.05.50	Sponge iron or steel	kg
73.06	**Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:**	
73.06.10	Ingots	kg
73.06.90	Other	kg
73.07	**Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:**	
73.07.10	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars)	kg
73.07.90	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	kg
73.08	**Iron or steel coils, for re-rolling**	kg
73.09	**Universal plates of iron or steel**	kg
73.10	**Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:**	
73.10.10	Wire rod, being a hot-coiled product of solid section obtained exclusively by hot-rolling	kg

(*ij*) Loodhael vir ammunisie berei (pos No. 93.07) of ander artikels wat in Afdeling XIX vermeld word (wapens en ammunisie);
(*k*) Artikels wat in Hoofstuk 94 vermeld word (meubels en matrassteunstukke);
(*l*) Handsiwwe (pos No. 96.06);
(*m*) Artikels wat in Hoofstuk 97 vermeld word (speelgoed, speelstelle en sportbenodigdhede); of
(*n*) Knope, penne, potloodhouers, penpunte of ander artikels wat in Hoofstuk 98 vermeld word.

HOOFSTUK 73

YSTER EN STAAL EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.01	**Ru-yster, gietyster en spieëlyster, in ru-blokke, blokke, stukke en dergelike vorms:**	
73.01.10	Spieëlyster	kg
73.01.90	Ander	kg
73.02	**Ferrolegerings:**	
73.02.10	Ferromangaan	kg
73.02.20	Ferrosilikon	kg
73.02.30	Ferrochroom	kg
73.02.90	Ander	kg
73.03	**Oorskiet- en afvalmetaal, van yster of staal:**	
73.03.10	Nie gesorteer of gegradeer nie	kg
73.03.20	Gesorteer of gegradeer, van gietyster	kg
73.03.30	Gesorteer of gegradeer, van vertinde yster of staal	kg
73.03.90	Ander	kg
73.04	**Skroot en puntige grint, van yster of staal, hetsy gegradeer al dan nie; draadkorreltjies van yster of staal**	kg
73.05	**Yster- of staalpoeiers; sponsyster of -staal:**	
73.05.10	Yster- of staalpoeiers	kg
73.05.50	Sponsyster of -staal	kg
73.06	**Puddelstawe en -pale; gietblokke, blokke, stukke en dergelike vorms, van yster of staal:**	
73.06.10	Gietblokke	kg
73.06.90	Ander	kg
73.07	**Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels (met inbegrip van tinplaatknuppels) van yster of staal; ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry, van yster of staal:**	
73.07.10	Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels (met inbegrip van tinplaatknuppels)	kg
73.07.90	Ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry	kg
73.08	**Yster- of staalrolle, vir herwalsing**	kg
73.09	**Universeelplate van yster of staal**	kg
73.10	**Stawe en stange (met inbegrip van draadstang), van yster of staal, warmgewals, gesmee, uitgedrewe, koudgevorm of koudafgewerk (met inbegrip van fynafgewerkte); hol mynboorstaal:**	
73.10.10	Draadstang, naamlik 'n warmgehaspelde produk met soliede profiel uitsluitlik deur warmwalsing verkry	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.10.20 Hot-rolled rods (excluding wire rod) in coils	kg
73.10.30 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), flat in section:	
.10 Of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm	kg
.90 Other	kg
73.10.40 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section:	
.10 With a tensile of less than 34,65 kg per mm² or of lead-bearing free cutting steel	kg
.20 Of bright steel	kg
.30 Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 12,7 mm	kg
.40 Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 12,7 mm or more but less than 40 mm	kg
.50 Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 40 mm or more but not exceeding 304,8 mm	kg
.90 Other	kg
73.10.50 Hollow mining drill steel	kg
73.10.60 Forged bars and rods:	
.10 Of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 304,8 mm or of lead-bearing free cutting steel	kg
.20 Of bright steel	kg
.90 Other	kg
73.10.70 Extruded bars and rods	kg
73.10.90 Other	kg
73.11 Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:	
73.11.10 Hot rolled angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over	kg
73.11.20 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over	kg
73.11.30 Extruded angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over	kg
73.11.40 Other angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over	kg
73.11.50 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm but over 55 mm high	kg
73.11.55 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less	kg
73.11.60 Forged angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm but over 55 mm high	kg
73.11.65 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less	kg
73.11.70 Extruded angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm but over 58 mm high	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.10.20 Warmgewalste stange (uitgesonderd draadstang) in rolle	kg
73.10.30 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel:	
.10 Waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 75 mm is	kg
.90 Ander	kg
73.10.40 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie:	
.10 Met 'n treksterkte van minder as 34,65 kg per mm² of van loodhoudende vrysnystaal	kg
.20 Van blinkstaal	kg
.30 Ander, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 12,7 mm is	kg
.40 Ander, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 12,7 mm of meer maar minder as 40 mm is	kg
.50 Ander, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 40 mm of meer maar hoogstens 304,8 mm is	kg
.90 Ander	kg
73.10.50 Hol mynboorstaal	kg
73.10.60 Gesmede stawe en stange:	
.10 Waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting meer as 304,8 mm is of van loodhoudende vrysnystaal	kg
.20 Van blinkstaal	kg
.90 Ander	kg
73.10.70 Uitgedrewe stawe en stange	kg
73.10.90 Ander	kg
73.11 Hoeke, vorms en profiele van yster of staal, warmgewals, gesmee, uitgedrewe, koudgevorm of koudafgewerk; plaatheiwerk van yster of staal, hetsy geboor, gepons of van gemonteerde elemente gemaak al dan nie:	
73.11.10 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog	kg
73.11.20 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog	kg
73.11.30 Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog	kg
73.11.40 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog	kg
73.11.50 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.55 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.60 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.65 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.70 Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.11.75	Extruded angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less	kg
73.11.80	Other angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm but over 55 mm high	kg
73.11.85	Other angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less	kg
73.11.90	Sheet piling	kg
73.12	**Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:**	
73.12.10	Not plated, coated or clad:	
	.10 Of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.12.20	Plated, coated or clad with zinc:	
	.10 Of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.12.30	Plated, coated or clad with tin:	
	.10 Of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm but ceeding 0,172 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
73.12.40	Plated, coated or clad with lead	kg
73.12.50	Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:	
	.10 Of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.12.90	Plated, coated or clad with other substances:	
	.10 Of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.13	**Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:**	
73.13.10	Not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.11.75	Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.80	Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.85	Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.90	Plaatheiwerk	kg
73.12	**Hoepel en band, van yster of staal, warm- of koudgewals:**	
73.12.10	Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.12.20	Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.12.30	Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm maar meer as 0,172 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,172 mm	kg
73.12.40	Met lood geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
73.12.50	Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.12.90	Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.13	**Fynplate en plate, van yster of staal, warm- of koudgewals:**	
73.13.10	Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm but exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
.60 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
73.13.20 Printed, lithographed or embossed	kg
73.13.30 Painted, lacquered or varnished	kg
73.13.40 Plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm but exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
.60 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
73.13.45 Plated, coated or clad with lead (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.50 Plated, coated or clad with zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.60 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm maar meer as 0,172 mm	kg
.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,172 mm	kg
73.13.20 Bedruk, gelitografeer of gebosseleer	kg
73.13.30 Geverf, verlak of vernis	kg
73.13.40 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm maar meer as 0,172 mm	kg
.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,172 mm	kg
73.13.45 Met lood geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.50 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.60 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.13.65 Plated, coated or clad with other substances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.71 Corrugated or with other profile configuration (not plated, coated or clad):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.13.72 Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with zinc:	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.13.73 Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with lead or tin:	kg
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.13.65 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.71 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm (nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.13.72 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.13.73 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood of tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
.50 met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.13.74 Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other substances:	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.14 Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated electric wire:	
73.14.10 Millinery wire	kg
73.14.20 Fencing wire, being round or oval wire with a cross-sectional dimension of not less than 1,63 mm and not more than 4,88 mm, in rolls:	
.10 Not plated, coated or clad, having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
.20 Not plated, coated or clad, having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg
.30 Plated, coated or clad with zinc, having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
.40 Plated, coated or clad with zinc, having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg
73.14.30 Baling or binding wire, being annealed wire commonly used on agricultural binders:	
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	kg
.20 Lacquered	kg
.30 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg
.90 Other	kg
73.14.90 Other wire having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa:	
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	kg
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
.90 Other	kg
73.14.95 Other wire having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa:	
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	kg
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
.90 Other	kg
73.15 Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:	
73.15.01 Ingots:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.13.74 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.14 Yster- of staaldraad, hetsy bestryk al dan nie, maar nie geïsoleerde elektriese draad nie:	
73.14.10 Hoededraad	kg
73.14.20 Omheiningsdraad, naamlik ronde of ovaaldraad met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van minstens 1,63 mm en hoogstens 4,88 mm, in rolle:	
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
.20 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg
.30 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
.40 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg
73.14.30 Baal- of binddraad, naamlik uitgegloeide draad gewoonlik op landboubindmasjiene gebruik:	
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
.20 Verlak	kg
.30 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.90 Ander	kg
73.14.90 Ander draad met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa:	
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.90 Ander	kg
73.14.95 Ander draad met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa:	
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.90 Ander	kg
73.15 Legeringstaal en hoëkoolstofstaal in die vorms in pos te Nos. 73.06 tot 73.14 vermeld:	
73.15.01 Gietblokke:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.15.05 Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.40 Slabs and sheet bars, of stainless steel	kg
.50 Other, of stainless steel	kg
73.15.10 Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	
.10 Of high carbon steel, of a mass exceeding 2 000 kg	kg
.15 Other, of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), of a mass exceeding 2 000 kg	kg
.25 Other, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.15 Coils for re-rolling:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.20 Wire rod, being a hot-coiled product of solid section obtained exclusively by hot-rolling	kg
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.21 Hot-rolled rods (excluding wire rod) in coils:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.22 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), flat in section, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm:	
.10 Of high carbon steel, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 5 mm or of a cross-sectional area exceeding 3 870 mm²	kg
.15 Other, of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 5 mm or of a cross-sectional area exceeding 3 870 mm²	kg
.25 Other, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.05 Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.40 Platblokke en platknuppels, van vlekvrye staal	kg
.50 Ander, van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.10 Ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal, met 'n massa van meer as 2 000 kg	kg
.15 Ander, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), met 'n massa van meer as 2 000 kg	kg
.25 Ander, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.15 Rolle vir herwalsing:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.20 Draadstang, naamlik 'n warmgehaspelde produk met soliede profiel uitsluitlik deur warmwalsing verkry:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.21 Warmgewalste stange (uitgesonderd draadstang) in rolle:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.22 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel, waarvan enige dwarsdeursneeafmeting minder as 75 mm is:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 5 mm is of met 'n dwarsdeursnee-oppervlakte van meer as 3 870 mm²	kg
.15 Ander, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 5 mm is of met 'n dwarsdeursnee-oppervlakte van meer as 3 870 mm²	kg
.25 Ander van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.15.23 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils) flat in section, of which no cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm:	
.10 Of high carbon steel, of a width exceeding 152,4 mm or of a cross-sectional area exceeding 3 870 mm²	kg
.15 Other, of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel) of a width exceeding 152,4 mm or of a cross-alsection area exceeding 3 870 mm²	kg
.25 Other, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.24 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 40 mm:	
.10 Of high carbon steel, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 12,7 mm	kg
.15 Other, of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 12,7 mm	kg
.25 Other, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	
73.15.25 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section, of which no cross-sectional dimension is less than 40 mm:	
.10 Octagons, hexagons and rounds, with a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 101,6 mm and squares with a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 165 mm, of high carbon steel	kg
.15 Other, of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Octagons, hexagons and rounds, with a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 101,6 mm and squares with a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 165 mm, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.25 Other, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.26 Hollow mining drill steel:	kg
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	
73.15.27 Tool steel and drill steel (excluding hollow mining drill steel):	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.23 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel, waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 75 mm is nie:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal, met 'n wydte van meer as 152,4 mm of met 'n dwarsdeursnee-oppervlakte van meer as 3 870 mm²	kg
.15 Ander, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), met 'n wydte van meer as 152,4 mm of met 'n dwarsdeursnee-oppervlakte van meer as 3 870 mm²	kg
.25 Ander, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.24 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 40 mm is:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 12,7 mm is	kg
.15 Ander, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 12,7 mm is	kg
.25 Ander, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.25 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie, waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 40 mm is nie:	
.10 Agthoeke, seshoeke en ronde produkte, met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van meer as 101,6 mm en vierkante met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van meer as 165 mm, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.15 Ander, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Agthoeke, seshoeke en ronde produkte, met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van meer as 101,6 mm en vierkante met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van meer as 165 mm, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.25 Ander, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.26 Hol mynboorstaal:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.27 Werktuigstaal en boorstaal (uitgesonderd hol mynboorstaal):	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.15.28 Forged bars and rods:	
.10 Bars of high carbon steel, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 304,8 mm	kg
.15 Other, of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Bars of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 304,8 mm	kg
.25 Other, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.29 Other bars and rods:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.30 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over; sheet piling:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.31 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.32 Other angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.33 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm but over 55 mm high:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.34 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Stainless steel	kg
73.15.35 Forged angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm but over 55 mm high:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.28 Gesmede stawe en stange:	
.10 Stawe van hoëkoolstofstaal, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting meet as 304,8 mm is	kg
.15 Ander, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Stawe van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting meer as 304,8 mm is	kg
.25 Ander, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.29 Ander stawe en stange:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.30 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog; plaatheiwerk:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.31 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.32 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.33 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.34 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm hoog:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.35 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.15.36 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.37 Other angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm but over 55 mm high:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainlesss steel	kg
73.15.38 Other angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.40 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm, not plated, coated or clad:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.41 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm, not plated, coated or clad:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.40 Of stainless steel, of a thickness not less than 0,5 mm	kg
.50 Other, of stainless steel	kg
73.15.42 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm, not plated, coated or clad:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30 Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.43 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm, plated, coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.44 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm, coated with lead, tin or zinc:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.36 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm hoog:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.37 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.38 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm hoog:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.40 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.41 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.40 Van vlekvrye staal, met 'n dikte van minstens 0,5 mm	kg
.50 Ander, van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.42 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30 Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.43 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.44 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.15.45 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm, plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.46 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm, plated, coated or clad with tin:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.47 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.48 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.49 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.50 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm, plated, coated or clad with other substances:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.51 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm, plated, coated or clad with other substances:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.52 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm, plated, coated or clad with other substances:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.55 Universal plates of high carbon steel:	
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	kg
.20 Plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc	kg
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
.40 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper	kg
.50 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.45 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm, met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.46 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm, met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.47 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.48 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.49 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.50 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.51 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.52 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.55 Universeelplate van hoëkoolstofstaal:	
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
.20 Met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.40 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.50 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.15.56 Universal plates of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel):	
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	kg
.20 Plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc	kg
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
.40 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper	kg
.50 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	kg
73.15.57 Universal plates of stainless steel	kg
73.15.58 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.15.59 Sheets and plates of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.15.60 Sheets and plates, of stainless steel:	
.05 Of a thickness exceeding 50 mm	kg
.15 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm but not exceeding 50 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257, mm	kg
.35 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but not less than 0,5 mm	kg
.45 Of a thickness less than 0,5 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.15.61 Sheets and plates, printed, lithographed or embossed:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.56 Universeelplate van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal):	
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
.20 Met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.40 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.50 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
73.15.57 Universeelplate van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.58 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.15.59 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.15.60 Fynplate en plate, van vlekvrye staal:	
.05 Met 'n dikte van meer as 50 mm	kg
.15 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm maar hoogstens 50 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.35 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar minstens 0,5 mm	kg
.45 Met 'n dikte van minder as 0,5 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.15.61 Fynplate en plate, bedruk, gelitografeer of gebosseleer:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.15.62 Sheets and plates, painted, lacquered or varnished:	
.10 Of high carbon steel	kg
.20 Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.63 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm but exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
.60 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
73.15.64 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm but exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
.60 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
73.15.65 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.66 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.62 Fynplate en plate, geverf, verlak of vernis:	
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20 Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.63 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm maar meer as 0,172 mm	kg
.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,172 mm	kg
73.15.64 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm maar meer as 0,172 mm	kg
.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,172 mm	kg
73.15.65 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.66 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.15.67 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.68 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.69 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with other substances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.70 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with other substances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.71 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, not plated, coated or clad:	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
.50 With other profile configuration of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.67 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.68 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.69 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.70 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.71 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257	kg
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.15.72 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, not plated, coated or clad:	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
.50 With other profile configuration of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.60 With other profile configuration of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.73 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc:	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.74 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc:	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.75 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other materials:	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.72 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Gegolf met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.73 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.74 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.75 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.15.76 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other materials:	
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.80 Wire of high carbon steel, not plated, coated or clad:	
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
.20 Having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.81 Wire of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad:	
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
.20 Having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.82 Wire of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), not plated, coated or clad:	
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
.20 Having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.83 Wire of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), plated, coated or clad:	
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
.20 Having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.84 Wire of stainless steel	kg
73.16 Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fishplates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:	
73.16.10 Rails not exceeding 15 kg per running metre	kg
73.16.20 Rails exceeding 15 kg per running metre	kg
73.16.30 Switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces and point rods, suitable for use with rails not exceeding 15 kg per running metre	kg
73.16.40 Switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces and point rods, suitable for use with rails exceeding 15 kg per running metre	kg
73.16.50 Check-rails and rackrails	kg
73.16.60 Sleepers	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.76 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.80 Draad van hoëkoolstofstaal, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.81 Draad van hoëkoolstofstaal, geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.82 Draad van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.83 Draad van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.84 Draad van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.16 Trein- en tremspoorbaanaanlegmateriaal van yster of staal, die volgende: spoorstawe, keerspoorstawe, wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke, wisselstange, tandspoorstawe, dwarslêers, lasplate, spoorstaafstoele en -stoelwigge, voetstukplate (grondplate), spoorstaafklemplate, bodemplate, ankers en ander gespesialiseerde materiaal om spoorstawe mee te las of te bevestig:	
73.16.10 Spoorstawe van hoogstens 15 kg per strekkende meter	kg
73.16.20 Spoorstawe van meer as 15 kg per strekkende meter	kg
73.16.30 Wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke en wisselstange, geskik vir gebruik saam met spoorstawe van hoogstens 15 kg per strekkende meter	kg
73.16.40 Wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke en wisselstange, geskik vir gebruik saam met spoorstawe van meer as 15 kg per strekkende meter	kg
73.16.50 Keerspoorstawe en tandspoorstawe	kg
73.16.60 Dwarslêers	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.16.70 Fish-plates for use with rails not exceeding 15 kg per running metre	kg
73.16.75 Fish-plates for use with rails exceeding 15 kg per running metre	kg
73.16.90 Specialised material (excluding fishplates) for joining or fixing rails	kg
73.17 Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:	
73.17.10 Down pipes and gutter pipes	kg
73.17.90 Other	kg
73.18 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel (excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits):	
73.18.10 Blanks for tubes and pipes	kg
73.18.20 Electrical wiring conduit, seamless:	
.10 Of maximum outside cross-section not exceeding 50,8 mm	kg
.20 Of a maximum outside cross-section exceeding 50,8 mm	kg
73.18.30 Electrical wiring conduit (excluding seamless):	
10 Of a maximum outside cross-section not exceeding 50,8 mm	kg
.20 Of a maximum outside cross-section exceeding 50,8 mm	kg
73.18.40 Down pipes and gutter pipes, and riveted tubes and pipes	kg
73.18.50 Stainless steel tubes and pipes	kg
73.18.60 Low-mass quick-coupling pipes of the kind used with portable spray irrigation systems	kg
73.18.70 Tubes and pipes, seamless, of a kind commonly used for sewerage or for the supply of water, steam or gas	kg
73.18.80 Tubes and pipes, welded, of a kind commonly used for the supply of water, steam or gas	kg
73.18.85 Double walled steel tubing, copper brazed	kg
73.18.90 Other tubes and pipes:	
.10 Seamless	kg
.90 With seams	kg
73.19 High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	kg
73.20 Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:	
73.20.10 Of black malleable cast iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)	kg
73.20.20 Of galvanized malleable cast iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)	kg
73.20.30 Of black wrought iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)	kg
73.20.40 Of galvanized wrought iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.16.70 Lasplate vir gebruik met spoorstawe van hoogstens 15 kg per strekkende meter	kg
73.16.75 Lasplate vir gebruik met spoorstawe van meer as 15 kg per strekkende meter	kg
73.16.90 Gespesialiseerde materiaal (uitgesonderd lasplate) om spoorstawe mee te las of te bevestig	kg
73.17 Buise en pype, van gietyster:	
73.17.10 Afvoer- en geutpype	kg
73.17.90 Ander	kg
73.18 Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van yster (uitgesonderd gietyster) of staal (uitgesonderd hoëdruk-hidro-elektriese geleipype):	
73.18.10 Ru-stukke vir buise en pype	kg
73.18.20 Geleipype vir elektriese draad, naatloos:	
.10 Met 'n maksimum buitedwarsdeursnee van hoogstens 50,8 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n maksimum buitedwarsdeursnee van meer as 50,8 mm	kg
73.18.30 Geleipype vir elektriese draad (uitgesonderd naatlose):	
.10 Met 'n maksimum buitedwarsdeursnee van hoogstens 50,8 mm	kg
.20 Met 'n maksimum buitedwarsdeursnee van meer as 50,8 mm	kg
73.18.40 Afvoer- en geutpype, en geklinkte buise en pype	kg
73.18.50 Vlekvrye staalbuise en -pype	kg
73.18.60 Laemassa-snelkoppelpype van die soort met verplaasbare sprinkelbesproeiingstelsels gebruik	kg
73.18.70 Buise en pype, naatloos, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir riolering of vir die toevoer van water, stoom of gas gebruik	kg
73.18.80 Buise en pype, gesweis, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir die toevoer van water, stoom of gas gebruik	kg
73.18.85 Dubbelwandstaalbuisleiding, met koper hardgesoldeer	kg
73.18.90 Ander buise en pype:	
.10 Naatloos	kg
.90 Met nate	kg
73.19 Hoëdruk-hidro-elektriese geleipype van staal, hetsy versterk al dan nie	kg
73.20 Buis- en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, moerkoppelaars en flense), van yster of staal:	
73.20.10 Van swart smeebare gietyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyptoebehore)	kg
73.20.20 Van gegalvaniseerde smeebare gietyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyptoebehore)	kg
73.20.30 Van swart smeeyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyptoebehore)	kg
73.20.40 Van gegalvaniseerde smeeyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyptoebehore)	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.20.50 Fittings for down pipes and gutter pipes	kg
73.20.55 Fittings for use with electrical wiring conduit:	
.10 With a maximum outside cross-section not exceeding 50,8 mm	kg
.90 Other	kg
73.20.60 Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, other than of malleable cast iron or wrought iron (black or galvanized), for use with piping with an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	kg
73.20.90 Other	kg
73.21 Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	
73.21.10 Spiral chutes	kg
73.21.20 Lattice masts or poles, for telegraph lines or electric power lines	kg
73.21.40 Lift gates or doors	kg
73.21.50 Mine shaft sets; telescopic pitprop sets and other mining appliances	kg
73.21.60 Chimneys (smoke stacks)	kg
73.21.80 Door frames; windows and window frames	kg
73.21.90 Other	kg
73.22 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
73.22.10 Illuminating gas reservoirs (gasometers)	kg
73.22.20 Beer brewing vats; tanks for mining	kg
73.22.90 Other	kg
73.23 Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	
73.23.10 Milk cans of a capacity not exceeding 20 litres	kg
73.23.90 Other	kg
73.24 Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel:	
73.24.10 Miniature cylinders for soda water siphons	kg
73.24.20 Of welded construction and of a nominal capacity of 47 litres	kg
73.24.30 Of welded construction of other capacities	kg
73.24.80 Of weldless construction (excluding soda water siphon miniatures)	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.20.50 Toebehore vir afvoer- en geutpype	kg
73.20.55 Toebehore vir gebruik met geleipype vir elektriese draad:	
.10 Met 'n maksimum buitedwarsdeursnee van hoogstens 50,8 mm	kg
.90 Ander	kg
73.20.60 Aftakpyp- en Y-stukke, nie van smeebare gietyster of smeeyster (swart of gegalvaniseer) nie, vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 25,4 mm	kg
73.20.90 Ander	kg
73.21 Strukture, voltooi of onvoltooi, hetsy gemonteer al dan nie, en onderdele van strukture, (byvoorbeeld, loodse en ander geboue, brûe en brugprofiele, sluisdeure, torings, traliemaste, dakke, dakraamwerke, deur- en vensterrame, luike, balustrades, pilare en suile), van yster of staal; plate, band, stange, hoeke, vorms, profiele, buise en soortgelyke goedere, vir gebruik in strukture gereed gemaak, van yster of staal:	
73.21.10 Wentelgeute	kg
73.21.20 Traliemaste of -pale, vir telegraafdrade of elektriese kragdrade	kg
73.21.40 Hyserhekke of -deure	kg
73.21.50 Mynskagstelle; teleskopiese mynstutstelle en ander mynboutoestelle	kg
73.21.60 Skoorstene (skoorsteenpype)	kg
73.21.80 Deurrame; vensters en vensterrame	kg
73.21.90 Ander	kg
73.22 Reservoirs, tenke, vate en dergelike houers, vir enige stof, van yster of staal, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 300 liter, hetsy gevoer of hittegeïsoleerd al dan nie, maar nie met meganiese of termotoerusting toegerus nie:	
73.22.10 Verligtingsgasreservoirs (gasometers)	kg
73.22.20 Bierbrouvate; mynboutenke	kg
73.22.90 Ander	kg
73.23 Kuipe, konkas, kanne, kiste en dergelike houers, van fynplaat- of plaatyster of -staal van 'n soort gewoonlik vir die vervoer of verpakking van goedere gebruik:	
73.23.10 Melkkanne met 'n inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 20 liter	kg
73.23.90 Ander	kg
73.24 Drukgassilinders en dergelike drukhouers, van yster of staal:	
73.24.10 Miniatuursilinders vir spuitwatersifons	kg
73.24.20 Met gesweiste konstruksie en met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van 47 liter	kg
73.24.30 Met gesweiste konstruksie en met ander inhoudsvermoëns	kg
73.24.80 Met ongesweisde konstruksie (uitgesonderd miniatuurspuitwatersifons)	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.25 Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:	
73.25.10 Cables, cordage and rope, having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa:	
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	kg
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
.90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	kg
73.25.20 Cable, cordage and rope, having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa:	
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	kg
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
.90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	kg
73.25.90 Other:	
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	kg
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
.90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	kg
73.26 Barbed wire, of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel:	
73.26.10 Barbed wire:	
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
.20 Having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg
73.26.90 Other	kg
73.27 Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabrics and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:	
73.27.10 Woven insect screening	kg
73.27.20 Woven (excluding insect screening)	kg
73.27.30 Wire netting of 80 mm mesh	kg
73.27.40 Other wire netting	kg
73.27.80 Grill, other than woven; reinforcing fabric, other than woven	kg
73.27.90 Other	kg
73.28 Expanded metal, of iron or steel	kg
73.29 Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
73.29.10 Made up pedal cycle transmission chain	kg
73.29.20 Made up motor cycle transmission chain	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.25 Draadtou, kabels, touwerk, toue, gevlegte bande, stroppe en soortgelyke goedere, van yster- of staaldraad, maar uitgesonderd geïsoleerde elektriese kabels:	
73.25.10 Kabel, touwerk en tou, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa:	
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
73.25.20 Kabel, touwerk en tou, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa:	
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
73.25.90 Ander:	
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
73.26 Doringdraad, van yster of staal; gedraaide hoepel- of enkelplatdraad, met of sonder dorings, en slapgedraaide dubbele draad, van soorte vir omheining gebruik, van yster of staal:	
73.26.10 Doringdraad:	
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg
73.26.90 Ander	kg
73.27 Gaas, weefstof, traliewerk, ogiesdraad, omheiningsdraad, wapeningstof en dergelike stowwe, van yster- of staaldraad:	
73.27.10 Geweefde insekte-sifmateriaal	kg
73.27.20 Geweef (uitgesonderd insekte-sifmateriaal)	kg
73.27.30 Ogiesdraad met 80 mm maas	kg
73.27.40 Ander ogiesdraad	kg
73.27.80 Traliewerk, nie geweef nie; wapeningstof, nie geweef nie	kg
73.27.90 Ander	kg
73.28 Plaatgaas, van yster of staal	kg
73.29 Ketting en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:	
73.29.10 Opgemaakte trapfietsdryfketting	kg
73.29.20 Opgemaakte motorfietsdryfketting	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.29.30 Made up motor vehicle transmission chain (excluding motor cycle transmission chain)	kg
73.29.40 Other transmission chain	kg
73.29.45 Conveyor and elevator chain; parts thereof	kg
73.29.50 Chain with welded links including hauling, hoisting and towing chain; parts thereof	kg
73.29.90 Other	kg
73.30 Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	kg
73.31 Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:	
73.31.10 Wire nails	kg
73.31.20 Staples	kg
73.31.30 Drawing pins	kg
73.31.40 Dog spikes	kg
73.31.50 Corrugated nails (cut to size or otherwise)	kg
73.31.90 Other	kg
73.32 Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:	
73.32.10 Screw hooks and screw rings	kg
73.32.20 Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs)	kg
73.32.30 Wood screws	kg
73.32.40 Roofing screws, gutter screws and coach (or lag) screws and other screws (excluding wood screws), suitable for use in wood	kg
73.32.50 Machine screws	kg
73.32.60 Rivets	kg
73.32.70 Cotter-pins and cotters	kg
73.32.80 Washers	kg
73.32.90 Other	kg
73.33 Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel	kg
73.34 Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	kg
73.35 Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	
73.35.10 Road springs (leaf or coil) for motor or other vehicles (excluding motor cycles):	
.10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor	kg
.90 Coil springs	kg

I Pos	I Statistiese Eenheid
73.29.30 Opgemaakte motorvoertuigdryfketting (uitgesonderd motorfietsdryfketting)	kg
73.29.40 Ander dryfketting	kg
73.29.45 Vervoer- en hysketting; onderdele daarvan	kg
73.29.50 Ketting van gesweiste skakels met inbegrip van trek-, hys- en sleepketting; onderdele daarvan	kg
73.29.90 Ander	kg
73.30 Ankers en werpankers en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal	kg
73.31 Spykers, hegspykers, kramme, haakspykers, golfbindplaatjies, gepunte klampe, grootkopspykers, lang spykers en duimspykers van yster of staal, hetsy met koppe van ander stowwe al dan nie, maar uitgesonderd sodanige artikels met koppe van koper:	
73.31.10 Draadspykers	kg
73.31.20 Kramme	kg
73.31.30 Duimspykers	kg
73.31.40 Spoorspykers	kg
73.31.50 Golfbindplaatjies (na grootte gesny of andersins)	kg
73.31.90 Ander	kg
73.32 Boute en moere (met inbegrip van boute aan een ent gegroef en tapboute), hetsy met skroefdraad of moerdraad al dan nie, en skroewe (met inbegrip van skroefhake en skroefringe), van yster of staal; klinknaels, spye, dwarsspye, wasters en veerwasters, van yster of staal:	
73.32.10 Skroefhake en skroefringe	kg
73.32.20 Boute en moere (met inbegrip van boute aan een ent gegroef en tapboute)	kg
73.32.30 Houtskroewe	kg
73.32.40 Dakskroewe, geutskroewe en spoorskroewe (of moerkopskroewe) en ander skroewe (uitgesonderd houtskroewe), geskik vir gebruik in hout	kg
73.32.50 Masjienskroewe	kg
73.32.60 Klinknaels	kg
73.32.70 Spye en dwarsspye	kg
73.32.80 Wasters	kg
73.32.90 Ander	kg
73.33 Naalde vir handnaaiwerk (met inbegrip van borduurwerk), handtapytnaalde en handbreinaalde, rygnaalde, hekelnaalde, en soortgelyke artikels, en borduurprieme, van yster of staal	kg
73.34 Spelde (uitgesonderd hoedspelde en ander sierspelde en duimspykers), haarnaalde en krulknippe, van yster of staal	kg
73.35 Vere en veerblaaie, van yster of staal:	
73.35.10 Padvere (blad- of spiraal-) vir motor- of ander voertuie (uitgesonderd motorfietse):	
.10 Bladvere en veerblaaie daarvoor	kg
.90 Spiraalvere	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.35.30 Locomotive springs	kg
73.35.40 Railway rolling-stock springs (excluding locomotive springs)	kg
73.35.50 Furniture, upholstery and mattress springs	kg
73.35.60 Identifiable for use solely or principally with stationary engines or factory machinery	kg
73.35.90 Other	kg
73.36 Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
73.36.10 Liquid fuel (wick type) stoves and parts thereof	no.
73.36.20 Solid fuel stoves and parts thereof	no.
73.36.30 Gas cookers and ovens, and parts thereof	no.
73.36.90 Other	no.
73.37 Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters or hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
73.37.10 Boilers and parts thereof	kg
73.37.20 Panel type radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	kg
73.37.30 Radiators (excluding panel type) and parts thereof, for central heating	kg
73.37.40 Air heaters and parts thereof	kg
73.37.50 Air distributors and parts thereof	kg
73.38 Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:	
73.38.10 Plated with precious metal	kg
73.38.20 Hollowware for kitchen or table use (other than of cast iron), plated with nickel or chromium	kg
73.38.30 Hollowware for kitchen or table use, of stainless steel (including pressings and stampings)	kg
73.38.40 Hollowware for kitchen or table use, of cast iron	kg
73.38.59 Hollowware for kitchen or table use, not falling within any other subheading of this heading	100
73.38.65 Ovens suitable for use with liquid fuel (wick type type) stoves	no.
73.38.70 Baths of cast iron	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.35.30 Lokomotiefvere	kg
73.35.40 Vere vir rollende spoorwegmateriaal(uit gesonderd lokomotiefvere)	kg
73.35.50 Meubel-, stoffeer- en matrasvere	kg
73.35.60 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik aan vaste enjins of fabrieksmasjinerie	kg
73.35.90 Ander	kg
73.36 Stowe (met inbegrip van stowe met bykomende ketels vir sentrale verwarming), kookstowe, kooktoestelle, roosters, vuurherde en ander ruimteverwarmers, gasringe, bordverwarmers met branders, wasketels met herde of ander verwarmingselemente, en dergelike toerusting, van 'n soort gebruik vir huishoudelike doeleindes, wat nie elektries werk nie, en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:	
73.36.10 Vloeibrandstofstowe (pittipe) en onderdele daarvan	getal
73.36.20 Soliedbrandstofstowe en onderdele daarvan	getal
73.36.30 Gaskooktoestelle en -oonde, en onderdele daarvan	getal
73.36.90 Ander	getal
73.37 Ketels (uitgesonderd ketels in pos No. 84.01 vermeld) en verwarmers, vir sentrale verwarming, nie elektries verhit nie, en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal; lugverwarmers of warmlugverspreiders (met inbegrip van dié wat ook koel of behandelde lug kan versprei), nie elektries verhit nie, wat 'n motoraangedrewe waaier of blaser inkorporeer, en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:	
73.37.10 Ketels en onderdele daarvan	kg
73.37.20 Paneeltipe verwarmers en onderdele daarvan, vir sentrale verwarming	kg
73.37.30 Verwarmers (uitgesonderd paneeltipe) en onderdele daarvan, vir sentrale verwarming	kg
73.37.40 Lugverwarmers en onderdele daarvan	kg
73.37.50 Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan	kg
73.38 Artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, sanitêre ware vir binnenshuise gebruik, en onderdele van sodanige artikels en ware, van yster of staal:	
73.38.10 Met edelmetaal geplateer	kg
73.38.20 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik (nie van gietyster nie), met nikkel of chroom geplateer	kg
73.38.30 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, van vlekvrye staal (met inbegrip van persstukke en stempelstukke)	kg
73.38.40 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, van gietyster	kg
73.38.59 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, wat nie in enige ander subpos van hierdie pos vermeld word nie	100
73.38.65 Oonde geskik vir gebruik met vloeibrandstofstowe (pittipe)	getal
73.38.70 Baddens van gietyster	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
73.38.75 Baths other than of cast iron	no.
73.38.80 Buckets, with or without lids	kg
73.38.89 Toilet and sanitary articles, for indoor use (excluding buckets, with or without lids, and baths), enamelled	kg
73.38.90 Other toilet and sanitary articles, for indoor use	kg
73.38.99 Other	kg
73.39 Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	kg
73.40 Other articles of iron or steel:	
73.40.10 Split links, shackles, hooks, thimbles and similar fittings, commonly used with wire rope or with chains with welded links	kg
73.40.40 Fencing material, the following: droppers, hurdles, posts, strandards, strainers, winders and other materials or fastenings, of metal, ordinarily used for agricultural and railway fencing:	
.10 Posts and standards	kg
.20 Droppers	kg
.90 Other	kg
73.40.61 Down pipe supports	kg
73.40.62 Power transmission line equipment	kg
73.40.63 Pipe supports (excluding down pipe supports), suitable for water, steam or gas piping	kg
73.40.65 Steel balls for tube mills	kg
73.40.69 Fasteners for transmission and conveyor belts	kg
73.40.75 Ferrules for brooms or brushes	kg
73.40.99 Other	kg

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

74.01 Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:	
74.01.10 Copper matte	kg
74.01.20 Copper waste and scrap	kg
74.01.30 Unrefined copper	kg
74.01.40 Refined copper	kg
74.02 Master alloys	kg
74.03 Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:	
74.03.10 Bars and rods, including brazing alloys	kg
74.03.20 Angles, shapes and sections (excluding bars and rods)	kg
74.03.80 Electric wire	kg
74.03.90 Otherwire	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
73.38.75 Baddens nie van gietyster nie	getal
73.38.80 Emmers, met of sonder deksels	kg
73.38.89 Toilet- en sanitêre artikels, vir binnenshuise gebruik (uitgesonderd emmers, met of sonder deksels, en baddens), geëmaljeer	kg
73.38.90 Ander toilet- en sanitère artikels, vir binnenshuise gebruik	kg
73.38.99 Ander	kg
73.39 Yster- of staalwol; potskuurders en skuur- en poleerkussinkies, -handskoene en soortgelyke artikels, van yster of staal	kg
73.40 Ander artikels van yster of staal:	
73.40.10 Splitoë, harpe, hake, oogringe en dergelike toebehore, gewoonlik met staaltou of met kettings met gesweiste skakels gebruik	kg
73.40.40 Omheiningsmateriaal, die volgende: sparre, versperrings, pale, staanpale, spanboute, draadspanners en ander materiale of vasmakers, van metaal, gewoonlik vir landbou- en spoorwegomheining gebruik:	
.10 Pale en staanpale	kg
.20 Sparre	kg
.90 Ander	kg
73.40.61 Afvoerpypsteunstukke	kg
73.40.62 Kragoorbrengingslyntoerusting	kg
73.40.63 Pypsteunstukke (uitgesonderd afvoerpypsteunstukke), geskik vir water-, stoom- of gaspypleiding	kg
73.40.65 Staalkoeëls vir silindermeule	kg
73.40.69 Vasmakers vir dryf- en vervoerbande	kg
73.40.75 Beslagringe vir besems of borsels	kg
73.40.99 Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 74

KOPER EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

74.01 Ru-steenkoper; ongesmede koper (geaffineer al dan nie); koperoorskiet en -afval:	
74.01.10 Ru-steenkoper	kg
74.01.20 Koperoorskiet en -afval	kg
74.01.30 Ongeaffineerde koper	kg
74.01.40 Geaffineerde koper	kg
74.02 Grondlegerings	kg
74.03 Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, -vorms en -profiele, van koper; koperdraad:	
74.03.10 Stawe en stange, met inbegrip van hardsoldeerlegerings	kg
74.03.20 Hoeke, vorms en profiele (uitgesonderd stawe en stange)	kg
74.03.80 Elektriese draad	kg
74.03.90 Ander draad	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
74.04	**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper**	kg
74.05	**Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm**	kg
74.06	**Copper powders and flakes**	kg
74.07	**Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper:**	
74.07.10	Brass tubes and pipes, of an outside diameter exceeding 115 mm	kg
74.07.20	Tubes and pipes (excluding those of brass), of an outside diameter exceeding 155 mm	kg
74.07.30	Hollow bars of phosphor bronze	kg
74.07.90	Other	kg
74.08	**Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:**	
74.08.10	Brass bends and junctions, suitable for use with sanitary or waste water pipes	kg
74.08.20	Branch pipe pieces or Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	kg
74.08.30	For use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	kg
74.08.90	Other	kg
74.09	**Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, (excluding compressed or liquefied gas) of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**	kg
74.10	**Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables:**	
74.10.10	Cable, cordage and rope	kg
74.10.20	Electric wire or cable	kg
74.10.90	Other	kg
74.11	**Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire:**	
74.11.10	Woven	kg
74.11.90	Other	kg
74.12	**Expanded metal, of copper**	kg
74.13	**Chain and parts thereof, of copper:**	
74.13.10	Transmission, conveyor and elevator chain; parts thereof	kg
74.13.90	Other	kg
74.14	**Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper:**	
74.14.10	Nails	kg
74.14.20	Staples	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
74.04	**Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van koper**	kg
74.05	**Koperfoelie (hetsy gebosseleer, na vorm gesny, geperforeer, bestryk, bedruk, of met rugkant van papier of ander versterkende stof al dan nie), met 'n dikte (uitgesonderd enige rugkant) van hoogstens 0,15 mm**	kg
74.06	**Koperpoeiers en -vlokke**	kg
74.07	**Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van koper; holstawe van koper:**	
74.07.10	Geelkoperbuise en -pype, met 'n buitedeursnee van meer as 115 mm	kg
74.07.20	Buise en pype (uitgesonderd dié van geelkoper), met 'n buitedeursnee van meer as 155 mm	kg
74.07.30	Holstawe van fosforbrons	kg
74.07.90	Ander	kg
74.08	**Buis- en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, sokke en flense), van koper:**	
74.08.10	Geelkoperbuigstukke en -aansluitingstukke, geskik vir gebruik met sanitêre of rioolwaterpype	kg
74.08.20	Aftak- of Y-stukke en koppelstukke, vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 25,4 mm	kg
74.08.30	Vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van minder as 12,7 mm	kg
74.08.90	Ander	kg
74.09	**Reservoirs, tenke, vate en dergelike houers, vir enige stof, van koper, (uitgesonderd druk- of vloeibare gas), met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 300 liter, hetsy gevoer of hitte-geïsoleerd al dan nie, maar nie met meganiese of termotoerusting toegerus nie**	kg
74.10	**Draadtou, kabels, touwerk, toue, gevlegte bande en soortgelyke goedere, van koperdraad, maar uitgesonderd geïsoleerde elektriese drade en kabels:**	
74.10.10	Kabel, touwerk en tou	kg
74.10.20	Elektriese draad of kabel	kg
74.10.90	Ander	kg
74.11	**Gaas, weefstof, traliewerk, ogiesdraad, omheiningsdraad, wapeningstof en dergelike stowwe (met inbegrip van endlose bande), van koperdraad:**	
74.11.10	Geweef	kg
74.11.90	Ander	kg
74.12	**Plaatgaas, van koper**	kg
74.13	**Ketting en onderdele daarvan, van koper:**	
74.13.10	Dryf-, vervoer- en hysketting; onderdele daarvan	kg
74.13.90	Ander	kg
74.14	**Spykers, hegspykers, kramme, haakspykers, gepunte klampe, grootkopspykers, lang spykers en duimspykers, van koper, of van yster of staal met koppe van koper:**	
74.14.10	Spykers	kg
74.14.20	Kramme	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
74.14.30	Drawing pins	kg
74.14.90	Other	kg
74.15	**Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:**	
74.15.10	Bolts and nuts	kg
74.15.20	Wood screws	kg
74.15.30	Machine screws	kg
74.15.40	Set screws	kg
74.15.50	Rivets	kg
74.15.60	Washers	kg
74.15.70	Screw hooks and screw rings	kg
74.15.90	Other	kg
74.16	**Springs of copper:**	
74.16.10	For upholstery purposes	kg
74.16.90	Other	kg
74.17	**Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper:**	
74.17.10	Liquid fuel cooking stoves (pressure type); parts thereof	no.
74.17.90	Other	no.
74.18	**Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:**	
74.18.10	Hollowware for kitchen or table use, not plated with precious metal	kg
74.18.90	Other	kg
74.19	**Other articles of copper:**	
74.19.20	Power transmission line equipment	kg
74.19.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 75

NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

75.01	**Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:**	
75.01.10	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg
75.01.20	Nickel waste and scrap	kg
75.01.30	Unwrought nickel	kg
75.02	**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire:**	
75.02.10	Bars and rods	kg
75.02.20	Angles, shapes and sections	kg
75.02.50	Wire	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
74.14.30	Duimspykers	kg
74.14.90	Ander	kg
74.15	**Boute en moere (met inbegrip van boute aan een ent gegroef en tapboute), hetsy met skroefdraad of moerdraad al dan nie, en skroewe (met inbegrip van skroefhake en skroefringe), van koper; klinknaels, spye, dwarsspye, wasters en veerwasters, van koper:**	
74.15.10	Boute en moere	kg
74.15.20	Houtskroewe	kg
74.15.30	Masjienskroewe	kg
74.15.40	Klemskroewe	kg
74.15.50	Klinknaels	kg
74.15.60	Wasters	kg
74.15.70	Skroefhake en skroefringe	kg
74.15.90	Ander	kg
74.16	**Vere van koper:**	
74.16.10	Vir stoffeerdoeleindes	kg
74.16.90	Ander	kg
74.17	**Kook- en verwarmingstoestelle van 'n soort vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, nie elektries verhit nie, en onderdele daarvan, van koper:**	
74.17.10	Vloeibrandstofkookstowe (druktipe); onderdele daarvan	getal
74.17.90	Ander	getal
74.18	**Ander artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, sanitêre ware vir binnenshuise gebruik, en onderdele van sodanige artikels en ware, van koper:**	
74.18.10	Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, nie met edelmetaal geplateer nie	kg
74.18.90	Ander	kg
74.19	**Ander artikels van koper:**	
74.19.20	Kragoorbrengingslyntoerusting	kg
74.19.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 75

NIKKEL EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

75.01	**Ru-steennikkel, spysnikkel en ander intermediêre produkte van nikkelmetallurgie; ongesmede nikkel (uitgesonderd elektro-plateringanodes); nikkeloorskiet en -afval:**	
75.01.10	Ru-steennikkel, spysnikkel en ander intermediêre produkte van nikkelmetallurgie	kg
75.01.20	Nikkeloorskiet en -afval	kg
75.01.30	Ongesmede nikkel	kg
75.02	**Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, -vorms en -profiele, van nikkel; nikkeldraad:**	
75.02.10	Stawe en stange	kg
75.02.20	Hoeke, vorms en profiele	kg
75.02.50	Draad	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
75.03	**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:**	
75.03.10	Plates, sheets and strip; foil	kg
75.03.40	Powders and flakes	kg
75.04	**Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:**	
75.04.10	Blanks for tubes and pipes	kg
75.04.20	Tubes and pipes	kg
75.04.30	Hollow bars	kg
75.04.50	Tube and pipe fittings	kg
75.05	**Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis**	kg
75.06	**Other articles of nickel:**	
75.06.10	Woven nickel wire	kg
75.06.20	Expanded metal	kg
75 06.30	Nails, washers, screws, rivets, bolts, nuts and similar fasteners	kg
75.06.40	Hollowware for kitchen or table use, not plated with precious metal	kg
75.06.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 76

ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

76.01	**Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:**	
76.01.10	Unwrought aluminium	kg
76.01.20	Aluminium waste and scrap	kg
76.02	**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:**	
76.02.10	Angles, shapes and sections, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 244,5 mm (excluding products containing, by mass, more than— 0,5 per cent of copper, or 4,0 per cent of magnesium, or 2,0 per cent of silicon, or 0,5 per cent of zinc)	kg
76.02.20	Other angles, shapes and sections	kg
76.02.30	Bars and rods	kg
76.02.90	Wire	kg
76.03	**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:**	
76.03.10	Flat plates, sheets and strip (excluding circles), not coiled	kg
76.03.30	Plates, sheets and strip (not coiled), with a corrugated or other profile configuration	kg
76.03.50	Coiled	kg
76.03.80	Circles	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
75.03	**Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van nikkel; nikkelfoelie; nikkelpoeiers en -vlokke:**	
75.03.10	Plate, fynplate en band; foelie	kg
75.03.40	Poeiers en vlokke	kg
75.04	**Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van nikkel; holstawe, en buis- en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, sokke en flense), van nikkel:**	
75.04.10	Ru-stukke vir buise en pype	kg
75.04.20	Buise en pype	kg
75.04.30	Holstawe	kg
75.04.50	Buis- en pyptoebehore	kg
75.05	**Elektroplateringanodes, van nikkel, gesmee of ongesmee, met inbegrip van dié deur elektrolise verkry**	kg
75.06	**Ander artikels van nikkel:**	
75.06.10	Geweefde nikkeldraad	kg
75.06.20	Plaatgaas	kg
75.06.30	Spykers, wasters, skroewe, klinknaels, boute, moere en dergelike hegsels	kg
75.06.40	Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, nie met edelmetaal geplateer nie	kg
75.06.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 76

ALUMINIUM EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

76.01	**Ongesmede aluminium; aluminiumoorskiet en -afval:**	
76.01.10	Ongesmede aluminium	kg
76.01.20	Aluminiumoorskiet en -afval	kg
76.02	**Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, -vorms en -profiele, van aluminium; aluminiumdraad:**	
76.02.10	Hoeke, vorms en profiele, met 'n maksimum dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van hoogstens 244,5 mm (uitgesonderd produkte wat, volgens massa, meer bevat as— 0,5 persent koper, of 4,0 persent magnesium, of 2,0 persent silikon, of 0,5 persent sink)	kg
76.02.20	Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele	kg
76.02.30	Stawe en stange	kg
76.02.90	Draad	kg
76.03	**Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van aluminium:**	
76.03.10	Platplate, -fynplate en -band (uitgesonderd sirkels), nie gehaspel nie	kg
76.03.30	Plate, fynplate en band (nie gehaspel nie), met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm	kg
76.03.50	Gehaspel	kg
76.03.80	Sirkels	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
76.04 **Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,20 mm:**	
76.04.10 Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,15 mm:	
.10 Printed	kg
.20 Unprinted	kg
76.04.90 Other foil	kg
76.05 **Aluminium powders and flakes**	kg
76.06 **Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium**	kg
76.07 **Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium**	kg
76.08 **Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridgesections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures, of aluminium**	kg
76.09 **Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**	kg
76.10 **Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:**	
76.10.20 Dairy utensils (excluding milk cans of a capacity not exceeding 20 litres)	kg
76.10.90 Other	kg
76.11 **Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium**	kg
76.12 **Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables:**	
76.12.10 Wire cable, cordage and rope	kg
76.12.90 Other	kg
76.13 **Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire:**	
76.13.10 Woven	kg
76.13.90 Other	kg
76.14 **Expanded metal, of aluminium**	kg
76.15 **Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:**	
76.15.10 Hollowware for kitchen or for table use (excluding buckets)	kg
76.15.30 Buckets	kg
76.15.50 Clothes hangers	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
76.04 **Aluminiumfoelie (hetsy gebosseleer, na vorm gesny, geperforeer, bestryk, bedruk of met rugkant van papier of ander versterkende stof al dan nie), met 'n dikte (uitgesonderd enige rugkant) van hoogstens 0,29 mm:**	
76.04.10 Foelie met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,15 mm:	
.10 Bedruk	kg
.20 Onbedruk	kg
76.04.90 Ander foelie	kg
76.05 **Aluminiumpoeiers en -vlokke**	kg
76.06 **Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van aluminium; van holstawe aluminium**	kg
76.07 **Buis- en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, sokke en fiense), van aluminium**	kg
76 08 **Strukture, voltooi of onvoltooi, hetsy gemonteer al dan nie, en onderdele van strukture (byvoorbeeld, loodse en ander geboue, brûe en brugprofiele, torings, traliemaste, dakke, dakraamwerke, deur- en vensterrame, balustrades, pilare en suile), van aluminium; plate, stange, hoeke, vorms, profiele, buise en soortgelyke goedere, vir gebruik in strukture gereed gemaak, van aluminium**	kg
76.09 **Reservoirs, tenke, vate en dergelike houers, vir enige stof, (uitgesonderd druk- of vloeibare gas), van aluminium, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 300 liter, hetsy gevoer of hitte- geisoleerd al dan nie, maar nie met meganiese of termotoerusting toegerus nie**	kg
76.10 **Kuipe, konkas, kanne, kiste en dergelike houers (met inbegrip van onvoubare of voubare buisvormige houers), van aluminium, gewoonlik vir die vervoer of verpakking van goedere gebruik:**	
76.10.20 Suiwelgerei (uitgesonderd melkkanne met 'n inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 20 liter)	kg
76.10.90 Ander	kg
76.11 **Drukgassilinders en dergelike drukhouers, van aluminium**	kg
76.12 **Draadtou, kabels, touwerk, toue, gevlegte bande en soortgelyke goedere, van aluminiumdraad, maar uitgesonderd geisoleerde elektriese drade en kabels:**	
76.12.10 Draadkabel, -touwerk en -tou	kg
76.12.90 Ander	kg
76.13 **Gaas, weefstof, traliewerk, ogiesdraad, wapeningstof en dergelike stowwe, van aluminiumdraad:**	
76.13.10 Geweef	kg
76.13.90 Ander	kg
76.14 **Plaatgaas, van aluminium**	kg
76.15 **Artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, sanitêre ware vir binnenshuise gebruik, en onderdele van sodanige artikels en ware, van aluminium:**	
76.15.10 Holware vir kombuis- of vir tafelgebruik (uitgesonderd emmers)	kg
76.15.30 Emmers	kg
76.15.50 Klerehangers	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
76.15.90	Other	kg
76.16	**Other article of aluminium:**	
76.16.40	Nails, tacks, washers, rivets and screws	kg
76.16.60	Floats for fishing nets	no.
76.16.65	Spools or reels for film	no.
76.16.70	Knitting needles and crochet hooks	kg
76.16.75	Bobbins of a kind used with textile machinery	kg
76.16.80	Venetian blinds	kg
76.16.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 77

MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

77.01	**Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:**	
77.01.10	Unwrought magnesium	kg
77.01.20	Magnesium waste and scrap	kg
77.02	**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:**	
77.02.10	Bars and rods	kg
77.02.30	Wire	kg
77.02.90	Other	kg
77.03	**Other articles of magnesium**	kg
77.04	**Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium**	kg

CHAPTER 78

LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

78.01	**Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:**	
78.01.10	Unwrought lead	kg
78.01.20	Waste and scrap	kg
78.02	**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire:**	
78.02.10	Bars and rods (including solder)	kg
78.02.20	Angles, shapes and sections	kg
78.02.30	Wire	kg
78.03	**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead**	kg
78.04	**Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a mass (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 700 g/m²; lead powders and flakes:**	
78.04.10	Foil	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
76.15.90	Ander	kg
76.16	**Ander artikels van aluminium:**	
76.16.40	Spykers, hegspykers, wasters, klinknaels en skroewe	kg
76.16.60	Dobbers vir visnette	getal
76.16.65	Filmspoele of -rolle	getal
76.16.70	Breinaalde en hekelnaalde	kg
76.16.75	Klosse van 'n soort gebruik met tekstielmasjinerie	kg
76.16.80	Horjiesblindings	kg
76.16.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 77

MAGNESIUM EN BERILLIUM EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

77.01	**Ongesmede magnesium, magnesiumoorskiet (uitgesonderd draaikrulle van egalige grootte) en -afval:**	
77.01.10	Ongesmede magnesium	kg
77.01.20	Magnesiumoorskiet en -afval	kg
77.02	**Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, -vorms en -profiele, van magnesium; magnesiumdraad; smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van magnesium; magnesiumfoelie; rasperbrokkies en draaikrulle van egalige grootte, poeiers en vlokke, van magnesium; buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van magnesium; holstawe van magnesium:**	
77.02.10	Stawe en stange	kg
77.02.30	Draad	kg
77.02.90	Ander	kg
77.03	**Ander artikels van magnesium**	kg
77.04	**Berillium, ongesmee of gesmee, en artikels van berillium**	kg

HOOFSTUK 78

LOOD EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

78.01	**Ongesmede lood (met inbegrip van silwerhoudende lood); loodoorskiet en -afval:**	
78.01.10	Ongesmede lood	kg
78.01.20	Oorskiet en afval	kg
78.02	**Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, -vorms en -profiele, van lood; looddraad:**	
78.02.10	Stawe en stange (met inbegrip van soldeersel)	kg
78.02.20	Hoeke, vorms en profiele	kg
78.02.30	Draad	kg
78.03	**Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van lood**	kg
78.04	**Loodfoelie (hetsy gebosseleer, na vorm gesny, geperforeer, bestryk, bedruk, of met rugkant van papier of ander versterkende stof al dan nie), met 'n massa (uitgesonderd enige rugkant) van hoogstens 1 700 g/m²; loodpoeiers en -vlokke:**	
78.04.10	Foelie	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
78.04.20 Powders and flakes	kg
78.05 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead:	
78.05.10 Tubes and pipes	kg
78.05.20 Tube and pipe fittings	kg
78.05.90 Other	kg
78.06 Other articles of lead:	
78.06.10 Washers	kg
78.06.90 Other	kg
CHAPTER 79	
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
79.01 Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:	
79.01.10 Unwrought zinc	kg
79.01.20 Zinc waste and scrap	kg
79.02 Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire:	
79.02.10 Bars and rods (including solder)	kg
79.02.20 Angles, shapes and sections	kg
79.02.30 Wire	kg
79.03 Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:	
79.03.10 Wrought plates, sheets and strip	kg
79.03.20 Foil	kg
79.03.30 Powders and flakes, excluding zinc dust (blue powder)	kg
79.03.50 Zinc dust (blue powder)	kg
79.04 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc:	
79.04.10 Tubes and pipes, and fittings therefor	kg
79.04.20 Hollow bars; blanks for tubes and pipes	kg
79.05 Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	kg
79.06 Other articles of zinc:	
79.06.10 Woven zinc wire	kg
79.06.20 Nails, washers, screws, rivets, bolts, nuts and similar fastenings	kg
79.06.90 Other	kg
CHAPTER 80	
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
80.01 Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:	
80.01.10 Unwrought tin	kg
80.01.20 Tin waste and scrap	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
78.04.20 Poeiers en vlokke	kg
78.05 Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van lood; holstawe, en buis- en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, sokke, flense en S-boë), van lood:	
78.05.10 Buise en pype	kg
78.05.20 Buis- en pyptoebehore	kg
78.05.90 Ander	kg
78.06 Ander artikels van lood:	
78.06.10 Wasters	kg
78.06.90 Ander	kg
HOOFSTUK 79	
SINK EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN	
79.01 Ongesmede sink; sinkoorskiet en -afval:	
79.01.10 Ongesmede sink	kg
79.01.20 Sinkoorskiet en -afval	kg
79.02 Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, -vorms en -profiele, van sink; sinkdraad:	
79.02.10 Stawe en stange (met inbegrip van soldeersel)	kg
79.02.20 Hoeke, vorms en profiele	kg
79.02.30 Draad	kg
79 03 Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van sink; sinkfoelie; sinkpoeiers en -vlokke:	
79.03.10 Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band	kg
79.03.20 Foelie	kg
79.03.30 Poeiers en vlokke, uitgesonderd sinkstof (bloupoeier)	kg
79.03.50 Sinkstof (bloupoeier)	kg
79.04 Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van sink; holstawe, en buis- en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, sokke en flense), van sink:	
79.04.10 Buise en pype, en toebehore daarvoor	kg
79.04.20 Holstawe; ru-stukke vir buise en pype	kg
79.05 Geute, dakdekstroke, dakligrame, en ander gefabriseerde boukomponente, van sink	kg
79.06 Ander artikels van sink:	
79.06.10 Geweefde sinkdraad	kg
79.06.20 Spykers, wasters, skroewe, klinknaels, boute, moere en dergelike hegstukke	kg
79.06.90 Ander	kg
HOOFSTUK 80	
TIN EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN	
80.01 Ongesmede tin; tinoorskiet en -afval:	
80.01.10 Ongesmede tin	kg
80.01.20 Tinoorskiet en -afval	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
80.02	**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire:**	
80.02.10	Bars and rods (including solder)	kg
80.02.20	Angles, shapes and sections	kg
80.02.30	Wire	kg
80.03	**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin**	kg
80.04	**Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a mass (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:**	
80.04.10	Foil	kg
80.04.20	Powders and flakes	kg
80.05	**Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin**	kg
80.06	**Other articles of tin:**	
80.06.10	Hollowware for kitchen or for table use, not plated with precious metal	kg
80.06.20	Plated with precious metal	kg
80.06.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 81

OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES:

Heading No. 81.04 is to be taken to apply only to the following base metals: bismuth, cadium, cobalt, chromium, gallium, germanium, hafnium, indium, manganese, niobium (columbium), rhenium, antimony, titanium, thorium, thallium, uranium depleted in U 235, vanadium, zirconium. The heading also covers cobalt mattes, cobalt speiss and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, and cermets.

81.01	**Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof**	kg
81.02	**Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof**	kg
81.03	**Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof**	kg
81.04	**Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof, cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:**	
81.04.05	Manganese metal	kg
81.04.10	Uranium and thorium	kg
81.04.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 82

TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF

82.01	**Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:**	
82.01.10	Axes	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
80.02	**Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, -vorms en -profiele, van tin; tindraad:**	
80.02.10	Stawe en stange (met inbegip van soldeersel)	kg
80.02.20	Hoeke, vorms en profiele	kg
80.02.30	Draad	kg
80.03	**Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van tin**	kg
80.04	**Tinfoelie (hetsy gebosseleer, na vorm gesny, geperforeer, bestryk, bedruk, of met rugkant van papier of ander versterkende stof al dan nie), met 'n massa (uitgesonderd enige rugkant) van hoogstens 1 kg/m²; tinpoeiers en -vlokke:**	
80.04.10	Foelie	kg
80.04.20	Poeiers en vlokke	kg
80.05	**Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van tin; holstawe, en buis- en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, sokke en flense) van tin**	kg
80.06	**Ander artikels van tin:**	
80.06.10	Holware vir kombuis- of vir tafelgebruik, nie met edelmetaal geplateer nie	kg
80.06.20	Met edelmetaal geplateer	kg
80.06.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 81

ANDER ONEDELMETALE IN METALLURGIE GEBRUIK EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

OPMERKINGS:

Pos No. 81.04 word geag slegs op die volgende onedelmetale van toepassing te wees: bismut, kadmium, kobalt, chroom, gallium, germanium, hafnium, indium, mangaan, niobium (kolumbium), renium, antimoon, titaan, torium, tallium, uraan waarvan die U235 uitgeput is, vanadium, sirkonium. Die pos omvat ook ru-steenkobalt, spyskobalt en ander intermediêre produkte van kobaltmetaallurgie, en kermette.

81.01	**Wolfram, ongesmee of gesmee, en artikels daarvan**	kg
81.02	**Molibdeen, ongesmee of gesmee, en artikels daarvan**	kg
81.03	**Tantaal, ongesmee of gesmee, en artikels daarvan**	kg
81.04	**Ander onedelmetale, ongesmee of gesmee, en artikels daarvan; kermette, ongesmee of gesmee, en artikels daarvan:**	
81.04.05	Mangaan metaal	kg
81.04.10	Uraan en torium	kg
81.04.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 82

GEREEDSKAP, IMPLEMENTE, SNYGEREEDSKAP, LEPELS EN VURKE, VAN ONEDELMETAAL; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

82.01	**Handgereedskap, die volgende: grawe, skopgrawe, pikke, skoffelpikke, vurke en harke; byle, kapmesse en dergelike kapgereedskap; sense, sekels, hooimesse, grasskêre, houtkeile en ander gereedskap van 'n soort in landbou, tuinbou of bosbou gebruik:**	
82.01.10	Byle	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
82.01.20 Grub hoes	no.
82.01.90 Other	no.
82.02 Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):	
82.02.10 Saws, non-mechanical, ordinarily used by mechanics or artisans	no.
82.02.50 Other non-mechanical saws	no.
82.02.80 Saw blades for hand or portable saws	kg
82.02.85 Other saw blades (excluding toothless saw blades)	kg
82.02.87 Saw banding, whether or not cut to length, and endless sawbands, serrated	kg
82.02.90 Other	no.
82.03 Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (excluding tap wrenches); files and rasps:	
82.03.10 Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 27 mm, 1 inch S.A.E. and $\frac{5}{8}$ inch Whitworth	no.
82.03.20 Ring spanners of all sizes up to 27 mm, 1 inch S.A.E. and $^{9}/_{16}$ inch Whitworth	no.
82.03.30 Combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 26 mm, 1 inch S.A.E. and $^{9}/_{16}$ inch Whitworth	no.
82.03.40 Pliers (including cutting pliers) and pincers	no.
82.03.45 Files and rasps	no.
82.03.50 Vice grips	no.
82.03.60 Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)	no.
82.03.90 Other	no.
82.04 Hand tools (including mounted glaziers' diamonds) not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, excluding accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):	
82.04.80 Kitchen or household tools	
82.04.90 Other	
82.05 Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:	
82.05.10 Chisel blanks for rock drills	kg
82.05.20 Earthboring drill bits	kg
82.05.30 Taps and dies	kg
82.05.40 Rock drilling bits	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
82.01.20 Swaar skoffelpikke	getal
82.01.90 Ander	getal
82.02 Sae (nie-meganies) en lemme vir hand- of masjiensae (met inbegrip van ongetande saaglemme):	
82.02.10 Sae, nie-meganies, gewoonlik deur werktuigkundiges of ambagsmanne gebruik	getal
82.02.50 Ander nie-meganiese sae	getal
82.02.80 Saaglemme vir hand- of draagbare sae	kg
82.02.85 Ander saaglemme (uitgesonderd ongetande saaglemme)	kg
82.02.87 Saagband, hetsy na lengte gesny al dan nie, en endlose saagbande, getand	kg
82.02.90 Ander	getal
82.03 Handgereedskap, die volgende: tange (met inbegrip van kniptange), knyptange, haartangetjies, blikskêre, boutskêre en soortgelyke artikels; perforeerponse; pypsnyers; sleutels en skroefsleutels (uitgesonderd tapdraaiers); vyle en raspers:	
82.03.10 Dubbeloopbeksleutels van alle groottes tot 27 mm, 1 dium S.A.E. en $\frac{5}{8}$ duim Whitworth	getal
82.03.20 Ringsleutels van alle groottes to 27 mm, 1 dium S.A.E. en $^{9}/_{16}$ duim Whitworth	getal
82.03.30 Kombinasiering- en oopbeksleutels van alle groottes tot 26 mm, 1 dium S.A.E. en $^{9}/_{16}$ duim Whitworth	getal
82.03.40 Tange (met inbegrip van kniptange) en knyptange	getal
82.03.45 Vyle en raspers	getal
82.03.50 Skroefklemme	getal
82.03.60 Pypsleutels (uitgesonderd kettingpypsleutels)	getal
82.03.90 Ander	getal
82.04 Handgereedskap (met inbegrip van gemonteerde glassnyersdiamante) wat nie in enige ander pos van hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie; blaaslampe, aambeelde; bankskroewe en klampe, uitgesonderd bybehoorsels vir, en onderdele van masjiengereedskap; verplaasbare smee-oonde; slypwiele op raamwerke gemonteer (hand- of voetaangedrewe):	
82.04.80 Kombuis- of huishoudelike gereedskap	
82.04.90 Ander	
82.05 Verwisselbare gereedskap vir handgereedskap, vir masjiengereedskap of vir kragaangedrewe handgereedskap (byvoorbeeld, vir pers-, stempel-, boor-, draadtap-, draadsny-, uitboor-, ruim-, frees-, sny-, draai-, afwerk-, tap- of vasskroefwerk), met inbegrip van matryse vir draadtrek, perspatryse vir metaal, en rotsbore;	
82.05.10 Ru-beitellemme vir rotsbore	kg
82.05.20 Grondbore	kg
82.05.30 Snytappe en -moere	kg
82.05.40 Rotsbore	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
82.05.50	Cutting tools tipped with tungsten carbide for machine tools for working metal or metal carbides	no.
82.05.90	Other	no.
82.06	**Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances**	no.
82.07	**Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):**	
82.07.10	Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides	no.
82.07.90	Other	no.
82.08	**Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink**	no.
82.09	**Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), excluding knives falling within heading No. 82.06**	no.
82.10	**Knife blades**	no.
82.11	**Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):**	
82.11.10	Safety razor blades (including blanks)	
82.11.90	Other	no.
82.12	**Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor**	no.
82.13	**Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)**	no.
82.14	**Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware**	100
82.15	**Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14**	no.

CHAPTER 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

83.01	**Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:**	
83.01.10	Frames incorporating locks, for handbags	kg
83.01.90	Other	kg
83.02	**Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including outomatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:**	
83.02.10	Hinges	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
82.05.50	Snygereedskap met wolframkarbiedpunte vir masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van metaal of metaalkarbiede	getal
82.05.90	Ander	getal
82.06	**Messe en snylemme, vir masjiene of vir meganiese toestelle**	getal
82.07	**Gereedskappunte en plate, stawe en soortgelyke goedere vir gereedskappunte, ongemonteer, van sintermetaalkarbiede (byvoorbeeld, wolfram-, molibdeen- of vanadiumkarbiede):**	
82.07.10	Wolframkarbiedpunte vir snygereedskap vir gebruik met masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van metaal of metaalkarbiede	getal
82.07.90	Ander	getal
82.08	**Koffiemeule, vleismeule, sapuitdrukkers en ander meganiese toestelle met 'n massa van hoogstens 10 kg en van 'n soort vir huishoudelike doeleindes by die voorbereiding, bediening of voorbehandeling van voedsel of drank gebruik**	getal
82.09	**Messe met snylemme, getand al dan nie (met inbegrip van snoeimesse), uitgesonderd messe wat in pos No. 82.06 vermeld word**	getal
82.10	**Meslemme**	getal
82.11	**Skeermesse en skeermeslemme (met inbegrip van skeermeslem-ru-stukke, hetsy in repe al dan nie):**	
82.11.10	Veiligheidskeermeslemme (met inbegrip van rustukke)	
82.11.90	Ander	getal
82.12	**Skêre (met inbegrip van kleremakerskêre), en lemme daarvoor**	getal
82.13	**Ander snygereedskap (byvoorbeeld, skêre sonder ooghandvatsels, haarknippers, vleisbyle, papiermesse); manikuur-en chiropodiestelle en -toestelle (met inbegrip van naelvyltjies)**	getal
82.14	**Lepels, vurke, vismesse, bottermesse, skepiepels, en dergelike kombuis- of tafelgerei**	100
82.15	**Handvatsels van onedelmetaal vir artikels wat in pos No. 82.09, 82.13 of 82.14 vermeld word**	getal

HOOFSTUK 83

DIVERSE ARTIKELS VAN ONEDELMETAAL

83.01	**Slotte en hangslotte (sleutel, kombinasie of elektries), en onderdele daarvan, van onedelmetaal; rame wat slotte inkorporeer, vir handsakke, trommels of soortgelyke artikels, en onderdele van sodanige rame, van onedelmetaal; sleutels vir enige van die voorafgaande artikels, afgewerk al dan nie, van onedelmetaal:**	
83.01.10	Rame wat slotte inkorporeer, vir handsakke	kg
83.01.90	Ander	kg
83.02	**Onedelmetaaltoebehore en -beslae van 'n soort geskik vir meubels, deure, trappe, vensters, blindings, koetswerk, saalmakersware, trommels, kissies en soortgelyke artikels (met inbegrip van outomatiese deursluiters); onedelmetaalkapstokke, -kapstokpenne, -rakkies en soortgelyke artikels:**	
83.02.10	Skarniere	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
83.02.30 Fittings (excluding hinges and sliding door gear) of iron or steel or of copper, commonly used in the manufacture of windows, doors and door frames, of base metal	kg
83.02.40 Sliding door gear	kg
83.02.90 Other	kg
83.03 Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or re-inforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal:	
83.03.10 Safes, strong-boxes, strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors	kg
83.03.50 Cash and deed boxes and the like	kg
83.04 Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal (excluding office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03):	
83.04.10 Filing cabinets	no.
83.04.90 Other	no.
83.05 Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal:	
83.05.10 Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books	kg
83.05.30 Staples	kg
83.05.90 Other	kg
83.06 Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	no.
83.07 Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85, except heading No. 85.22):	
83.07.10 Ships' navigation lamps (gas, oil or electric); parts thereof	no.
83.07.20 Electric lamps (excluding ships' navigation lamps) and lighting fittings; parts thereof (excluding shades, reflectors and globe holders)	no.
83.07.30 Oil lamps (excluding ships' navigation lamps) and lighting fittings, of the wick type; parts thereof	no.
83.07.40 Oil lamps (excluding ships' navigation lamps) and lighting fittings, not of the wick type; parts thereof	no.
83.07.50 Acetylene lamps (excluding ships' navigation lamps) and lighting fittings; parts thereof	no.
83.07.60 Gas lamps (excluding ships' navigation lamps and acetylene lamps) and lighting fittings; parts thereof	no.
83.07.70 Electric lampshades and reflectors, enamelled	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
83.02.30 Toebehore (uitgesonderd skarniere en skuifdeurtoebehore) van yster of staal of van koper, gewoonlik by die vervaardiging van vensters, deure en deurrame, van onedelmetaal, gebruik	kg
83.02.40 Skuifdeurtoebehore	kg
83.02.90 Ander	kg
83.03 Brandkaste, geldkiste, gepantserde of versterkte brandkluise, brandkluisvoerings en -deure, en geldkissies en aktetrommels en soortgelyke artikels, van onedelmetaal:	
83.03.10 Brandkaste, geldkiste, brandkluise, brandkluisvoerings en -deure	kg
83.03.50 Geldkissies en aktetrommels en soortgelyke artikels	kg
83.04 Lêerkabinette, rakke, sorteerkissies, briewemandjies, kopiestaanders en dergelike kantoortoerusting, van onedelmetaal (uitgesonderd kantoormeubels wat in pos No. 94.03 vermeld word):	
83.04.10 Lêerkabinette	getal
83.04.90 Ander	getal
83.05 Toebehore vir losbladbinders, vir lêers of vir skryfboeke, van onedelmetaal; briefklemme, skuifspelde, kramme, indeksplaatjies, en dergelike skryfbehoeftes, van onedelmetaal:	
83.05.10 Toebehore vir losbladbinders, vir lêers of vir skryfboeke	kg
83.05.30 Kramme	kg
83.05.90 Ander	kg
83.06 Beeldjies en ander ornamente, van 'n soort wat binnenshuis gebruik word, van onedelmetaal	getal
83.07 Lampe en verligtingstoebehore, van onedelmetaal, en onderdele daarvan, van onedelmetaal (uitgesonderd skakelaars, elektriese lamphouers, elektriese lampe vir voertuie, elektriese battery- of magnetolampe, en ander artikels wat in Hoofstuk 85, uitgesonderd pos No. 85.22 vermeld word):	
83.07.10 Skeepsnavigasielampe (gas, olie of elektries); onderdele daarvan	getal
83.07.20 Elektriese lampe (uitgesonderd skeepsnavigasielampe) en verligtingstoebehore; onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd skerms, weerkaatsers en bolkaphouers)	getal
83.07.30 Olielampe (uitgesonderd skeepsnavigasielampe) en verligtingstoebehore, van die pittipe; onderdele daarvan	getal
83.07.40 Olielampe (uitgesonderd skeepsnavigasielampe) en verligtingstoebehore, nie van die pittipe nie; onderdele daarvan	getal
83.07.50 Asetileenlampe (uitgesonderd skeepsnavigasielampe) en verligtingstoebehore	getal
83.07.60 Gaslampe (uitgesonderd skeepsnavigasielampe en asetileenlampe) en verligtingstoebehore; onderdele daarvan	getal
83.07.70 Elektriese lampskerms en weerkaatsers, geëmaljeer	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
83.07.80	Lampshades and reflectors, not enamelled, for gas or electric lighting	kg
83.07.99	Other	kg
83.08	**Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal:**	
83.08.10	Electrical conduit	kg
83.08.90	Other	kg
83.09	**Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:**	
83.09.10	Rivets, tubular	kg
83.09.20	Frames with clasps, for handbags	kg
83.09.90	Other	kg
83.10	**Beads and spangles, of base metal**	kg
83.11	**Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal**	no.
83.12	**Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal**	no.
83.13	**Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:**	
83.13.30	Crown corks	1 000
83.13.40	Other stoppers, caps and lids, for bottles and the like	kg
83.13.90	Other	kg
83.14	**Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal**	kg
83.15	**Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:**	
83.15.21	Welding electrodes	kg
83.15.90	Other	kg

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

CHAPTER 84

BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

84.01	**Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)**	kg
84.02	**Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
83.07.80	Lampskerms en weerkaatsers, nie geëmaljeer nie, vir gas of elektriese verligting	kg
83.07.99	Ander	kg
83.08	**Buigsame buis- en pypleiding, van onedelmetaal:**	
83.08.10	Elektriese geleipype	kg
83.08.90	Ander	kg
83.09	**Knippe, rame met knippe vir handsakke en soortgelyke artikels, gespes, gespehake, hake, ogies, gespe-ogies, en soortgelyke artikels, van onedelmetaal, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir klerasie, reisartikels, handsakke of ander tekstiel- of leergoedere gebruik; hol- en gesplete klinknaels, van onedelmetaal:**	
83.09.10	Holklinknaels	kg
83.09.20	Rame met knippe, vir handsakke	kg
83.09.90	Ander	kg
83.10	**Krale en blinkertjies, van onedelmetaal**	kg
83.11	**Klokke en ghonge, nie-elektries, van onedelmetaal, en onderdele daarvan van onedelmetaal**	getal
83.12	**Foto-, prent-, en dergelike rame, van onedelmetaal; spieëls van onedelmetaal**	getal
83.13	**Proppe, krimpdoppies, botteldoppies, kapsules, spondeksels, seëls en plombeerplaatjies, kashoekbeskermers en ander verpakkingsbybehoorsels, van onedelmetaal:**	
83.13.30	Krimpdoppies	1 000
83.13.40	Ander proppe, doppies en deksels, vir bottels en dergelike houers	kg
83.13.90	Ander	kg
83.14	**Uithangplate, naamplate, nommers, letters en ander tekens, van onedelmetaal**	kg
83.15	**Draad, stange, buise, plate, elektrodes en dergelike produkte, van onedelmetaal of van metaalkarbiede, met smeltmiddels bestryk of met 'n kern daarvan, van 'n soort vir soldering, hardsoldering, sweis of afsetting van metaal of van metaalkarbiede gebruik; draad en stange, van onedelmetaalpoeier-agglomeraat, vir metaalspuitwerk gebruik:**	
83.15.21	Sweiselektrodes	kg
83.15.90	Ander	kg

AFDELING XVI

MASJINERIE EN MEGANIESE TOESTELLE; ELEKTRIESE TOERUSTING; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

HOOFSTUK 84

KETELS, MASJINERIE EN MEGANIESE TOESTELLE; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

84.01	**Stoom- en ander dampketels (uitgesonderd warmwaterketels vir sentrale verwarming wat ook geskik is om laedrukstoom te ontwikkel)**	kg
84.02	**Hulpinstallasies vir gebruik met stoom- en ander dampketels (byvoorbeeld, watervoorverhitters, oorverhitters, roetblasers, gasterugvoerders en soortgelyke goedere); kondenseerders vir dampenjins en -krageenhede**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.03	**Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers**	no.
84.04	**Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers**	no.
84.05	**Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers**	no.
84.06	**Internal combustion piston engines:**	
84.06.10	Aircraft engines and parts thereof	no.
84.06.20	Outboard engines and parts thereof	no.
84.06.30	Propulsion engines for ships and boats (excluding outboard engines) and parts thereof	no.
84.06.35	Railway locomotive engines (excluding parts thereof)	no.
84.06.45	Compression ignition engines (excluding parts thereof) not elsewhere specified or included:	
	.19 Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors) or road rollers	no.
	.29 Stationary engines	no.
	.39 Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding tractors other than road tractors)	no.
	.90 Other	no.
84.06.50	Spark ignition engines (excluding parts thereof) not elsewhere specified or included:	
	.10 Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors) or road rollers	no.
	.20 Stationary engines	no.
	.30 Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding tractors other than road tractors)	no.
	.90 Other	no.
84.06.80	Motor cycle engines and parts thereof	no.
84.06.83	Parts of motor vehicle engines (excluding parts of engines for motor cycles and tractors other than road tractors)	
84.06.92	Parts of tractor engines (excluding road tractor engines)	
84.06.94	Parts of railway locomotive engines	
84.06.96	Parts of stationary engines	
84.06.98	Parts of other engines	
84.07	**Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)**	no.
84.08	**Other engines and motors:**	
84.08.10	Aircraft engines	no.
84.08.20	Gas turbines (excluding aircraft engines)	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.03	**Oondgas- en watergasgenerators, met of sonder suiweringstoestelle; asetileengasgenerators (waterproses) en dergelike gasgenerators, met of sonder suiweringstoestelle**	getal
84.04	**Stoomenjins (met inbegrip van mobiele enjins, maar nie stoomtrekkers wat in pos No. 87.01 vermeld word of meganies aangedrewe padrollers nie) met ingeboude ketels**	getal
84.05	**Stoom- en ander dampkrageenhede, wat nie ketels inkorporeer nie**	getal
84.06	**Binnebrandsuierenjins:**	
84.06.10	Vliegtuigenjins en onderdele daarvan	getal
84.06.20	Buiteboordenjins en onderdele daarvan	getal
84.06.30	Aandryfenjins vir skepe en bote (uitgesonderd buiteboordenjins) en onderdele daarvan	getal
84.06.35	Spoorweglokomotiefenjins (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)	getal
84.06.45	Kompressie-ontstekingsenjins (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan) nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:	
	.19 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met trekkers (uitgesonderd padtrekkers) of padrollers	getal
	.29 Vaste enjins	getal
	.39 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd trekkers wat nie padtrekkers is nie)	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
84.06.50	Vonkontstekingsenjins (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan) nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:	
	.10 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met trekkers (uitgesonderd padtrekkers) of padrollers	getal
	.20 Vaste enjins	getal
	.30 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd trekkers wat nie padtrekkers is nie)	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
84.06.80	Motorfietsenjins en onderdele daarvan	getal
84.06.83	Onderdele van motorvoertuigenjins (uitgesonderd onderdele vir enjins vir motorfietse en trekkers wat nie padtrekkers is nie)	
84.06.92	Onderdele van trekkerenjins (uitgesonderd padtrekkerenjins)	
84.06.94	Onderdele van spoorweglokomotiefenjins	
84.06.96	Onderdele van vaste enjins	
84.06.98	Onderdele van ander enjins	
84.07	**Hidroulíese enjins en motore (met inbegrip van waterwiele en -turbines)**	getal
84.08	**Ander enjins en motore:**	
84.08.10	Vliegtuigenjins	getal
84.08.20	Gasturbines (uitgesonderd vliegtuigenjins)	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.08.30	Windmill engines	no.
84.08.90	Other	no.
84.09	**Mechanically propelled road rollers**	no.
84.10	**Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:**	
84.10.10	Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices	no.
84.10.20	Motor cycle parts	no.
84.10.30	Motor vehicle parts (excluding motor cycle parts)	no.
84.10.99	Other	no.
84.11	**Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:**	
84.11.10	Air compressors	no.
84.11.15	Hermetically sealed refrigerator compressors not exceeding 0,125 kW	no.
84.11.20	Other refrigerator compressors	no.
84.11.25	Inlet and exhaust valves for piston type compressors and vacuum pumps	no.
84.11.30	Pneumatic tyre pumps (hand and foot types), motor vehicle type	no.
84.11.35	Pneumatic tyre pumps, pedal cycle type	no.
84.11.40	Other pumps (hand and foot types)	no.
84.11.90	Other	no.
84.12	**Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air**	no.
84.13	**Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances**	no.
84.14	**Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric**	no.
84.15	**Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):**	
84.15.10	Household refrigerators (non-electrical) of a nominal storage capacity not exceeding 340 litres	no.
84.15.20	Household refrigerators (electrical) of a nominal storage capacity not exceeding 340 litres	no.
84.15.30	Household refrigerators of a nominal storage capacity exceeding 340 litres:	
	.10 Non-electrical	no.
	.20 Electrical	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.08.30	Windmeulenjins	getal
84.08.90	Ander	getal
84.09	**Meganies aangedrewe padrollers**	getal
84.10	**Pompe (met inbegrip van motorpompe en turbinepompe) vir vloeistowwe, hetsy met meettoestelle toegerus al dan nie; vloeistofhysers van die emmer-, ketting-, skroef-, band- en dergelike soorte:**	
84.10.10	Pompe van die soort gewoonlik gebruik vir die lewering van petrol of smeerolie, met meettoestelle toegerus	getal
84.10.20	Motorfietsonderdele	getal
84.10.30	Motorvoertuigonderdele (uitgesonderd motorfietsonderdele)	getal
84.10.99	Ander	getal
84.11	**Lugpompe, vakuumpompe en lug- of gaskompressors (met inbegrip van motor- en turbinepompe en -kompressors, en generators met vrysuiers vir gasturbines); waaiers, blasers en soortgelyke goedere:**	
84.11.10	Lugkompressors	getal
84.11.15	Hermeties verseëlde verkoelingskompressors van hoogstens 0,125kW	getal
84.11.20	Ander verkoelingskompressors	getal
84.11.25	In- en uitlaatkleppe vir suiertipe kompressors en vakuumpompe	getal
84.11.30	Lugbandpompe (hand- en voettipes), motorvoertuigtipe	getal
84.11.35	Lugbandpompe, trapfietstipe	getal
84.11.40	Ander pompe (hand- en voettipes)	getal
84.11.90	Ander	getal
84.12	**Lugreëlingsmasjiene, kompleet, wat bestaan uit 'n motoraangedrewe waaier en elemente om die temperatuur en vogtigheid van lug te verander**	getal
84.13	**Fornuisbranders vir vloeibare brandstof (verstuiwingstoestelle), vir verpoeierde vaste brandstof of vir gas; meganiese stokers, meganiese roosters, meganiese asverwyderaars en dergelike toestelle**	getal
84.14	**Industriële en laboratoriumfornuise en -ooude, nie-elektries**	getal
84.15	**Koelkaste en verkoelingstoerusting (elektries en ander):**	
84.15.10	Huishoudelike koelkaste (nie-elektries) met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 340 liter	getal
84.15.20	Huishoudelike koelkaste (elektries) met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 340 liter	getal
84.15.30	Huishoudelike koelkaste met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van meer as 340 liter:	
	.10 Nie-elektries	getal
	.20 Elektries	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
5.40 Household refrigerator cabinets for refrigerators of a nominal storage capacity:	
.10 Not exceeding 340 litres	no.
.20 Exceeding 340 litres	no.
84.15.50 Sealed compression type electrical units (and parts thereof) suitable for household refrigerators	no.
84.15.60 Absorption type units and parts thereof	no.
84.15.70 Household refrigerator parts not falling in any other subheading of this heading	
84.15.80 Electric refrigerating cabinets and other electric refrigerating furniture (excluding those for household refrigerators), incorporating or designed to be fitted either internally or externally with refrigerating units, including show cases, counters and frozen storage containers	no.
84.15.90 Other	no.
84.16 Calendering and similar rolling machines (excluding metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	no.
84.17 Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:	
84.17.20 Electrically heated fish fryers, percolators, tea or milk urns, steam kettles and other heating equipment, of a kind used in the catering industry	no.
84.17.90 Other	no.
84.18 Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (excluding filter funnels, milk strainers and the like) for liquids or gases:	
84.18.10 Cream separators	no.
84.18.50 Mining apparatus	no.
84.18.60 Water filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus	no.
84.18.70 Filters (air, fuel and oil) suitable for use with internal combustion engines (excluding motor cycle engines)	no.
84.18.90 Other	no.
84.19 Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines	no.
84.20 Massmeters (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 50 milligrams or better), including masspiece-operated counting and checking machines; masspieces of all kinds:	
84.20.10 Masspieces of all kinds	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
84.15.40 Huishoudelike koelkaskabinette vir koelkaste met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë:	
.10 Van hoogstens 340 liter	getal
.20 Van meer as 340 liter	getal
84.15.50 Verseëlde kompressortipe elektriese eenhede (en onderdele daarvan) geskik vir huishoudelike koelkaste	getal
84.15.60 Absorpsietipe eenhede en onderdele daarvan	getal
84.15.70 Huishoudelike koelkasonderdele wat nie in enige ander subpos van hierdie pos vermeld word nie	
84.15.80 Elektriese verkoelingskabinette en ander elektriese verkoelingsameublement (uitgesonderd dié vir huishoudelike koelkaste), wat verkoelingseenhede inkorporeer of wat ontwerp is om òf binne òf buite daarmee toegerus te word, met inbegrip van toonkaste, toonbanke en bevriessingshouers	getal
84.15.90 Ander	getal
84.16 Kalandeer- en dergelike rollermasjiene (uitgesonder metaalafwerkings- en metaalwalsmasjiene en glasafwerkingsmasjiene) en silinders daarvoor	getal
84.17 Masjinerie, installasies en dergelike laboratoriumtoerusting, hetsy elektries verhit al dan nie, vir die behandeling van stowwe deur 'n proses wat 'n verandering van temperatuur behels, soos verwarming, kook, rooster, distillering, rektifisering, sterilisering, pasteurisering, stoom, droging, verdamping, verstuiwing, kondensering of verkoeling, maar nie masjinerie of installasies van 'n soort vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik nie; vloei- of voorraadwaterverwarmers, nie-elektries:	
84.17.20 Elektries verhitte visbraaiers, sypelkanne, tee- of melkkanne, stoomkanne en ander verhittingstoerusting, van 'n soort deur die verversingsbedryf gebruik	getal
84.17.90 Ander	getal
84.18 Sentrifuges; filtreer- en suiweringsmasjinerie en -apparate (uitgesonderd filtreertregters, melksiwwe en soortgelyke goedere), vir vloeistowwe of gasse:	
84.18.10 Roomafskeiers	getal
84.18.50 Mynbou-apparate	getal
84.18.60 Waterfiltreer- en suiweringsmasjinerie en -apparate	getal
84.18.70 Filters (lug-, brandstof- en olie-) geskik vir gebruik met binnebrandenjins (uitgesonderd motorfietsenjins)	getal
84.18.90 Ander	getal
84.19 Masjinerie vir die skoonmaak of droogmaak van bottels of ander houers; masjinerie vir die vul, sluiting, verseëling, kapsulering of etikettering van bottels, kanne, kiste, sakke of ander houers; ander verpakkings- of toemaakmasjinerie; masjinerie vir die gaslading van dranke; skottelgoedwasmasjiene	getal
84.20 Massameters (uitgesonderd balkbalanse met 'n gevoeligheid van 50 milligram of gevoeliger), met inbegrip van tel- en kontroleermasjiene deur massastukke geaktueer; massastukke van alle soorte:	
84.20.10 Massastukke van alle soorte	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
84.20.20 Milk yield recording balances (for milk herds)	no.
84.20.30 Platform massmeters (portable or mobile)	no.
84.20.40 Massmeters and other measuring machines, commonly used for road construction and maintenance	no.
84.20.50 Bridge-massmeters (railway)	no.
84.20.60 Automatic hopper massmeters	no.
84.20.90 Other	no.
84.21 Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powers; fire-extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	
84.21.10 Water sprinklers and sprayers, suitable for lawn, orchard or other spray irrigation	no.
84.21.30 Sprinklers and sprayers, suitable for use with insecticides, fungicides and weedkillers	no.
84.21.40 Fire-extinguishing appliances	no.
84.21.90 Other	no.
84.22 Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics) (excluding machinery falling within heading No. 84.23):	
84.22.01 Pulley tackle and hoists, non-electrical; and parts thereof	no.
84.22.05 Pulley tackle and hoists, electrical	no.
84.22.06 Parts of electrical pulley tackle and hoists	
84.22.10 Lifting jacks, hydraulic or mechanical, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks); parts thereof	no.
84.22.15 Other lifting jacks; parts thereof; tipping mechanisms	no.
84.22.25 Mine winding winches; parts thereof	no.
84.22.40 Cranes, telphers and lifting gear and parts thereof not provided for in any other subheading	no.
84.22.45 Lifts (electrical or hydraulic) including skip hoists; parts thereof	no.
84.22.65 Conveyors (excluding gravity roller conveyors); parts thereof:	
.10 Mining machinery	no.
.20 Other industrial machinery	no.
.90 Other	no.
84.22.70 Mine haulage machines (cable operated); parts thereof	no.
84.22.75 Mechanical earth, coal and other bulk loaders; parts thereof	no.
84.22.85 Lifting grabs, buckets, grips, and the like, of a kind designed for lifting bulk materials	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
84.20.20 Melkopbrengsregistreerbalanse (vir melkkuddes)	getal
84.20.30 Platformmassameters (verplaasbaar of mobiel)	getal
84.20.40 Massameters en ander meetmasjinerie gewoonlik vir padbou en -instandhouding gebruik	getal
84.20.50 Massameetbrûe (spoorweg)	getal
84.20.60 Outomatiese stortbakmassameters	getal
84.20.90 Ander	getal
84.21 Meganiese toestelle (hetsy met die hand beheer al dan nie) vir die uitblaas, verspreiding of spuit van vloeistowwe of poeiers; brandblussers (gelaai al dan nie); blaasspuite en dergelike toestelle; stoom- of sandblaasmasjiene en dergelike straalwerpmasjiene:	
84.21.10 Watersprinkelaars en -spreiers, geskik vir grasperk-, boord- of ander sprinkelbesproeiing	getal
84.21.30 Sprinkelaars en sproeiers, geskik vir gebruik met insekte-, swam- en onkruiddoders	getal
84.21.40 Brandblustoestelle	getal
84.21.90 Ander	getal
84.22 Hys-, hanteer-, laai- of aflaaimasjinerie, hangbane en vervoertoestelle (byvoorbeeld, hysbakke, hystoestelle, windasse, hyskrane, vervoerkrane, domkragte, katroltakels, bandvervoertoestelle en hangbaanvervoertoestelle) (uitgesonderd masjinerie wat in pos No. 84.23 vermeld word):	
84.22.01 Katroltakels en hystoestelle, nie-elektries; en onderdele daarvan	getal
84.22.05 Katroltakels en hystoestelle, elektries	getal
84.22.06 Onderdele van elektriese katroltakels en hystoetoestelle	
84.22.10 Hysdomkragte, hidroulies of meganies, handtipe, met 'n hysvermoë van hoogstens 90,7t (uitgesonderd garageroldomkragte); onderdele daarvan	getal
84.22.15 Ander hysdomkragte; onderdele daarvan; wiptoestelle	getal
84.22.25 Mynhyswindasse; onderdele daarvan	getal
84.22.40 Hyskrane, hangbane en hystuig en onderdele daarvan nie in enige ander subpos voorsien nie	getal
84.22.45 Hysbakke (elektries of hidroulies) met inbegrip van mynhysbakke; onderdele daarvan	getal
84.22.65 Vervoertoestelle (uitgesonderd valroller-vervoertoestelle); onderdele daarvan	
.10 Mynboumasjinerie	getal
.20 Ander industriële masjinerie	getal
.90 Ander	getal
84.22.70 Mynhysmasjiene (kabelaangedrewe); onderdele daarvan	getal
84.22.75 Meganiese grond-, steenkool- en ander massalaaiers; onderdele daarvan	getal
84.22.85 Grypbakke, -emmers, -hake, en soortgelyke goedere, van 'n soort ontwerp om stowwe in massa te hys	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
84.22.90 Other:	
.10 Mining machinery	no.
.20 Other industrial machinery	no.
.90 Other	no.
84.23 Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):	
84.23.10 Mining machinery	no.
84.23.90 Other	no.
84.24 Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparations or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:	
84.24.10 Ploughs, mouldboard type (excluding reversible type) with 2 or more but not more than 4 shares, designed for use with tractors	no.
84.24.15 Ploughs, disc type, with 2 or more but not more than 5 discs, designed for use with tractors	no.
84.24.50 Other ploughs	no.
84.24.55 Plough shares (angle and flat)	no.
84.24.60 Parts of ploughs (except plough shares and discs)	
84.24.70 Harrows, offset disc type, of a width not exceeding 2 m, designed for use with tractors	no.
84.24.75 Harrows, one-way disc type, of a width not exceeding 2,6 m, designed for use with tractors	no.
84.24.80 Other harrows	no.
84.24.85 Parts of harrows	
84.24.90 Other agricultural or horticultural machinery, for soil preparation or cultivation	no.
84.24.99 Lawn and sports ground rollers	no.
84.25 Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (excluding those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):	
84.25.10 Harvesting and threshing machinery (excluding combines)	no.
84.25.15 Combines	no.
84.25.20 Straw and fodder presses	no.
84.25.30 Lawn mowers	no.
84.25.40 Hay or grass mowers (excluding lawn mowers)	no.
84.25.50 Winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables	no.
84.25.80 Egg-grading machines	no.
84.25.90 Other	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
84.22.90 Ander:	
.10 Mynboumasjinerie	getal
.20 Ander industriële masjinerie	getal
.90 Ander	getal
84.23 Graaf, gelykmakings-, stamp-, boor- en ekstraksiemasjinerie, vas of mobiel, vir grond, minerale of ertse (byvoorbeeld, meganiese skoppe, steenkoolsnyers, masjiengrawe, skroppe, gelykmakers en stootskrapers); heie; sneeuploeë, nie selfaangedrewe nie (met inbegrip van bytoestelsneeuploeë):	
84.23.10 Mynboumasjinerie	getal
84.23.90 Ander	getal
84.24 Landbou- en tuinboumasjinerie vir grondbereiding of -bewerking (byvoorbeeld, ploeë, êe, skoffelploë, saad- en misstofverspreiders); grasperk- en sportterreinrollers:	
84.24.10 Ploeë, rysterplaattipe (uitgesonderd omslaantipe) met minstens 2 maar hoogstens 4 skare, ontwerp vir gebruik met trekkers	getal
84.24.15 Ploeë, skotteltipe, met minsters 2 maar hoogstens 5 skottels, ontwerp vir gebruik met trekkers	getal
84.24.50 Ander ploeë	getal
84.24.55 Ploegskare (hoek- en vlak-)	getal
84.24.60 Onderdele van ploeë (uitgesonderd ploegskare en -skottels)	
84.24.70 Êe, skuinssnyskotteltipe, met 'n wydte van hoogstens 2 m, ontwerp vir gebruik met trekkers	getal
84.24.75 Êe, eenrigtingskotteltipe, met 'n wydte van hoogstens 2,6 m, ontwerp vir gebruik met trekkers	getal
84.24.80 Ander êe	getal
84.24.85 Onderdele van êe	
84.24.90 Ander landbou- of tuinboumasjinerie, vir grondbereiding of -bewerking	getal
84.24.99 Grasperk- en sportterreinrollers	getal
84.25 Oes- en dorsmasjinerie; strooi- en voerperse; hooi- of grassnymasjiene; wan- en dergelike skoonmaakmasjiene vir saad, graan of peulgroente en eiergradeer- en ander gradeermasjiene vir landbouprodukte (uitgesonderd dié van 'n soort wat in die broodgraanmaalnywerheid gebruik word en wat in pos No. 84.29 vermeld word):	
84.25.10 Oes- en dorsmasjinerie (uitgesonderd snydorsmasjiene)	getal
84.25.15 Snydorsmasjiene	getal
84.25.20 Strooi- en voerperse	getal
84.25.30 Grasmaaiers	getal
84.25.40 Hooi- of grassnymasjiene (uitgesonderd grasmaaiers)	getal
84.25.50 Wan- en dergelike skoonmaakmasjiene vir saad, graan of peulgroente	getal
84.25.80 Eiergradeermasjiene	getal
84.25.90 Ander	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	no.
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	no.
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	no.
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (excluding farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	no.
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	no.
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	no.
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	no.
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of al kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	no.
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery (excluding machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47) for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing	no.
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textile fibres; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	no.
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	no.
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the mahcines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles)	
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.26	Suiwelmasjienerie (met inbegrip van melkmasjiene)	getal
84.27	Perse, fynmakers en ander masjinerie, van 'n soort by die bereiding van wyn, appelsider, vrugtesap of vir soortgelyke doeleindes gebruik	getal
84.28	Ander landbou-, tuinbou-, pluimveeboerdery- en byeboerderymasjinerie; ontkiemingsinstallasies met meganiese of termotoerusting aan; pluimveebroeimasjiene en -kunsmoeders	getal
84.29	Masjinerie van 'n soort in die broodgraanmaalnywerheid gebruik, en ander masjinerie (uitgesonderd masjinerie van die landboutipe) vir die bewerking van graansoorte of gedroogde peulgroente	getal
84.30	Masjinerie, nie in enige ander pos in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld nie, van 'n soort in die volgende voedsel- of dranknywerhede gebruik: bak, suikergoed, sjokaladevervaardiging, macaroni, ravioli of dergelike graanvoedselvervaardiging, die bereiding van vleis, vis, vrugte of groente (met inbegrip van maal- of kerfmasjiene), suikervervaardiging of brouery	getal
84.31	Masjinerie vir die maak of afwerking van sellulosiese pulp, papier of papierbord	getal
84.32	Boekbindmasjinerie met inbegrip van boeknaaimasjiene	getal
84.33	Papier- of papierbordsnymasjiene van alle soorte; ander masjinerie vir die opmaak van papierpulp, papier of papierbord	getal
84.34	Masjinerie, apparate en bybehoorsels vir lettergieting of lettersetting; masjinerie (uitgesonderd masjiengereedskap in pos No. 84.45, 84.46 of 84.47 vermeld) vir die bereiding of bewerking van drukvorms, -plate of -silinders; drukletters, bedrukte matryspapier- en ander matryse, drukvorms-, plate en -silinders; blokke, plate, silinders en litografiese stene vir drukdoeleindes berei (byvoorbeeld, geskaaf, gegreineer of gepoleer)	
84.35	Ander drukmasjinerie; masjiene vir aanvullende gebruike by drukwerk	getal
84.36	Masjiene vir die uitpersing van gefabriseerde tekstielvesels; masjiene van 'n soort gebruik by die bewerking van natuurlike of gefabriseerde tekstielvesels; tekstielspin- en -twynmasjiene; tekstielvou-, -draai- en -optollingmasjiene (met inbegrip van inslagoptollingmasjiene)	getal
84.37	Weefmasjiene, breimasjiene en masjiene vir die vervaardiging van gimpgaring, tulle, kant, borduurwerk, tooisels, galon of net; masjiene vir die bereiding van garings vir gebruik op sodanige masjiene, met inbegrip van skering- en pappingmasjiene	getal
84.38	Hulpmasjinerie vir gebruik met masjiene in pos No. 84.37 vermeld (byvoorbeeld, dobbies, Jacquards, selfstakers en spoelwisselmeganismes); onderdele en bybehoorsels slegs of hoofsaaklik geskik vir gebruik met die masjiene wat in hierdie pos of met die masjiene wat in pos No. 84.36 of 84.37 vermeld word (byvoorbeeld, spinspille en spinspilvleuels, kaardbeslag, kamme, persnippels, spoele, hewels en hewelhysplate en breimasjiennaalde)	
84.39	Masjinerie vir die vervaardiging of afwerking van vilt in die stuk of in vorms, met inbegrip van vilthoedvervaardigingsmasjiene en hoedvervaardigingsblokke	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.40	**Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall-paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:**	
84.40.10	Laundry washing machines with a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg	no.
84.40.90	Other	no.
84.41	**Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:**	
84.41.10	Domestic type sewing machines; parts thereof	no.
84.41.20	Portable sewing machines (excluding domestic type)	no.
84.41.40	Furniture specially designed for domestic sewing machines	no.
84.41.80	Sewing machine needles	no.
84.41.90	Other	no.
84.42	**Machinery (excluding sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)**	no.
84.43	**Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries**	no.
84.44	**Rolling mills and rolls therefor**	no.
84.45	**Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides (excluding machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50):**	
84.45.10	Lathes	no.
84.45.15	Planing, shaping and slotting machines	no.
84.45.20	Milling and boring machines	no.
84.45.25	Grinding and filing machines	no.
84.45.30	Drilling, tapping and reaming machines	no.
84.45.35	Hydraulic and pneumatic presses	no.
84.45.40	Mechanical presses	no.
84.45.45	Rolling and forming machines	no.
84.45.50	Punching and shearing machines (guillotines)	no.
84.45.60	Sawing and cut-off machines	no.
84.45.70	Metal forging machines	no.
84.46	**Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold (excluding machines falling within heading No. 84.49)**	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.40	**Masjinerie vir die was, skoonmaak, droogmaak, bleik, kleuring, appretering, afwerking of bestryking van tekstielgarings, -stowwe of opgemaakte tekstielartikels (met inbegrip van wassery- en droogskoonmaakmasjinerie); tekstielstofvou-, -oprol- of -snymasjiene; masjiene van 'n soort gebruik by die vervaardiging van linoleum of ander vloerbekledings vir die aansmeer van die deklaag op die basisstof of ander steunstof; masjiene van 'n soort gebruik vir die druk van 'n herhaalde ontwerp, herhaalde woorde of totale kleuroppervlakte op tekstiele, leer, muurpapier, pakpapier, linoleum of ander stowwe, en gegraveerde of geëtste plate, blokke of rollers daarvoor:**	
84.40.10	Wasgoedwasmasjiene met 'n droëwasgoedinhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 7 kg	getal
84.40.90	Ander	getal
84.41	**Naaimasjiene; meubels spesiaal vir naaimasjiene ontwerp; naaimasjiennaalde:**	
84.41.10	Huishoudelike tipe naaimasjiene; onderdele daarvan	getal
84.41.20	Verplaasbare naaimasjiene (uitgesonderd huishoudelike tipe)	getal
84.41.40	Meubels spesiaal vir houshoudelike naaimasjiene ontwerp	getal
84.41.80	Naaimasjiennaalde	getal
84.41.90	Ander	getal
84.42	**Masjinerie (uitgesonderd naaimasjiene) vir die bereiding, looi of bewerking van huide, velle of leer (met inbegrip van skoeiselmasjinerie)**	getal
84.43	**Affineerhaarde, gietpanne, gietblokvorms en gietmasjiene, van 'n soort in metallurgie en in metaalgieterye gebruik**	getal
84.44	**Walsmasjiene en walse daarvoor**	getal
84.45	**Masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van metaal of metaalkarbiede (uitgesonderd masjiene in pos No. 84.49 of 84.50 vermeld):**	
84.45.10	Draaibanke	getal
84.45.15	Skaaf-, sterkarmskaaf- en gleufmasjiene	getal
84.45.20	Frees- en boormasjiene	getal
84.45.25	Slyp- en vylmasjiene	getal
84.45.30	Boor-, tap- en ruimmasjiene	getal
84.45.35	Hidrouliese en druklugperse	getal
84.45.40	Meganiese perse	getal
84.45.45	Wals- en vormmasjiene	getal
84.45.50	Pons- en skeermasjiene (guillotines)	getal
84.45.60	Saag- en afsnymasjiene	getal
84.45.70	Metaalsmeemasjiene	getal
84.46	**Masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van klip, keramiek, beton, asbessement en soortgelyke mineraalstowwe of vir die koudbewerking van glas (uitgesonderd masjiene in pos No. 84.49 vermeld)**	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.47	**Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials (excluding machines falling within heading No. 84.49)**	no.
84.48	**Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand**	
84.49	**Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:**	
84.49.10	Chain saws	no.
84.49.20	Rock drills:	
	.10 Unfinished forgings (excluding front cover forgings)	no.
	.20 Front cover forgings and other spare parts (excluding unfinished forgings)	no.
	.90 Other	no.
84.49.30	Earth compacting rammers	no.
84.49.35	Paving breakers	no.
84.49.40	Concrete vibrators	no.
84.49.50	Greasing pistols	no.
84.49.90	Other	no.
84.50	**Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances**	no.
84.51	**Typewriters (excluding typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms); cheque writing machines:**	
84.51.10	Typewriters (excluding Braille and similar typewriters)	no.
84.51.20	Braille and similar typewriters for use by the blind	no.
84.51.80	Cheque writing machines	no.
84.52	**Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device**	no.
84.53	**Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines):**	
84.53.10	Electronic data processing machines	no.
84.53.20	Other statistical or accounting machines	no.
84.53.90	Other	no.
84.54	**Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):**	
84.54.10	Duplicating machines	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.47	**Masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van hout, kurk, been, eboniet (vulkaniet), harde kunsplastiek stowwe of ander harde snywerkstowwe (uitgesonderd masjiene in pos No. 84.49 vermeld)**	getal
84.48	**Bybehoorsels en onderdele slegs of hoofsaaklik geskik vir gebruik met die masjiene in poste Nos. 84.45 tot 84.47 vermeld, met inbegrip van werkstuk- en gereedskaphouers, selfoopskuifdraadsnykoppe, verdeelkoppe en ander toestelle vir masjiengereedskap; gereedskaphouers vir enige tipe handgereedskap of -masjiengereedskap**	
84.49	**Handgereedskap, pneumaties of met 'n ingeboude nie-elektriese motor:**	
84.49.10	Kettingsae	getal
84.49.20	Rotsbore:	
	.10 Onafgewerkte smeestukke (uitgesonderd kopdeksmeestukke)	getal
	.20 Kopdeksmeestukke en ander reserwedele (uitgesonderd onafgewerkte smeestukke)	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
84.49.30	Grondvasstampers	getal
84.49.35	Betonbrekers	getal
84.49.40	Betontrillers	getal
84.49.50	Ghriespistole	getal
84.49.90	Ander	getal
84.50	**Gassweis-, gashardsoldering-, gassny- en gasoppervlaktempertoestelle**	getal
84.51	**Tikmasjiene (uitgesonderd tikmasjiene met rekenmeganismes); tjekskryfmasjiene:**	
84.51.10	Tikmasjiene (uitgesonderd Braille- en dergelike tikmasjiene)	getal
84.51.20	Braille- en dergelike tikmasjiene vir gebruik deur blindes	getal
84.51.80	Tjekskryfmasjiene	getal
84.52	**Rekenmasjiene; boekhoumasjiene, kasregisters, posfrankeermasjiene, kaartjiesmasjiene en dergelike masjiene met 'n rekenmeganisme**	getal
84.53	**Statistiekmasjiene van 'n soort wat met ponskaarte bedien word (byvoorbeeld, sorteer-, reken- en tabuleermasjiene); rekeningmasjiene wat met dergelike ponskaarte bedien word; hulpmasjiene vir gebruik saam met sodanige masjiene (byvoorbeeld, pons- en kontroleermasjiene):**	
84.53.10	Elektroniese dataverwerkingsmasjiene	getal
84.53.20	Ander statistiek- of rekeningmasjiene	getal
84.53.90	Ander	getal
84.54	**Ander kantoormasjiene (byvoorbeeld, hektograaf- of sjabloonafrolmasjiene, adresseermasjiene, geldsorteer-, geldtel- en geldtoedraaimasjiene, potlood-skerpmaakmasjiene, perforeer- en krammasjiene):**	
84.54.10	Afrolmasjiene	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
84.54.20 Addressing machines	no.
84.54.90 Other	no.
84.55 Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:	
84.55.10 Of typewriters and cheque writing machines	
84.55.30 Of duplicating machines or addressing machines	
84.55.40 Of electronic digital computors	
84.55.50 Of statistical or accounting machines operated in conjunction with punched cards (excluding parts of computers)	
84.55.90 Other	
84.56 Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:	
84.56.20 Stone crushers (excluding mining machinery)	no.
84.56.40 Concrete mixers	no.
84.56.70 Mining machinery (excluding liners for tube, rod or ball mills)	no.
84.56.90 Other	no.
84.57 Glass-working machines (excluding machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	no.
84.58 Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	no.
84.59 Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
84.59.40 Machinery or appliances, for road building or for public works	no.
84.59.90 Other	no.
84.60 Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (excluding ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	no.
84.61 Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:	
84.61.10 Pressure reducing valves for gas cylinders and the like; safety valves, for boilers and similar shells	no.
84.61.20 Fire fighting appliances	no.
84.61.30 Hose fittings (excluding fire hose fittings)	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
84.54.20 Adresseermasjiene	getal
84.54.90 Ander	getal
84.55 Onderdele en bybehoorsels (uitgesonderd oortreksels, dra-koffers en soortgelyke goedere), slegs of hoofsaaklik geskik vir gebruik met masjiene van 'n soort in pos No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 of 84.54 vermeld:	
84.55.10 Van tikmasjiene en tjekskryfmasjiene	
84.55.30 Van afrol- of adresseermasjiene	
84.55.40 Van elektroniese digetale berekenaars	
84.55.50 Van statistiek- of rekeningmasjiene wat met ponskaarte bedien word (uitgesonderd onderdele van berekenaars)	
84.55.90 Ander	
84.56 Masjinerie vir die sortering, sif, skeiding, was, breek, maal of meng van grond, klip, ertse of ander mineraalstowwe, in vaste vorm (met inbegrip van poeier en pasta); masjinerie vir die saampersing, vorming of fatsoenering van soliede mineraalbrandstowwe, keramiese pasta, onverharde semente, pleisterstowwe of ander mineraalprodukte in poeier- of pastavorm; masjiene vir die maak van gietvorms van sand:	
84.56.20 Klipbrekers (uitgesonderd mynboumasjinerie)	getal
84.56.40 Betonmengers	getal
84.56.70 Mynboumasjinerie (uitgesonderd voerings vir silinder-, staaf- of koeëlmeule)	getal
84.56.90 Ander	getal
84.57 Glasafwerkingsmasjiene (uitgesonderd masjiene vir die koudbewerking van glas); masjiene vir die montering van elektriese gloei- en ontladingslampe en elektroniese en dergelike lampe en buise	getal
84.58 Outomatiese verkoopsmasjiene (byvoorbeeld, seël-, sigaret-, sjokolade- en voedselmasjiene), nie behendigheid- of gelukspele nie	getal
84.59 Masjiene en meganiese toestelle, wat afsonderlike funksies het en nie in enige ander pos van hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie:	
84.59.40 Masjinerie of toestelle, vir padbou of vir openbare werke	getal
84.59.90 Ander	getal
84.60 Vormkaste vir metaalgietery; gietvorms van 'n soort vir metaal gebruik (uitgesonderd gietblokvorms), vir metaalkarbiede, vir glas, vir mineraalstowwe (byvoorbeeld, keramiese pastas, beton of sement) of vir rubber of kunsplastiekstowwe	getal
84.61 Krane, afsluiters, kleppe en dergelike toestelle vir pype, ketelrompe, tenke, vate en soortgelyke goedere, met inbegrip van drukverminderingskleppe en termostaties beheerde kleppe:	
84.61.10 Drukverminderingskleppe vir gassilinders en soortgelyke goedere; veiligheidskleppe, vir ketels en dergelike rompe	getal
84.61.20 Brandblustoestelle	getal
84.61.30 Slangtoebehore (uitgesonderd brandslangtoebehore)	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
84.61.40 Waste holes and plugs, for sanitary ware	
84.61.50 Valves of a kind used with inner tubes and other inflatable goods	
84.61.60 Steam traps	no.
84.61.70 Of metal, of a kind commonly used with appliances or metal piping with an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	no.
84.61.80 Hose and toilet bibcocks (plain), pillar cocks, stopcocks, water mixing taps (bath, washbasin, shower or sink types), shower units, ball valves, of metal, suitable for use with piping of an inside diameter of 12,7 mm or more but not exceeding 25,4 mm; water-tank locking taps; tapping ferrules for off-take pipes for use with piping not exceeding 25,4 mm inside diameter	no.
84.61.82 Flush valves for water closet pans	no.
84.61.83 Stainless steel taps, cocks and valves; valves lined with glass, ceramic material or the like; thermostatically controlled valves; valves identifiable for use solely or principally in refrigeration systems	no.
84.61.84 Parts of cast iron gate or sluice valves	
84.61.85 Cast iron gate or sluice valves, suitable for use with piping of an inside diameter:	
.10 Not exceeding 50,8 mm	no.
.20 Exceeding 50,8 mm but not exceeding 76,2 mm	no.
.30 Exceeding 76,2 mm but not exceeding 203,2 mm	no.
.40 Exceeding 203,2 mm	no.
84.61.90 Other cocks, taps, valves and similar appliances, of metal	no.
84.61.99 Other	no.
84.62 Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	no.
84.63 Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gearboxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
84.63.30 Engine parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors), road rollers, road scarifiers, aircraft and stationary engines	kg
84.63.40 Reduction gears or gear-boxes and parts thereof, of the helical, spur, bevel or worm gear type, for use with external power units	no.
84.63.45 Gear-boxes and other transmission parts, identifiable for use solely or principally with road graders, excavators, scrapers and other earth-moving machinery	no.
84.63.50 Plain shaft bearings	kg
84.63.90 Other, of a kind identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial machinery or appliances	no.
84.63.99 other	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
84.61.40 Afvoerstukke en proppe, vir sanitêre ware	
84.61.50 Kleppe van 'n soort met binnebande en ander opblaasbare goedere gebruik	
84.61.60 Stoomkondenseerpotte	getal
84.61.70 Van metaal, van 'n soort gewoonlik met toestelle of metaalpypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van minder as 12,7 mm gebruik	getal
84.61.80 Slang- en wasbaktapkrane (eenvoudig), staankrane, afsluitkrane, watermengkrane (bad-, waskom-, stortbad- of wasbaktipes), stortbadeenhede, vlotterkleppe, van metaal, geskik vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van minstens 12,7 mm maar hoogstens 25,4 mm; watertenksluitkrane; aftapbeslagringe vir gebruik met aftappype met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 25,4 mm	getal
84.61.82 Spoelkleppe vir spoelklosetpanne	getal
84.61.83 Vlekvrye staalkrane, -afsluiters en -kleppe; kleppe met glas, keramiese of soortgelyke stof gevoer; termostaties beheerde kleppe; kleppe uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik in verkoelingstelsels	getal
84.61.84 Onderdele van gietysterskuif- of -sluiskleppe	
84.61.85 Gietysterskuif- of sluiskleppe, geskik vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van:	
.10 Hoogstens 50,8 mm	getal
.20 Meer as 50,8 mm, maar hoogstens 76,2 mm	getal
.30 Meer as 76,2 mm, maar hoogstens 203,2 mm	getal
.40 Meer as 203,2 mm	getal
84.61.90 Ander afsluiters, krane, kleppe en dergelike toestelle, van metaal	getal
84.61.99 Ander	getal
84.62 Koeël-, rol- of naaldrollaers	getal
84.63 Dryfasse, krukke, laeromhulses, glylaers vir asse, ratte en ratwerk (met inbegrip van wrywingskeelratte en ratkaste en ander snelheidsreëlaars), vliegwiele, katrolle en katrolblokke, koppelaars en askoppelings:	
84.63.30 Enjinonderdele uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met trekkers (uitgesonderd padtrekkers), padrollers, padbrekers, vliegtuig- en vaste enjins	kg
84.63.40 Reduksieratte of -ratkaste en onderdele daarvan van die heliese, reguittand-, keël- of wurmrattipe vir gebruik met eksterne kragbronne	getal
84.63.45 Ratkaste en ander transmissie-onderdele, uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met padskrapers, masjiengrawe, skroppe en ander grondverskuiwingsmasjinerie	getal
84.63.50 Glylaers vir asse	kg
84.63.90 Ander, van 'n soort uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met industriële masjinerie of toestelle	getal
84.63.99 Ander	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.64	**Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings**	kg
84.65	**Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter**	

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs and the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear and ear pads and other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
   (*b*) Articles of glass falling within heading No. 70.11 (for example, glass bulbs for electric lamps);
   (*c*) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Heading No. 85.01 is to be taken not to apply to goods described in heading No. 85.08, 85.09 or 85.21, excluding metal tank mercury arc rectifiers which remain classified under heading No. 85.01.
3. Heading No. 85.06 is to be taken to apply only to the following electro-mechanical machines of types commonly used for domestic purposes:
   (*a*) Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, fruit juice extractors and fans, of any mass;
   (*b*) Other machines provided the mass of such other machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to dish washing machines (heading No. 84.19), centrifugal and other clothes washing machines (heading No. 84.18 or 84.40), roller and other ironing machines (heading No. 84.16 or 84.40), sewing machines (heading No. 84.41) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading No. 85.12).

85.01	**Electrical goods of the following description: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:**	
85.01.10	Electric generators	no.
85.01.15	Electric motors, three-phase, namely, motors marked or identifiable as flameproof or explosion-proof, submersible motors, a.c. commutator motors and synchronous motors	no.
85.01.17	Electric motors, equipped with brakes and gearboxes, identifiable as driving units for overhead travelling cranes	no.
85.01.20	Electric motors, three-phase (excluding motors marked or identifiable as flameproof or explosion-proof, submersible motors, a.c. commutator motors and synchronous motors):	
	.10 Of not less than 0,037 3 kW but less than 0,75 kW, of voltages from 200 to 500, 2 pole, 4 pole, 6 pole and 8 pole, asynchronous (excluding repulsion induction motors, motors equipped with brakes or clutches, motors with adjustable speeds and 2/12 pole, 2/16 pole and 2/18 pole double speed motors)	no.
	.15 Other of less than 0,75 kW	no.
	.20 From 0,75 kW to 56 kW	no.
	.30 Exceeding 56 kW to 260 kW	no.
	.90 Exceeding 260 kW	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.64	**Pakstukke en dergelike lasstukke van metaalplaat met ander stof gekombineer (byvoorbeeld, asbes, vilt en papierbord) of van gelamelleerde metaalfoelie; stelle of 'n verskeidenheid van pakstukke en dergelike lasstukke, van verskillende samestellings, vir enjins, pype, buise en soortgelyke goedere, in sakkies, koeverte of dergelike verpakkings bemark**	kg
84.65	**Masjinerie-onderdele, wat nie elektriese aansluiters, isolators, spoele, kontakte of ander elektriese werkdele bevat nie, en wat nie in enige ander pos in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie**	

HOOFSTUK 85

ELEKTRIESE MASJINERIE EN TOERUSTING; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Elektriese verhitte komberse, bedverwarmers, voetsakke en soortgelyke artikels; elektries verhitte klerasie, skoeisel en oorverwarmers en ander elektries verhitte artikels wat aan of om die persoon gedra word;
   (*b*) Artikels van glas wat in pos No. 70.11 vermeld word (byvoorbeeld, glasbolle vir elektriese lampe);
   (*c*) Elektries verhitte meubels in Hoofstuk 94 vermeld.
2. Pos No. 85.01 word geag nie op die goedere in pos No. 85.08, 85.09 of 85.21 vermeld, van toepassing te wees nie, uitgesonderd metaaltenk-kwikbooggelykrigters wat onder pos No. 85.01 ingedeel bly.
3. Pos No. 85.06 word geag slegs op die volgende elektro-meganiese masjiene van soorte gewoonlik vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, van toepassing te wees:
   (*a*) Stofsuiers, vloerpoleerders, voedselmeule en -mengers, vrugtesapuitdrukkers en waaiers, van enige massa;
   (*b*) Ander masjiene mits die massa daarvan nie 20 kg oorskry nie.

Die pos is egter nie van toepassing op skottelgoedwasmasjiene (pos No. 84.19), sentrifugale en ander wasgoedwasmasjiene (pos No. 84.18 of 84.40), rol- en ander strykmasjiene (pos No. 84.16 of 84.40), naaimasjiene (pos No. 84.41) of op elektrotermiese toestelle (pos No. 85.12) nie.

85.01	**Elektriese goedere van die volgende soorte: generators, motore, konvertors (draai- of staties), transformatore, gelykrigters en gelykrigtingsapparate, induktors:**	
85.01.10	Elektriese generators	getal
85.01.15	Elektriese motore, driefasig, naamlik, motore gemerk of uitkenbaar as vlamvas of plofvry, dompelmotore, ws. kommutator- en sinchroonmotore	getal
85.01.17	Elektriese motore, toegerus met remme en ratkaste, uitkenbaar as aandryfeenhede vir bobaanhyskrane	getal
85.01.20	Elektriese motore, driefasig, (uitgesonderd motore gemerk of uitkenbaar as vlamvas of plofvry, dompelmotore, ws. kommutator- en sinchroonmotore):	
	.10 Van minstens 0,037 3 kW maar minder as 0,75 kW, van spannings van 200 tot 500 V, 2-polig, 4-polig, 6-polig en 8-polig, asinchroon (uitgesonderd repulsie-induksiemotore, motore toegerus met remme of koppelaars, motore met verstelbare spoed en dubbelspoedmotore 2/12 pool, 2/16 pool en 2/18 pool)	getal
	.15 Ander van minder as 0,75 kW	getal
	.20 Van 0,75 kW tot 56 kW	getal
	.30 Meer as 56 kW tot 260 kW	getal
	.90 Meer as 260 kW	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
85.01.30 Electric motors (excluding three-phase):	
.10 Single-phase, of not less than 0,037 3 kW but less than 0,75 kW, of voltages from 100 to 250, 2 pole, 4 pole, 6 pole and 8 pole, asynchronous (excluding motors marked or identifiable as flame-proof or explosion-proof, submersible motors, a.c. commutator motors, repulsion induction motors, motors equipped with gear-boxes, motors equipped with brakes or clutches, motors with adjustable speeds and 2/12 pole, 2/16 pole and 2/18 pole double speed motors)	no.
.90 Other	no.
85.01.35 Converters (rotary)	no.
85.01.40 Transformers rated at 5 kV.A or more and not exceeding 47 500 kV.A of a maximum working voltage of 145 kV (excluding transformers rated at more than 15 000 kV.A and of a rated secondary voltage not exceeding 500 V)	no.
85.01.45 Other transformers (excluding radio set transformers):	
.10 Chokes and ballasts suitable for use with discharge lamps not exceeding 60 watts	no.
.20 Chokes and ballasts suitable for use with discharge lamps exceeding 60 watts	no.
.90 Other	no.
85.01.50 Converters (static), rectifiers and rectifying apparatus (excluding radio apparatus)	no.
85.01.60 Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio apparatus	no.
85.01.90 Other	no.
85.02 Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	
85.03 Primary cells and primary batteries:	
85.03.10 Cylindrical primary cells:	
.10 With a cross-section exceeding 19 mm but not exceeding 28,5 mm	no.
.20 With a cross-section exceeding 28,5 mm	no.
.90 Other	no.
85.03.90 Other	no.
85.04 Electric accumulators:	
85.04.10 Of which each cell or unit is of a capacity greater than 150 ampère hours at a one hour rate of discharge, and parts thereof	no.
85.04.20 6 or 12 V, suitable for use in radios or motor vehicles (excluding motor cycles)	no.
85.04.30 Battery plates (excluding those for accumulators of which each cell or unit is of a capacity greater than 150 ampère hours at a one hour rate of discharge) of a thickness of 6,35 mm or more	no.
85.04.40 Other parts	

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
85.01.30 Elektriese motore (uitgesonderd driefasig):	
.10 Enkelfasig, van minstens 0,037 3 kW maar minder as 0.75 kW, van spannings van 100 tot 250 V, 2-polig, 4-polig, 6-polig en 8-polig, asinchroon (uitgesonderd motore gemerk of uitkenbaar as vlamvas of plofvry, dompelmotore) ws. kommutatormotore, repulsie-induksiemotore, motore toegerus met ratkaste, motore toegerus met remme of koppelaars, motore met verstelbare spoed en dubbelspoedmotore 2/12 pool, 2/16 pool en 2/18 pool)	getal
.90 Ander	getal
85.01.35 Konvertors (draai-)	getal
85.01.40 Transformatore met 'n berekende vermoë van minstens 5 kV.A en hoogstens 47 500 kV.A en met 'n maksimum werkspanning van 145 kV (uitgesonderd transformatore met 'n berekende vermoë van meer as 15 000 kV.A en 'n berekende sekondêre spanning van hoogstens 500 V)	getal
85.01.45 Ander transformatore (uitgesonderd radio-toesteltransformatore):	
.10 Smoorspoele en ballaste geskik vir gebruik met ontladingslampe van hoogstens 60 watt	getal
.20 Smoorspoele en ballaste geskik vir gebruik met ontladingslampe van meer as 60 watt	getal
.90 Ander	getal
85.01.50 Konvertors (staties), gelykrigters en gelykrigting-apparate (uitgesonderd radioapparate)	getal
85.01.60 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met radioapparate	getal
85.01.90 Ander	getal
85.02 Elektromagnete; permanente magnete en artikels van spesiale stowwe vir permanente magnete, naamlik ru-stukke van sodanige magnete; elektromagnetiese en permanente magneetopslaanplate, -klampe, -bankskroewe en dergelike werkstukhouers; elektromagnetiese koppelaars en koppelings; elektromagnetiese remme; elektrohefmagnete	..
85.03 Primêre selle en primêre batterye:	
85.03.10 Silindriese primêre selle:	
.10 Met 'n dwarsdeursnee van meer as 19 mm maar hoogstens 28,5 mm	getal
.20 Met 'n dwarsdeursnee van meer as 28,5 mm	getal
.90 Ander	getal
85.03.90 Ander	getal
85.04 Elektriese akkumulators:	
85.04.10 Waarvan elke sel of eenheid 'n groter vermoë as 150 ampère-uur na een uur ontladingstyd toon, en onderdele daarvan	getal
85.04.20 6 of 12 V, geskik vir gebruik met radio's of motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd motorfietse)	getal
85.04.30 Batteryplate (uitgesonderd dié vir akkumulators waarvan elke sel of eenheid 'n groter vermoë as 150 ampère-uur na een uur ontladingstyd toon) met 'n dikte van minstens 6,35 mm	getal
85.04.40 Ander onderdele	

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
85.04.90	Accumulators not elsewhere enumerated in this heading	no.
85.05	**Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor**	no.
85.06	**Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:**	
85.06.10	Vacuum cleaners	no.
85.06.20	Floor polishers	no.
85.06.30	Ventilating fans	no.
85.06.90	Other	no.
85.07	**Shavers and hair clippers, with selfcontained electric motor:**	
85.07.10	Sheep shearing clippers	no.
85.07.20	Electric safety razors	no.
85.07.90	Other	no.
85.08	**Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:**	
85.08.10	Sparking plugs (excluding parts)	100
85.08.20	Parts of sparking plugs	
85.08.30	Dynamos and cut-outs	no.
85.08.90	Other	
85.09	**Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:**	
85.09.10	Pedal cycle equipment	no.
85.09.90	Other	no.
85.10	**Portable electric battery and magneto lamps (excluding lamps falling within heading No. 85.09):**	
85.10.10	Miners' safety lamps	no.
85.10.90	Other	no.
85.11	**Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting**	no.
85.12	**Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hairdressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors (excluding those of carbon):**	
85.12.10	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	no.
85.12.20	Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
85.04.90	Akkumulators nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	getal
85.05	**Handgereedskap met ingeboude elektriese motor**	getal
85.06	**Elektromeganiese huishoudelike toestelle, met ingeboude elektriese motor:**	
85.06.10	Stofsuiers	getal
85.06.20	Vloerpoleerders	getal
85.06.30	Lugwaaiers	getal
85.06.90	Ander	getal
85.07	**Skeertoestelle en haarknippers, met ingeboude elektriese motor:**	
85.07.10	Skaapskeerknippers	getal
85.07.20	Elektriese veiligheidskeermesse	getal
85.07.90	Ander	getal
85.08	**Elektriese aansit- en ontstekingstoerusting vir binnebrandenjins (met inbegrip van ontsteking-magneto's, magnetodinamo's, ontstekingspoele, aansitmotore, vonk- en gloeiproppe), dinamo's en uitskakelaars vir gebruik tesame daarmee:**	
85.08.10	Vonkproppe (uitgesonderd onderdele)	100
85.08.20	Onderdele van vonkproppe	
85.08.30	Dinamo's en uitskakelaars	getal
85.08.90	Ander	
85.09	**Elektriese verligtings- en seintoerusting en elektriese ruitveërs, ruitontdooiers en -ontwasemers, vir fietse of motorvoertuie:**	
85.09.10	Trapfietstoerusting	getal
85.09.90	Ander	getal
85.10	**Draagbare elektriese battery- en magneto-lampe (uitgesonderd lampe wat in pos No. 85.09 vermeld word):**	
85.10.10	Mynwerkersveiligheidslampe	getal
85.10.90	Ander	getal
85.11	**Elektriese industriële en laboratoriumfornuise, oonde en induksie- en diëlektriese verhittingstoerusting; elektriese sweis-, hardsoldeer- en soldeermasjiene en -apparate en dergelike elektriese masjiene en apparate, om mee te sny**	getal
85.12	**Elektriese vloei- of voorraad waterverwarmers en dompelverwarmers; elektriese grondverwarmingsapparate en elektriese ruimteverwarmingsapparate; elektriese haarbehandelingstoestelle (byvoorbeeld, haardroërs, haarkrullers, krultangverwarmers) en elektriese strykysters; elektrotermiese huishoudelike toestelle; elektriese verwarmingsweerstande (uitgesonderd kool weerstande):**	
85.12.10	Elektriese vloei- of voorraadwaterverwarmers en dompelverwarmers	getal
85.12.20	Elektriese grondverwarmingsapparate en elektriese ruimteverwarmingsapparate	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
85.12.30 Electric hairdressing appliances:	
.10 Hand-type hair dryers	no.
.90 Other	no.
85.12.40 Electric smoothing irons	no.
85.12.60 Electro-thermic domestic appliances	no.
85.12.80 Electric heating resistors	no.
85.13 Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	
85.14 Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	
85.14.10 Microphones and stands therefor	no.
85.14.20 Loudspeakers mounted in cabinets or the like	no.
85.14.30 Audio-frequency amplifiers	no.
85.14.40 Sound amplifier sets	no.
85.14.90 Other, including parts of the appliances enumerated in this heading	
85.15 Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
85.15.10 Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus	no.
85.15.20 Radar apparatus and radio navigational aid apparatus	no.
85.15.30 Television transmission and reception apparatus and parts thereof	no.
85.15.40 Radio receiving sets incorporating gramophones	no.
85.15.50 Other domestic radio receiving sets:	
.10 Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding R14 each	no.
.90 Other	no.
85.15.55 Motor car radio receiving sets	no.
85.15.60 Cabinets for radio sets which do not incorporate gramophones	no.
85.15.75 Other cabinets	no.
85.15.80 Ferrite rods	no.
85.15.85 Parts (excluding cabinets and ferrite rods)	
85.15.90 Other	no.
85.16 Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	
85.17 Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms) (excluding those of heading no. 85.09 or 85.16)	

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
85.12.30 Elektriese haarbehandelingstoestelle:	
.10 Handtipe haardroërs	getal
.90 Ander	getal
85.12.40 Elektriese strykysters	getal
85.12.60 Elektrotermiese huishoudelike toestelle	getal
85.12.80 Elektriese verwarmingsweerstande	getal
85.13 Elektriese lyntelefoniese en -telegrafiese apparate (met inbegrip van sodanige apparate vir draagstroomlynstelsels)	
85.14 Mikrofone en staanders daarvoor; luidsprekers; elektriese oudiofrekwensieversterkers:	
85.14.10 Mikrofone en staanders daarvoor	getal
85.14.20 Luidsprekers in kabinette of soortgelyke houers gemonteer	getal
85.14.30 Oudiofrekwensieversterkers	getal
85.14.40 Klankversterkerstelle	getal
85.14.90 Ander, met inbegrip van onderdele van die toestelle in hierdie pos vermeld	
85.15 Radiotelegrafiese en -telefoniese transmissie- en ontvangsapparate; radio-uitsending- en televisietransmissie- en -ontvangsapparate (met inbegrip van dié wat grammofone inkorporeer) en televisiekameras; radionavigasiehulpapparate, radarapparate en radioafstandbeheerapparate:	
85.15.10 Radiotelegrafiese en -telefoniese transmissie- en ontvangsapparate	getal
85.15.20 Radarapparate en radionavigasieapparate	getal
85.15.30 Televisietransmissie en -ontvangsapparate en onderdele daarvan	getal
85.15.40 Radio-ontvangstoestelle wat grammofone inkorporeer	getal
85.15.50 Ander huishoudelike radio-ontvangstoestelle:	
.10 Met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens R14 elk	getal
.90 Ander	getal
85.15.55 Motorradio-ontvangstoestelle	getal
85.15.60 Kabinette vir radiotoestelle wat nie grammofone inkorporeer nie	getal
85.15.75 Ander kabinette	getal
85.15.80 Ferrietstange	getal
85.15.85 Onderdele (uitgesonderd kabinette en ferrietstange)	
85.15.90 Ander	getal
85.16 Elektriese verkeersreëlingstoerusting vir spoorweë, paaie of binnelandse waterweë en toerusting vir derglike doeleindes in hawe-installasies of op vliegvelde gebruik	
85.17 Elektriese klank- of visuele seinapparate (soos klokke, sirenes, aanwyspanele, inbraak- en brandalarms) (uitgesonderd dié in pos No. 85.09 of 85.16 vermeld)	

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
85.18 Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:	
85.18.10 Of a kind used solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic apparatus	no.
85.18.20 Of a kind used in motor vehicles	no.
85.18.90 Other	no.
85.19 Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (excluding telephone switchboards) and control panels:	
85.19.03 Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television or radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic apparatus	
85.19.05 Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding motor cycles)	
85.19.10 Switches suitable for use solely or principally with domestic electric stoves and hot-plates; apparatus connectors	no.
85.19.40 Switches, switch plugs, switch units, switch fuses (excluding motor starter switches or flame-proof and waterproof or watertight types), with current ratings not exceeding 15 ampères for voltages of less than 500 (but excluding articles elsewhere provided for in this heading); switch cover plates	no.
85.19.50 Other switches and circuit breakers	no.
85.19.60 Plugs, sockets or socket outlets, adaptors and lamp holders	no.
85.19.65 Fuses, terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts intended for the reception of conductors or cables	
85.19.70 Resistors (excluding heating resistors), potentiometers and rheostats (excluding radio type)	no.
85.19.80 Relays	no.
85.19.90 Other	
85.20 Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:	
85.20.10 Arc-lamps	no.
85.20.20 Photographic flashbulbs	no.
85.20.30 Discharge lamps (including fluorescent type)	no.
85.20.40 Carbon filament lamps	no.
85.20.50 Projector filament lamps	no.
85.20.60 Radiator filament lamps	no.
85.20.70 Torch filament lamps	no.
85.20.80 Motor vehicle filament headlight lamps	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
85.18 Elektriese kapasitors, vas of verstelbaar:	
85.18.10 Van 'n soort slegs of hoofsaaklik met radio-, radar-, televisie-, radiotelegrafiese en -telefoniese apparate gebruik	getal
85.18.20 Van 'n soort met motorvoertuie gebruik	getal
85.18.90 Ander	getal
85.19 Elektriese apparate vir die sluiting en verbreking van elektriese stroombane, vir die beskerming van elektriese stroombane of om aansluitings by, of in, elektriese stroombane te maak (byvoorbeeld, skakelaars, relès, sekerings, weerligafleiers, deiningsdempers, stopkontakte, lamphouers, aansluiters, aansluitstroke en aansluitdose); weerstande, vas of verstelbaar (met inbegrip van potensiometers), uitgesonderd verhittingsweerstande; skakelborde (uitgesonderd telefoonskakelborde) en beheerpanele:	
85.19.03 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met radio- radar-, televisie- of radiotelegrafiese of -telefoniese apparate	
85.19.05 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd motorfietse)	
85.19.10 Skakelaars geskik vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met huishoudelike elektriese stowe en kookplate; apparaataansluiters	getal
85.19.40 Skakelaars, skakelaarkontakte, skakelaareenhede, skakelaarsekerings (uitgesonderd motoraansitterskakelaars of vlamvaste en watervaste of -digte tipes), met 'n stroomdravermoë van hoogstens 15 ampères vir spannings van minder as 500 V (maar uitgesonderd artikels waarvoor elders in hierdie pos voorsiening gemaak is); skakelaardekplaatjies	getal
85.19.50 Ander skakelaars en stroombrekers	getal
85.19.60 Stopkontakte, sokke of kontaksokke, aansluitproppe en lamphouers	getal
85.19.65 Sekerings, aansluiters, aansluitstroke en ander metaalonderdele bestem vir die ontvangs van geleiers of kabels	
85.19.70 Weerstande (uitgesonderd verhittingsweerstande), potensiometers en reostate (uitgesonderd radiotipe)	getal
85.19.80 Relès	getal
85.19.90 Ander	
85.20 Elektriese gloeilampe en elektriese ontladingslampe (met inbegrip van infrarooi- en ultravioletlampe); booglampe; elektriese ontsteekte fotofotografiese blitsbolle:	
85.20.10 Booglampe	getal
85.20.20 Fotografiese blitsbolle	getal
85.20.30 Ontladingslampe (met inbegrip van fluoresseertipe)	getal
85.20.40 Kooldraadgloeilampe	getal
85.20.50 Projektorgloeilampe	getal
85.20.60 Verhittingsgloeilampe	getal
85.20.70 Flitsgloeilampe	getal
85.20.80 Motorvoertuigkopgloeilampe	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
85.20.85 Other motor vehicle filament lamps	no.
85.20.90 Other filament lamps, vacuum type	no.
85.20.95 Other filament lamps, gas filled	no.
85.20.99 Parts	
85.21 Thermionic, cold cathode and photocathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:	
85.21.10 Mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes; parts thereof	no.
85.21.20 Radio, radar and television valves and tubes	no.
85.21.30 Photocells	no.
85.21.60 Transistors (excluding power and high frequency transistors)	no.
85.21.90 Other	no.
85.22 Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	no.
85.23 Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:	
85.23.10 Varnished, lacquered or enamelled copper wire of a diameter of 0,25 mm or more and not more than 2,5 mm, insulated with synthetic resin varnish	kg
85.23.20 Cable and wire, insulated with artificial plastic materials (excluding varnish, lacquer or enamel)	kg
85.23.30 Cable and wire, insulated with paper, and sheathed in lead or armoured or sheathed in lead and armoured	kg
85.23.40 Cable and wire, insulated with rubber, and sheathed in lead or armoured or sheathed in lead and armoured	kg
85.23.50 Cable and wire, rubber-insulated, taped and braided	kg
85.23.90 Other	kg
85.24 Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes	
85.25 Insulators of any material:	
85.25.10 Marked or rated for use with voltages lower than 660	
85.25.20 Pin type, of porcelain, marked or rated voltages of 660 or more	no.
85.25.30 Disc type, of glass or porcelain, marked or rated for voltages of 660 or more	no.
85.25.90 Other	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
85.20.85 Ander motorvoertuiggloeilampe	getal
85.20.90 Ander gloeilampe, vakuumtipe	getal
85.20.95 Ander gloeilampe, met gas gevul	getal
85.20.99 Onderdele	
85.21 Termioniese, koue katode- en fotokatodebuise en -lampe (met inbegrip van met damp- of gasgevulde buise en lampe, katodestraalbuise, televisiekamerabuise en kwikbooggelykrigterbuise en -lampe); fotoselle; gemonteerde transistors en dergelike gemonteerde toestelle wat halfgeleiers inkorporeer; gemonteerde piëso-elektriese kristalle:	
85.21.10 Kwikbooggelykrigterbuise en -lampe; onderdele daarvan	getal
85.21.20 Radio-, radar- en televisiebuise en -lampe	getal
85.21.30 Fotoselle	getal
85.21.60 Transistors (uitgesonderd krag- en hoëfrekwensietransistors)	getal
85.21.90 Ander	getal
85.22 Elektriese toestelle en apparate, wat afsonderlike funksies het en nie in enige ander pos van hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie	getal
85.23 Geïsoleerde (met inbegrip van geëmaljeerde of geanodeerde) elektriese draad, kabel, stawe, band en soortgelyke goedere (met inbegrip van koaksiale kabel), hetsy met verbindingstukke voorsien al dan nie:	
85.23.10 Verniste, verlakte of geëmaljeerde koperdraad met 'n deursnee van minstens 0,25 mm en hoogstens 2,5 mm, met sintetiese harsvernis geïsoleer	kg
85.23.20 Kabel en draad, met kunsplastiekstowwe (uitgesonderd vernis, lak of emalje) geïsoleer	kg
85.23.30 Kabel en draad, met papier geïsoleer, en met lood omhul of gepantser of met lood omhul en gepantser	kg
85.23.40 Kabel en draad, met rubber geïsoleer, nie met lood omhul of gepantser of met lood omhul en gepantser	kg
85.23.50 Kabel en draad, met rubber geïsoleer, met band gebind en omvleg	kg
85.23.90 Ander	kg
85.24 Koolborsels, booglampkool, batterykool, koolelektrodes en ander koolartikels van 'n soort vir elektriese doeleindes gebruik	
85.25 Isolators van enige stof:	
85.25.10 Gemerk of ontwerp vir gebruik met spannings laer as 660 V	
85.25.20 Spiltipe, van porselein, gemerk of ontwerp vir spannings van minstens 660 V	getal
85.25.30 Skyftipe, van glas of porselein, gemerk of ontwerp vir gebruik met spannings van minstens 660 V	getal
85.25.90 Ander	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
85.26	**Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but excluding insulators falling within heading No. 85.25)**	
85.27	**Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material**	kg
85.28	**Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter**	

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

CHAPTER 86

RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)

86.01	**Steam rail locomotives and tenders**	no.
86.02	**Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity**	no.
86.03	**Other rail locomotives**	no.
86.04	**Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys**	no.
86.05	**Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches**	no.
86.06	**Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles**	no.
86.07	**Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks, not mechanically propelled**	no.
86.08	**Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport**	no.
86.09	**Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:**	
86.09.10	Wheels and axles	no.
86.09.30	Parts (excluding wheels and axles) for locomotives	
86.09.40	Parts (excluding wheels and axles) for goods trucks, goods vans, goods wagons and trolleys	
86.09.90	Parts (excluding wheels and axles) for other rolling-stock	
86.10	**Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:**	
86.10.10	Switches, points and crossings and parts thereof, suitable for use with rails not exceeding 15 kg per running metre	kg
86.10.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
85.26	**Isolerende toebehore vir elektriese masjiene, toestelle of toerusting, naamlik toebehore geheel van isolerende stof afgesien van enige ondergeskikte komponente van metaal gedurende die vormingsproses slegs vir doeleindes van samevoeging geïnkorporeer (maar uitgesonderd isolators wat in pos No. 85.25 vermeld word)**	
85.27	**Elektriese geleibuise en lasstukke daarvoor, van onedelmetaal, met isolerende stof gevoer**	kg
85.28	**Elektriese onderdele van masjinerie en apparate, wat nie goedere is wat in enige van die voorafgaande poste in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie**	

AFDELING XVII

VOERTUIE, VLIEGTUIE, EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; VAARTUIE EN SEKERE VERWANTE VERVOERTOERUSTING

HOOFSTUK 86

SPOORWEG- EN TREMWEGLOKOMOTIEWE, ROLLENDE MATERIAAL EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; VASTE SPOORWEG- EN TREMWEGSPOORINSTALLASIES EN -TOEBEHORE; VERKEERSINJAALTOERUSTING VAN ALLE SOORTE (NIE-ELEKTRIES)

86.01	**Stoomspoorlokomotiewe en kolewaens**	getal
86.02	**Elektriese spoorlokomotiewe, met batterye aangedryf of aangedryf deur 'n eksterne elektrisiteitsbron**	getal
86.03	Ander spoorlokomotiewe	getal
86.04	**Meganiese aangedrewe spoorweg- en tremwegwaens-, -kondukteurswaens en -trokke, en meganies aangedrewe spoorbaaninspeksietrollies**	getal
86.05	**Spoorweg- en tremwegpassasierswaens en -bagasiewaens; hospitaalwaens, gevangeniswaens, toetswaens, mobiele poskantoorwaens en ander spoorwegwaens vir spesiale doeleindes**	getal
86.06	**Rollende spoorweg- en tremwegmateriaal, die volgende: werkwinkels, krane en ander dienswaens**	getal
86.07	**Spoorweg- en tremwegvragwaens, -goederewaens en -trokke, nie meganies aangedrewe nie**	getal
86.08	**Houers spesiaal ontwerp en toegerus vir een of meer metodes van vervoer**	getal
86.09	**Onderdele van spoorweg- en tremweglokomotiewe en rollende materiaal:**	
86.09.10	Wiele en asse	getal
86.09.30	Onderdele (uitgesonderd wiele en asse) vir lokomotiewe	
86.09.40	Onderdele (uitgesonderd wiele en asse) vir goederetrokke, vragwaens, goederewaens en trollies	
86.09.90	Onderdele (uitgesonderd wiele en asse) vir ander rollende materiaal	
86.10	**Vaste spoorweg- en tremwegspoorinstallasies en -toebehore; meganiese toerusting, nie elektires nie, vir die stuur van seine aan of beheer oor pad-, spoor- of ander voertuie, skepe of vliegtuie; onderdele van die voorafgaande vaste installasies, toebehore of toerusting:**	
86.10.10	Skakelaars, wissels en kruisings en onderdele daarvan, geskik vir gebruik saam met spoorstawe van hoogstens 15 kg per strekkende meter	kg
86.10.90	Ander	kg

CHAPTER 87

VEHICLES (EXCLUDING RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK) AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES:

The headings of this Chapter are to be taken not to apply to railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, tractors are deemed to be vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.
2. Motor chassis fitted with cabs are to be treated as falling within heading No. 87.02 and not within heading No. 87.04.
3. Headings Nos. 87.10 and 87.14 are to be taken not to apply to children's cycles which are not fitted with ball bearings nor to children's cycles which, though fitted with ball bearings, are not constructed in the normal form of adults' cycles. Such children's cycles are to be treated as falling within heading No. 97.01.

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
87.01	**Tractors (excluding those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:**	
87.01.10	Steam tractors (traction engines)	no.
87.01.20	Tracklaying tractors	no.
87.01.30	Walking tractors	no.
87.01.40	Road tractors for semi-trailers	no.
87.01.90	Other	no.
87.02	**Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles) excluding those of heading No. 87.09:**	
87.02.10	Motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles, assembled:	
	.10 Racing cars with seating capacity for one person	no.
	.90 Other	no.
87.02.20	Motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar duel purpose motor vehicles, completely unassembled	no.
87.02.25	Goods vehicles	no.
87.02.36	Omnibuses and other public-service type passenger vehicles	no.
87.02.40	Ambulances, hearses, prison vans and similar specialised transport vehicles for persons	no.
87.02.90	Other vehicles	no.
87.03	**Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but excluding the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02:**	
87.03.10	Fire-engines and fire-escapes	no.
87.03.20	Road sweeper lorries; street spraying lorries	no.
87.03.30	Cranes, mounted on a motor vehicle type chassis	no.
87.03.90	Other vehicles	no.
87.04	**Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading Nos. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03**	no.

HOOFSTUK 87

VOERTUIE (UITGESONDERD ROLLENDE SPOORWEG- OF TREMWEGMATERIAAL) EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN

OPMERKINGS:

Die poste in hierdie Hoofstuk word geag nie van toepassing te wees op rollende spoorweg- of tremwegmateriaal wat ontwerp is om slegs op spore te loop nie.

1. By die toepassing van hierdie Hoofstuk, word trekkers geag voertuie te wees wat hoofsaaklik gebou is om 'n ander voertuig, toestel of vrag te trek of te stoot, hetsy daarop bykomstige voorsiening vir die vervoer, in verband met die hoofgebruik van die trekker, van gereedskap, sade, misstowwe of ander goedere gemaak is al dan nie.
2. Motorchassis van kajuite voorsien, word geag in pos No. 87.02 en nie in pos No. 87.04 vermeld te wees nie.
3. Poste Nos. 87.10 en 87.14 word geag nie op kinderfietse wat nie van koeëllaers voorsien is, of op kinderfietse, alhoewel van koeëllaers voorsien, wat nie in die gewone vorm van fietse vir volwassenes gebou is, van toepassing te wees nie. Sodanige kinderfietse word geag in pos No. 97.01 vermeld te wees.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
87.01	**Trekkers (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 87.07 vermeld word), hetsy met kragafnemers, windasse of katrolle toegerus al dan nie:**	
87.01.10	Stoomtrekkers (trekloko's)	getal
87.01.20	Kruiptrekkers	getal
87.01.30	Tweewieltrekkers	getal
87.01.40	Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens	getal
87.01.90	Ander	getal
87.02	**Motorvoertuie vir die vervoer van persone, goedere of materiale (met inbegrip van sportmotorvoertuie) uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 87.09 vermeld word:**	
87.02.10	Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie, gemonteer:	
	.10 Renmotors met sitruimte vir een persoon	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
87.02.20	Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie, heeltemal ongemonteer	getal
87.02.25	Vragvoertuie	getal
87.02.36	Omnibusse en ander openbare dienstipe passasiersvoertuie	getal
87.02.40	Ambulanse, lykwaens, gevangeniswaens en dergelike gespesialiseerde voertuie vir persone	getal
87.02.90	Ander voertuie	getal
87.03	**Motorlorries en toewaens vir spesiale doeleindes (soos takellorries, brandweervoertuie,b randleerlorries, padveelorries, sneeuploeë, sproeilorries, kraanlorries, soekligvoertuie, mobiele werkwinkels en mobiele radiologiese eenhede), maar uitgesonderd die motorvoertuie in pos No. 87.02 vermeld:**	
87.03.10	Brandweervoertuie en brandleerlorries	getal
87.03.20	Padveelorries; straatsproeilorries	getal
87.03.30	Hyskrane, gemonteer op 'n motorvoertuigtipe chassis	getal
87.03.90	Ander voertuie	getal
87.04	**Chassis met enjins, vir die motorvoertuie wat in pos No. 87.01, 87.02 of 87.03 vermeld word**	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
87.05	**Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03**	no.
87.06	**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:**	
87.06.10	Assembled chassis frames and parts thereof	kg
87.06.20	Parts of bodies and associated accessories	kg
87.06.30	Clutches and parts thereof	kg
87.06.40	Radiators and parts thereof	kg
87.06.50	Steering gear and parts thereof	kg
87.06.55	Brake drums, whether or not attached to wheel hubs	kg
87.06.57	Wheels used with pneumatic tyres	kg
87.06.58	Safety belt reels with locking devices	kg
87.06.60	Brake gear and parts thereof (excluding brake drums)	kg
87.06.65	Wheel hubs	kg
87.06.67	Driving axles	kg
87.06.70	Axles (non-driving)	kg
87.06.75	Shock absorbers and parts thereof	kg
87.06.80	Torsion bars and chassis mounting rubbers	kg
87.06.85	Track link assemblies (with or without shoes), identifiable for use solely or principally with tracklaying tractors; parts thereof	kg
87.06.90	Parts and accessories not provided for above:	
	.10 Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg
	.90 Other	kg
87.07	**Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:**	
87.07.05	Fork-lift trucks, counterpiece balanced (excluding parts thereof)	no.
87.07.08	Fork-lift trucks, side loading type (excluding parts thereof)	no.
87.07.12	Other fork-lift trucks, including stackers, reach-type trucks and four-way reach-type trucks (excluding parts thereof)	no.
87.07.15	Parts of fork-lift trucks	kg
87.07.20	Tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	no.
87.07.90	Other	no.
87.08	**Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles**	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
87.05	**Bakke (met inbegrip van kajuite) vir die motorvoertuie wat in pos No. 87.01, 87.02 of 87.03 vermeld word**	getal
87.06	**Onderdele en bybehoorsels van die motorvoertuie wat in pos No. 87.01, 87.02 of 87.03 vermeld word:**	
87.06.10	Gemonteerde chassisrame en onderdele daarvan	kg
87.06.20	Onderdele van bakke en verwante bybehoorsels	kg
87.06.30	Koppelaars en onderdele daarvan	kg
87.06.40	Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan	kg
87.06.50	Stuurwerk en onderdele daarvan	kg
87.06.55	Remtrommels, hetsy aan wielnawe geheg al dan nie	kg
87.06.57	Wiele met lugbande gebruik	kg
87.06.58	Veiligheidsgordeltolle met stuitmeganismes	kg
87.06.60	Remwerk en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd remtrommels)	kg
87.06.65	Wielnawe	kg
87.06.67	Aandryfwielasse	kg
87.06.70	Asse (nie dryfasse nie)	kg
87.06.75	Skokbrekers en onderdele daarvan	kg
87.06.80	Torsiestawe en chassis-monteerrubberstukke	kg
87.06.85	Rusperskakelsamestellings (met of sonder loopvlakskoene), uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met kruiptrekkers; onderdele daarvan	kg
87.06.90	Onderdele en bybehoorsels nie hierbo vermeld nie:	
	.10 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met trekkers (uitgesonderd padtrekkers)	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
87.07	**Installasievoertuie, meganies aangedryf, van die tipes wat in fabrieke of pakhuise vir die vervoer van goedere oor kort afstande of vir die hantering van goedere gebruik word (byvoorbeeld, vurkhef trokke en perronwaentjies); trekkers van die tipe op spoorwegperronne gebruik; onderdele van die voorafgaande voertuie en trekkers**	
87.07.05	Vurkheftrokke, teenstukgebalanseer (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)	getal
87.07.08	Vurkheftrokke, kantlaaitipe (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)	getal
87.07.12	Ander vurkheftrokke, met inbegrip van stapelaars, reiktipe trokke en vierwegreiktipe trokke (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)	getal
87.07.15	Onderdele van vurkheftrokke	kg
87.07.20	Trekkers van die tipe op spoorwegperronne gebruik	getal
87.07.90	Ander	getal
87.08	**Tenks en ander gepantserde vegvoertuie, gemotoriseer, hetsy met wapens toegerus al dan nie, en en onderdele van sodanige voertuie**	getal

I H ading		II Statistical Unit
87.09	**Motor cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; of all kinds:**	
87.09.10	Motor cycles (including auto-cycles) with an engine capacity of less than 50 cm³	no.
87.09.20	Motor scooters	no.
87.09.80	Side-cars of all kinds	no.
87.09.90	Other	no.
87.10	**Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:**	
87.10.10	Bicycles	no.
87.10.20	Delivery tricycles	no.
87.10.30	Tricycles (excluding delivery tricycles)	no.
87.10.90	Other cycles	no.
87.11	**Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)**	no.
87.12	**Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:**	
87.12.10	For use solely or principally with invalid carriages	
87.12.20	For use solely or principally with motor cycles, auto-cycles and side-cars	
87.12.30	Pedal cycle saddles (excluding parts)	no.
87.12.35	Pedal cycle accessories	
87.12.40	Brakes (caliper and yoke and hinge types) and parts thereof; free wheel assemblies and parts thereof; metal pedals and metal parts thereof; rubber blocks (pedal and brake); all types of rear hubs and controls therefore; chain sprockets; wheel rims	
87.12.50	Frames and frame sets, for pedal cycles	no.
87.12.90	Other	
87.13	**Baby carriages and invalid carriages (excluding motorised or fitted with other means of mechanical propulsion) and parts thereof:**	
87.13.10	Baby carriages and parts thereof	no.
87.13.50	Invalid carriages and parts thereof	no.
87.14	**Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:**	
87.14.10	Carriages, carts, coaches and wagons (excluding trailers)	no.
87.14.20	Caravan trailers	no.
87.14.30	Trailers (excluding caravans)	no.
87.14.40	Trailer frames	no.
87.14.45	Wheels used with pneumatic tyres, suitable for trailers and similar vehicles	kg
87.14.50	Ball or roller bearing turntables (and parts thereof), for trailers	kg
87.14.70	Other parts of carriages, carts, coaches and trailers	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
87.09	**Motorfietse, outofietse en fietse met 'n hulpmotor toegerus, met of sonder syspanne; syspanne van alle soorte:**	
87.09.10	Motorfietse (met inbegrip van outofietse) met 'n enjinkapasiteit van minder as 50 cm³	getal
87.09.20	Bromponies	getal
87.09.80	Syspanne van alle soorte	getal
87.09.90	Ander	getal
87.10	**Fietse (met inbegrip van besteldriewielers), ongemotoriseer:**	
87.10.10	Tweewielfietse	getal
87.10.20	Besteldriewielers	getal
87.10.30	Driewielfietse (uitgesonderd besteldriewielers)	getal
87.10.90	Ander fietse	getal
87.11	**Invalidewaentjies, toegerus met middele vir meganiese aandrywing (gemotoriseer al dan nie)**	getal
87.12	**Onderdele en bybehoorsels van artikels wat in pos No. 87.09, 87.10 of 87.11 vermeld word:**	
87.12.10	Vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met invalidewaentjies	
87.12.20	Vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorfietse, outofietse en syspanne	
87.12.30	Trapfietssaals (uitgesonderd onderdele)	getal
87.12.35	Trapfietsbybehoorsels	
87.12.40	Remme (knyp- en dubbelelmboogtipes) en onderdele daarvan; vrywieleenhede en onderdele daarvan; metaaltrappe en -onderdele daarvan; rubberblokkies (trap en rem); agternawe, van alle alle soorte en beheertoestelle daarvoor; kettingratte; wielvellings	
87.12.50	Rame en raamstelle, vir trapfietse	getal
87.12.90	Ander	
87.13	**Kinderwaentjies en invalidewaentjies (uitgesonderd gemotoriseerde of met ander middele vir meganiese aandrywing toegerus) en onderdele daarvan:**	
87.13.10	Kinderwaentjies en onderdele daarvan	getal
87.13.50	Invalidewaentjies en onderdele daarvan	getal
87.14	**Ander voertuie (met inbegrip van sleepwaens), nie meganies aangedryf nie, en onderdele daarvan:**	
87.14.10	Rytuie, karre, koetse en waens (uitgesonderd sleepwaens)	getal
87.14.20	Woonsleepwaens	getal
87.14.30	Sleepwaens (uitgesonderd woonwaens)	getal
87.14.40	Sleepwa-onderstelle	getal
87.14.45	Wiele met lugbande gebruik, geskik vir sleepwaens en dergelike voertuie	kg
87.14.50	Koeël- of rollaerdraaiskywe (en onderdele daarvan), vir sleepwaens	kg
87.14.70	Ander onderdele van rytuie, karre, koetse en sleepwaens	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
87.14.80 Wheelbarrows and parts thereof	no.
87.14.90 Other vehicles and parts thereof	no.

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PARACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS

88.01	**Balloons and airships**	no.
88.02	**Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes**	no.
88.03	**Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02**	
88.04	**Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto**	no.
88.05	**Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles**	no.

CHAPTER 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

89.01	**Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:**	
89.01.10	Warships of all kinds	no.
89.01.20	Yachts and other sailing vessels, launches, canoes, skiffs, dinghies, rowing boats and other pleasure or sporting craft not provided for elsewhere in this heading	no.
89.01.30	Rowing shells of a kind commonly used for boatracing	no.
89.01.40	Trawlers and other deepsea ships and boats of a kind used for the catching of fish, crustaceans and other marine animals (excluding factory ships)	no.
89.01.90	Other	no.
89.02	**Tugs**	no.
89.03	**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks**	no.
89.04	**Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up**	no.
89.05	**Floating structures excluding vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):**	
89.05.10	Floating tanks	no.
89.05.90	Other	no.

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS THEREOF

CHAPTER 90

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF

90.01	**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted (excluding such elements of glass, not optically worked); sheets or plates, of polarising material**	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
87.14.80 Kruiwaens en onderdele daarvan	getal
87.14.90 Ander voertuie en onderdele daarvan	getal

HOOFSTUK 88

VLIEGTUIE EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; VALSKERMS; KATAPULTE EN DERGELIKE VLIEGTUIGLANSEERTOESTELLE; GRONDVLIEGOEFENINGTOESTELLE

88.01	**Ballonne en lugskepe**	getal
88.02	**Vliegmasjiene, sweefvliegtuie en vlieërs; skroefvalskerms**	getal
88.03	**Onderdele van goedere wat in pos No. 88.01 of 88.02 vermeld word**	
88.04	**Valskerms en onderdele daarvan en bybehoorsels daarby**	getal
88.05	**Katapulte en dergelike vliegtuiglanseertoestelle; grondvliegoefeningtoestelle; onderdele van enige van die voorafgaande artikels**	getal

HOOFSTUK 89

SKEPE, BOTE EN DRYWENDE STRUKTURE

89.01	**Skepe, bote en ander vaartuie wat nie in enige van die volgende poste in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie:**	
89.01.10	Oorlogskepe van alle soorte	getal
89.01.20	Jagte en ander seilbote, barkasse, kano's, roeibootjies, jolbootjies, roeibote en ander plesier- of sportvaartuie nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	getal
89.01.30	Reisiesroeibote van 'n soort gewoonlik by bootreisies gebruik	getal
89.01.40	Treilers en ander diepseeskepe en -bote van 'n soort gebruik vir die vang van vis, skaaldiere en ander seediere (uitgesonderd fabriekskepe)	getal
89.01.90	Ander	getal
89.02	**Sleepbote**	getal
89.03	**Ligskepe, brandweerbote, baggerbote van alle soorte, dryfkrane, en ander vaartuie waarvan die seewaardigheid aan die hooffunksie ondergeskik is; dryfdokke**	getal
89.04	**Skepe, bote en ander vaartuie vir sloping**	getal
89.05	**Drywende strukture uitgesonderd vaartuie (byvoorbeeld, afsluitdamme, aanlegsteiers, boeie en bakens):**	
89.05.10	Dryftenke	getal
89.05.90	Ander	getal

AFDELING XVIII

OPTIESE, FOTOGRAFIESE, KINEMATOGRAFIESE, MEET-, KONTROLEER-, PRESISIE-, MEDIESE EN CHIRURGIESE INSTRUMENTE EN APPARATE; UURWERKE EN HORLOSIES; MUSIEKINSTRUMENTE; KLANKOPNEMERS EN -WEERGEWERS; TELEVISIEBEELD- EN -KLANKOPNEMERS EN -WEERGEWERS, MAGNETIES; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

HOOFSTUK 90

OPTIESE, FOTOGRAFIESE, KINEMATOGRAFIESE, MEET-, KONTROLE-, PRESISIE-, MEDIESE EN CHIRURGIESE INSTRUMENTE EN APPARATE; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

90.01	**Lense, prismas, spieëls en ander optiese elemente, van enige stof, ongemonteer (uitgesonderd sodanige elemente van glas wat nie opties bewerk is nie); velle of plate, van polariserende stof**	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
90.02	**Lenses, prisms, mirrors aad other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):**	
90.02.10	Identifiable for use with cinematographic cameras for film of a width of 35 mm	no.
90.02.20	Identifiable for use with sound projectors for film of a width of 16 mm or more	no.
90.02.80	Other cinematographic or photographic optical elements	no.
90.02.90	Other	no.
90.03	**Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like**	no.
90.04	**Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:**	
90.04.10	Sunglasses	no.
90.04.90	Other	no.
90.05	**Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not**	no.
90.06	**Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but excluding instruments for radio-astronomy**	no.
90.07	**Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:**	
90.07.10	Air survey cameras; micro cameras for attachment to microscopes; cameras for medical or surgical purposes	no.
90.07.20	Lithographic process cameras	no.
90.07.30	Electrostatic automatic document reproducers	no.
90.07.80	Other photographic cameras	no.
90.07.90	Photographic flashlight apparatus	no.
90.08	**Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:**	
90.08.10	Cinematographic cameras for film of a width of 35 mm	no.
90.08.20	Cinematographic cameras for film of widths other than 35 mm	no.
90.08.30	Cinematographic sound projectors	no.
90.08.40	Cinematographic silent projectors	no.
90.08.80	Photo-electric sound heads	no.
90.08.90	Other	no.
90.09	**Image projectors (excluding cinematographic projectors); photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:**	
90.09.10	Image projectors	no.
90.09.20	Photographic enlargers and reducers, not of the kind used in the preparation of printing plates or cylinders	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
90.02	**Lense, prismas, spieëls en ander optiese elemente, van enige stof, gemonteer, naamlik onderdele van of toebehore vir instrumente of apparate (uitgesonderd sodanige elemente van glas wat nie opties bewerk is nie):**	
90.02.10	Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met kinematografiese kameras vir film met 'n wydte van 35 mm	getal
90.02.20	Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met klankprojektors vir film met 'n wydte van minstens 16 mm	getal
90.02.80	Ander kinematografiese of fotografiese optiese elemente	getal
90.02.90	Ander	getal
90.03	**Rame en monture, en onderdele daarvan, vir brille knypbrille, lornjette, skermbrille en soortgelyke artikels**	getal
90.04	**Brille, knypbrille, lornjette, skermbrille en soortgelyke artikels, korrektief, beskermend of ander:**	
90.04.10	Sonbrille	getal
90.04.90	Ander	getal
90.05	**Refraksieteleskope (vir een of twee oë), prismaties al dan nie**	getal
90.06	**Astronomiese instrumente (byvoorbeeld, spieëlteleskope, meridiaanteleskope en ekwatoriale teleskope), en monture daarvoor, maar uitgesonderd instrumente vir radioastronomie**	getal
90.07	**Fotografiese kameras; fotografiese blitsligapparate:**	
90.07.10	Lugopmetingskameras; mikrokameras vir aanhegting aan mikroskope; kameras vir mediese of chirurgiese doeleindes	getal
90.07.20	Litografiese proseskameras	getal
90.07.30	Elektrostatiese outomatiese dokumentreproduseerders	getal
90.07.80	Ander fotografiese kameras	getal
90.07.90	Fotografiese blitsligapparate	getal
90.08	**Kinematografiese kameras, projektors, klankopnemers en -weergewers; enige kombinasie van hierdie artikels:**	
90.08.10	Kinematografiese kameras vir film met 'n wydte van 35 mm	getal
90.08.20	Kinematografiese kameras vir film van ander wydtes as 35 mm	getal
90.08.30	Kinematografiese klankprojektors	getal
90.08.40	Kinematografiese klanklose projektors	getal
90.08.80	Foto-elektriese klankkoppe	getal
90.08.90	Ander	getal
90.09	**Beeldprojektors (uitgesonderd kinematografiese projektors); fotografiese (uitgesonderd kinematografiese) vergroters en verkleiners:**	
90.09.10	Beeldprojektors	getal
90.09.20	Fotografiese vergroters en verkleiners, nie van die soort by die voorbereiding van drukplate of -silinders gebruik nie	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
90.09.30 Photographic enlargers and reducers, of a kind used in the preparation of printing plates or cylinders	no.
90.10 Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); screens for projectors:	
90.10.10 Machines and apparatus, of a kind used in cinematographic laboratories	no.
90.10.20 Apparatus and equipment, of a kind used in photographic laboratories	no.
90.10.30 Photo-copying apparatus (contact type)	no.
90.10.50 Portable projection screens	no.
90.10.90 Other	no.
90.11 Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	no.
90.12 Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	no.
90.13 Optical appliances and instruments (but excluding lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	no.
90.14 Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders	no.
90.15 Balances of a sensitivity of 50 milligrams or better, with or without their masspieces	no.
90.16 Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:	
90.16.10 Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments	no.
90.16.20 Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, whether or not optical	no.
90.16.90 Other	no.
90.17 Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):	
90.17.10 Electro-medical apparatus	no.
90.17.20 Hypodermic needles (including dental injection needles)	no.
90.17.30 Disposable hypodermic syringes of artificial plastic material, with or without needles (excluding those filled with injectable preparations)	no.
90.17.90 Other	no.
90.18 Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
90.09.30 Fotografiese vergroters en verkleiners, van 'n soort by die voorbereiding van drukplate of -silinders gebruik	getal
90.10 Apparate en toerusting van 'n soort in fotografiese of kinematografiese laboratoriums gebruik, wat nie in enige ander pos in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie; fotokopieerapparaat (kontaktipe); projeksieskerms:	
90.10.10 Masjiene en apparate, van 'n soort in kinematografiese laboratoriums gebruik	getal
90.10.20 Apparate en toerusting, van 'n soort in fotografiese laboratoriums gebruik	getal
90.10.30 Fotokopieerapparaaat (kontaktipe)	getal
90.10.50 Verplaasbare projeksieskerms	getal
90.10.90 Ander	getal
90.11 Mikroskope en diffraksie-apparate, elektron en proton	getal
90.12 Saamgestelde optiese mikroskope, hetsy met middele toegerus vir die fotografering of projeksie van beelde al dan nie	getal
90.13 Optiese toestelle en instrumente (maar uitgesonderd ander verligtingstoestelle as soekligte of soekliggies), wat nie in enige ander pos van hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie	getal
90.14 Opmetings- (met inbegrip van fotogrammetriese opmeting), hidrografiese, navigasie-, meteorologiese, hidrologiese en geofisiese instrumente; kompasse; afstandmeters	getal
90.15 Balkbalanse met 'n gevoeligheid van 50 milligram of gevoeliger, met of sonder massastukke daarvoor	getal
90.16 Teken-, afmerk- en matematiese rekeninstrumente, tekenmasjiene, pantografwe, rekenliniale, rekenskywe en soortgelyke instrumente; meet- of kontroleerinstrumente, -toestelle en -masjiene, wat nie in enige ander pos van hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie (byvoorbeeld, mikrometers, meetpassers, mate, maatstokke, balanseermasjiene); profielprojektors:	
90.16.10 Teken-, afmerk- en matematiese rekeninstrumente	getal
90.16.20 Meet- of kontroleerinstrumente, -toestelle en -masjiene, hetsy opties al dan nie	getal
90.16.90 Ander	getal
90.17 Mediese, tandheelkundige, chirurgiese en veeartsenykundige instrumente en toestelle (met inbegrip van elektromediese apparate en oftalmiese instrumente):	
90.17.10 Elektromediese apparate	getal
90.17.20 Onderhuidsnaalde (met inbegrip van tandheelkundige inspuitnaalde)	getal
90.17.30 Wegdoenbare onderhuidse spuite van kunsplastiekstof met of sonder naalde (uitgesonderd dié gevul met inspuitbare preparate)	getal
90.17.90 Ander	getal
90.18 Meganoterapietoestelle; masseerapparate; sielkundige aanlegtoetsapparate; kunsmatige asemhalingtoestelle, osoonterapie-, suurstofterapie-, aërosolterapie- of dergelike apparate; asemhalingtoestelle (met inbegrip van gasmaskers en dergelike respirators)	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
90.19	**Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids; splints and other fracture appliances:**	
90.19.10	Deaf-aids	no.
90.19.90	Other	no.
90.20	**Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like**	no.
90.21	**Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses**	no.
90.22	**Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)**	no.
90.23	**Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments**	no.
90.24	**Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic ovendraught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:**	
90.24.10	Thermostats identifiable for use solely or principally with electrothermic domestic appliances	no.
90.24.90	Other	no.
90.25	**Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters, calorimeters); microtomes**	no.
90.26	**Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:**	
90.26.10	Electricity supply meters of less than 50 A	no.
90.26.20	Electricity supply meters of 50 A or more but not more than 100 A	no.
90.26.30	Electricity supply meters of more than 100 A	no.
90.26.40	Gas supply or production meters	no.
90.26.50	Water supply meters for use with piping with an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	no.
90.26.60	Water supply meters for use with piping with an inside diameter of more than 25,4 mm but not exceeding 152,4 mm	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
90.19	**Ortopediese toestelle, chirurgiese bande, breukbande en soortgelyke goedere; kunsledemate, kunsoë, vals tande en ander kunsliggaamsdele; gehoortoestelle; spalke en ander toestelle vir die behandeling van breuke van die liggaam:**	
90.19.10	Gehoortoestelle	getal
90.19.90	Ander	getal
90.20	**Apparate gebaseer op die gebruik van X-strale of van die stralings van radioaktiewe stowwe (met inbegrip van radiografiese en -terapiese apparate); X-straalontwikkelaars; X-straalbuise; X-straalskerms; X-straalhoëspanninggenerators; X-straalbeheerpanele en -lessenaars; X-straalondersoek- of behandelingstafels, -stoele en soortgelyke goedere**	getal
90.21	**Instrumente, apparate of modelle, slegs vir demonstrasiedoeleindes ontwerp (byvoorbeeld, in die onderwys, of vir tentoonstelling), ongeskik vir ander gebruike**	getal
90.22	**Masjiene en toestelle om op 'n meganiese manier die hardheid, sterkte, saamdrukbaarheid, elastisiteit en soortgelyke eienskappe van industriële stowwe (byvoorbeeld, metale, hout, tekstiele, papier of plastieke) te toets**	getal
90.23	**Hidrometers en dergelike instrumente; termometers, pirometers, barometers, higrometers, psigrometers, selfregisterend al dan nie; enige kombinasie van hierdie instrumente**	getal
90.24	**Instrumente en apparate om die vloei, diepte, druk of ander wisselbare hoedanighede van vloeistowwe of gasse te meet, kontroleer of outomaties te beheer, of om temperatuur outomaties te beheer (byvoorbeeld, drukmeters, termostate, standwysers, vloeimeters, warmtemeters, outomatiese oondlugstroomreëlaars), wat nie artikels is wat in pos No. 90.14 vermeld word nie:**	
90.24.10	Termostate uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met elektrotermiese huishoudelike toestelle	getal
90.24.90	Ander	getal
90.25	**Instrumente en apparate vir fisiese of chemiese ontleding (soos polarimeters, refraktometers, spektrometers, gasontledingsapparate); instrumente en apparate om viskositeit, poreusheid, uitsetting, oppervlakspanning of soortgelyke eienskappe te meet of te kontroleer (soos viskometers, poreusheidsmeters, uitsettingsmeters), instrumente en apparate om die hoeveelheid hitte, lig of geluid (soos fotometers, met inbegrip van ligmeters, kalorimeters), te meet of te kontroleer; mikrotome**	getal
90.26	**Gas-, vloeistof- en elektrisiteitstoevoer- of -produksiemeters; kalibreermeters daarvoor:**	
90.26.10	Elektrisiteitstoevoermeters van minder as 50 A	getal
90.26.20	Elektrisiteitstoevoermeters van minstens 50 A maar hoogstens 100 A	getal
90.26.30	Elektrisiteitstoevoermeters van meer as 100 A	getal
90.26.40	Gastoevoer- of -produksiemeters	getal
90.26.50	Watertoevoermeters vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 25,4 mm	getal
90.26.60	Watertoevoermeters vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van meer as 25,4 mm maar hoogstens 152,4 mm	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
90.26.70 Water supply meters for use with piping with an inside diameter of more than 152,4 mm	no.
90.26.90 Other supply or production meters	no.
90.26.99 Calibrating meters	no.
90.27 Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (excluding articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	no.
90.28 Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	
90.28.10 Balancing machines and similar measuring and checking machines	no.
90.28.20 Ammeters and voltmeters of a kind designed for installation in machines or apparatus	no.
90.28.90 Other	no.
90.29 Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:	
90.29.10 Parts or accessories suitable for use with water supply meters for use with piping with an inside diameter not exceeding 152,4 mm	
90.29.20 Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with other water supply meters, with gas meters or with steam supply meters	
90.29.30 Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with electricity supply meters	
90.29.90 Other	

CHAPTER 91

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES:

1. For the purposes of headings Nos. 91.02 and 91.07, the expression "watch movements" means movements regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring and not exceeding 12 mm in thickness measured with the plate and bridges.
2. Headings Nos. 91.07 and 91.08 are to be taken not to apply to spring-operated or weight-operated motors not fitted, not adapted to be fitted, with escapements (heading No. 84.08).

91.01	**Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches**	no.
91.02	**Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03)**	no.
91.03	**Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels**	no.
91.04	**Other clocks:**	
91.04.10	Tower clocks	no.
91.04.90	Other	no.
91.05	**Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:**	
91.05.10	Pigeon timing clocks	no.
91.05.90	Other	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
90.26.70 Watertoevoermeters vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van meer as 152,4 mm	getal
90.26.90 Ander toevoer- of produksiemeters	getal
90.26.99 Kalibreermeters	getal
90.27 Toeretellers, produksietellers, taximeters, mylmeters, pedometers en soortgelyke tellers, vaartmeters (met inbegrip van magnetiese vaartmeters) en tagometers (uitgesonderd artikels wat in pos No. 90.14 vermeld word); stroboskope	getal
90.28 Elektriese meet-, kontroleer-, ontleding- of outomatiese beheersinstrumente en -apparate:	
90.28.10 Balanseermasjiene en dergelike meet- en kontroleermasjiene	getal
90.28.20 Am- en voltmeters van 'n soort ontwerp vir installering in masjiene of apparate	getal
90.28.90 Ander	getal
90.29 Onderdele of bybehoorsels geskik vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met een of meer van die artikels wat in pos No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 of 90.28 vermeld word:	
90.29.10 Onderdele of bybehoorsels geskik vir gebruik met watertoevoermeters vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 152,4 mm	
90.29.20 Onderdele of bybehoorsels geskik vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met ander watertoevoermeters, met gasmeters of met stoomtoevoermeters	
90.29.30 Onderdele of bybehoorsels geskik vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met elektrisiteitstoevoermeters	
90.29.90 Ander	

HOOFSTUK 91

UURWERKE EN HORLOSIES EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN

OPMERKINGS:

1. By die toepassing van poste Nos. 91.02 en 91.07 beteken die uitdrukking „horlosiegangwerke", gangwerke wat deur 'n onrus en onrusveer gereguleer word en wat, met inbegrip van die plaat en brûe, hoogstens 12 mm dik is.
2. Poste Nos. 91.07 en 91.08 word geag nie van toepassing te wees op veeraangedrewe of gewigaangedrewe motore wat nie toegerus is, of aangepas is om toegerus te word met gange nie (pos No. 84.08).

91.01	**Sakhorlosies, polshorlosies en ander horlosies met inbegrip van stophorlosies**	getal
91.02	**Uurwerke met horlosiegangwerke (uitgesonderd uurwerke wat in pos No. 91.03 vermeld word)**	getal
91.03	**Instrumentbord-uurwerke en uurwerke van 'n dergelike tipe, vir voertuie, vliegtuie of vaartuie**	getal
91.04	**Ander uurwerke:**	
91.04.10	Toringuurwerke	getal
91.04.90	Ander	getal
91.05	**Tydstipregistrasie-apparate; apparate met uurwerk- of horlosiegangwerk (met inbegrip van sekondêre gangwerk) of met sinchroonmotor, vir die meet, registrasie, of aanduiding op ander wyse, van tydtussenposes:**	
91.05.10	Duifwedvluguurwerke	getal
91.05.90	Ander	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	no.
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	no.
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	no.
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof	no.
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	no.
91.11	Other clock and watch parts	

CHAPTER 92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps (excluding aeolian harps):	
92.01.10	Grand pianos	no.
92.01.20	Pianos (excluding grand pianos)	no.
92 01.30	Harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments	no.
92.01.40	Harps	no.
92.02	Other string musical instruments	no.
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:	
92.03.10	Pipe organs	no.
92.03.90	Other	no.
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	no.
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	no.
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets):	
92.06.10	Carrillons for public buildings	no.
92.06.90	Other	no.
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	no.
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):	
92.08.10	Musical instruments	no.
92.08.90	Other	no.
92.09	Musical instrument strings	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
91.06	Tydskakelaar met uurwerk- of horlosiegangwerk (met inbegrip van sekondêre gangwerk) of met sinchroonmotor	getal
91.07	Horlosiegangwerke (met inbegrip van stophorlosiegangwerke), gemonteer	getal
91.08	Uurwerkgangwerke, gemonteer	getal
91.09	Horlosiekaste en onderdele van horlosiekaste en ru-stukke daarvoor	getal
91.10	Uurwerkkaste en kaste van 'n dergelike tipe vir ander goedere in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld, en onderdele daarvan	getal
91.11	Ander uurwerk- en horlosie-onderdele	

HOOFSTUK 92

MUSIEKINSTRUMENTE; KLANKOPNEMERS EN -WEERGEWERS; TELEVISIEBEELD- EN -KLANKOPNEMERS EN -WEERGEWERS, MAGNETIES; ONDERDELE EN BYBEHOORSELS VAN SODANIGE ARTIKELS

92.01	Klaviere (met inbegrip van outomatiese klaviere, hetsy met klawerborde al dan nie); klavesimbels en ander snaarinstrumente met klawerborde; harpe (uitgesonderd aeolusharpe):	
92.01.10	Vleuelklaviere	getal
92.01.20	Klaviere (uitgesonderd vleuelklaviere)	getal
92.01.30	Klavesimbels en anders snaarinstrumente met klawerborde	getal
92.01.40	Harpe	getal
92.02	Ander snaarmusiekinstrumente	getal
92.03	Pyp- en rietorrels, met inbegrip van harmoniums en soortgelyke instrumente:	
92.03.10	Pyporrels	getal
92.03.90	Ander	getal
92.04	Akkordeons, konsertinas en dergelike musiekinstrumente; mondfluitjies	getal
92.05	Ander blaasmusiekinstrumente	getal
92.06	Slagmusiekinstrumente (byvoorbeeld tamboere, xilofone, simbale, kastanjette):	
92.06.10	Klokkespel vir openbare geboue	getal
92.06.90	Ander	getal
92.07	Elektromagnetiese, elektrostatiese, elektroniese en dergelike musiekinstrumente (byvoorbeeld klaviere, orrels, akkordeons)	getal
92.08	Musiekinstrumente wat nie in enige ander pos in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie (byvoorbeeld, kermisterreinorrels, meganiese straatorrels, musiekdose, musieksae); meganiese singende voëls, lokroepe en -geluide van alle soorte; klanksein instrumente met die mond geblaas (byvoorbeeld, blaashorings en bootsmansfluitjies):	
92.08.10	Musiekinstrumente	getal
92.08.90	Ander	getal
92.09	Musiekinstrumentsnare	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
92.10 **Parts and accessories of musical instruments (excluding strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:**	
92.10.10 Parts of pipe organs (excluding organ pipes of metal)	
92.10.20 Organ pipes of metal	
92.10.30 Parts of other musical instruments	
92.10.90 Other	
92.11 **Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including recordplayers and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:**	
92.11.10 Electric gramophones, disc type	no.
92.11.20 Gramophones (excluding electric)	no.
92.11.30 Coin operated sound reproduction machines	no.
92.11.40 Record-players and automatic record-changers:	
.10 Mounted in cabinets or the like	no.
.90 Other	no.
92.11.50 Other apparatus capable of sound reproduction only	no.
92.11.90 Other	no.
92.12 **Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:**	
92.12.10 Gramophone recordings (disc type) on polyvinyl chloride or similar plastic film or sheet, whether or not laminated or supported	no.
92.12.20 Gramophone recordings (disc type) of other material	no.
92.12.30 Matrices for the production of records	no.
92.12.60 Sound recordings on tape or wire, put up in cassettes for use with electric gramophones (excluding disc type) and other machines capable of sound reproduction only	no.
92.12.70 Other prepared sound and similar recording media	no.
92.12.90 Other	no.
92.13 **Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11**	

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF

CHAPTER 93

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF

93.01	**Swords, cutlasses, bayonets and other side-arms and parts thereof; scabbards and sheaths, for side-arms**	no.
93.02	**Revolvers and pistols, being firearms**	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
92.10 **Onderdele en bybehoorsels van musiekinstrumente (uitgesonderd snare), met inbegrip van geperforeerde musiekrolle en meganismes vir musiekdose; metronome, stemvurke en stempypies van alle soorte:**	
92.10.10 Onderdele van pyporrels (uitgesonderd orrelpype van metaal)	
92.10.20 Orrelpype van metaal	
92.10.30 Onderdele van ander musiekinstrumente	
92.10.90 Ander	
92.11 **Grammofone, dikteermasjiene en ander klankopnemers en -weergewers, met inbegrip van plaatspelers en band- of draadeenhede, met of sonder klankkoppe; televisiebeeld- en -klankopnemers en- weergewers, magneties:**	
92.11.10 Elektriese grammofone, plaattipe	**getal**
92.11.20 Grammofone (uitgesonderd elektries)	**getal**
92.11.30 Muntbusklankweergewers	getal
92.11.40 Plaatspelers en outomatiese plaatwisselaars:	
.10 In kabinette of soortgelyke houers gemonteer	getal
.90 Ander	getal
92.11.50 Ander apparate wat slegs tot klankweergawe in staat is	getal
92.11.90 Ander	getal
92.12 **Grammofoonplate en ander klank- of dergelike opnames; matryse vir die vervaardiging van plate, bereide klankplate, film vir meganiese klankopname, bereide bande, drade, stroke en soortgelyke artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir klank- of dergelike opname gebruik:**	
92.12.10 Grammofoonopnames (plaattipe) op poliviniel-chloried- of dergelike plastiekfilm of -vel, hetsy gelamelleer of versterk al dan nie	getal
92.12.20 Grammofoonopnames (plaattipe) van ander stof	getal
92.12.30 Matryse vir die vervaardiging van plate	getal
92.12.60 Klankopnames op band of draad, in kassette bemark vir gebruik met elektriese grammofone (uitgesonderd plaattipe) en ander masjiene wat slegs tot klankweergawe in staat is	getal
92.12.70 Ander bereide klank- en dergelike opneemmedia	getal
92.12.90 Ander	getal
92.13 **Ander onderdele en bybehoorsels van apparate wat in pos No. 92.11 vermeld word**	

AFDELING XIX

WAPENS EN AMMUNISIE; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

HOOFSTUK 93

WAPENS EN AMMUNISIE; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

93.01	**Swaarde, kortelasse, bajonette en ander sywapens en onderdele daarvan; skeie en skedes, vir sywapens**	getal
93.02	**Rewolwers en pistole, wat vuurwapens is**	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
93.03	**Artillery weapons, machine-guns, submachine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (excluding revolvers and pistols):**	
93.03.10	Rifles, carbines and muskets	no.
93.03.90	Other	no.
93.04	**Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:**	
93.04.10	Single barrel rifles of a calibre not exceeding 5,6 mm	no.
93.04.20	Double barrel rifles of a calibre not exceeding 5,6 mm	no.
93.04.30	Single barrel rifles of a calibre exceeding 5,6 mm	no.
93.04.40	Double barrel rifles of a calibre exceeding 5,6 mm	no.
93.04.50	Single barrel shot guns of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.04.60	Double barrel shot guns of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.04.70	Single barrel shot guns of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.04.80	Double barrel shot guns of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.04.90	Combination shot guns and rifles, of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm and 5,6 mm, respectively	no.
93.04.95	Combination shot guns and rifles, of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm of 5,6 mm, respectively	no.
93.04.97	Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners	no.
93.04.98	Line-throwing guns	no.
93.04.99	Other	no.
93.05	**Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:**	
93.05.10	Air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	no.
93.05.90	Other	no.
93.06	**Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:**	
93.06.10	Parts of air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	
93.06.20	Barrels for single barrel rifles of a calibre not exceeding 5,6 mm and for single barrel shot guns of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.06.30	Barrels for double barrel rifles of a calibre not exceeding 5,6 mm and for double barrel shot guns of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.06.40	Barrels for single barrel rifles of a calibre exceeding 5,6 mm and for single barrel shot guns of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.06.50	Barrels for double barrel rifles of a calibre exceeding 5,6 mm and for double barrel shot guns of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
93.03	**Artilleriewapens, masjiengewere, handmasjiengewere en ander militêre vuurwapens en werpers (uitgesonderd rewolwers en pistole):**	
93.03.10	Gewere, karabyne en roers	getal
93.03.90	Ander	getal
93.04	**Ander vuurwapens, met inbegrip van Veryligpistole, pistole en rewolwers wat slegs loskruitammunisie kan afvuur, lynwerpgewere en soortgelyke goedere:**	
93.04.10	Enkelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 5,6 mm	getal
93.04.20	Dubbelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 5,6 mm	getal
93.04.30	Enkelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 5,6 mm	getal
93.04.40	Dubbelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 5,6 mm	getal
93.04.50	Enkelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 10,67 mm	getal
93.04.60	Dubbelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 10,67 mm	getal
93.04.70	Enkelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 10,67 mm	getal
93.04.80	Dubbelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 10,67 mm	getal
93.04.90	Gekombineerde haelgewere en gewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 10,67 mm en 5,6 mm onderskeidelik	getal
93.04.95	Gekombineerde haelgewere en gewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 10,67 mm of 5,6 mm onderskeidelik	getal
93.04.97	Pynlose skuifboutdoders of -bedwelmers	getal
93.04.98	Lynwerpgewere	getal
93.04.99	Ander	getal
93.05	**Wapens van ander soorte met inbegrip van lug-, veer- en dergelike pistole, gewere en bukse:**	
93.05.10	Lug-, veer- en dergelike pistole, gewere en bukse	getal
93.05.90	Ander	getal
93.06	**Onderdele van wapens, met inbegrip van ru-gesaagde geweerkolfblokke en geweerloop-rustukke, maar nie onderdele van sywapens nie:**	
93.06.10	Onderdele van lug-, veer- en dergelike pistole, gewere en bukse	
93.06.20	Lope vir enkelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 5,6 mm en vir enkelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 10,67 mm	getal
93.06.30	Lope vir dubbelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 5,6 mm en vir dubbelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 10,67 mm	getal
93.06.40	Lope vir enkelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 5,6 mm en vir enkelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 10,67 mm	getal
93.06.50	Lope vir dubbelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 5,6 mm en vir dubbelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 10,67 mm	getal

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
93.06.60 Barrels for combination shot guns and rifles, of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm and 5,6 mm, respectively	no.
93.06.70 Barrels for combination shot guns and rifles, of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm or 5,6 mm, respectively	no.
93.06.80 Barrels for revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02	no.
93.06.90 Other parts	
93.07 Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:	
93.07.10 Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof	kg
93.07.20 Cartridges (blank) suitable for use in captive-bolt humane killers or stunners	kg
93.07.30 Cartridges not exceeding 5,6 mm calibre, rimfire type	kg
93.07.31 Rivet gun cartridges not exceeding 6,35 mm calibre, rimfire type	kg
93.07.32 Shotgun cartridges	kg
93.07.40 Cartridge cases and other parts of cartridges not exceeding 5,6 mm calibre and not exceeding 6,35 mm calibre rivet gun cartridges, rimfire type	kg
93.07.41 Cartridge cases, wads and other parts of shotgun cartridges (excluding lead shot)	kg
93.07.42 Other cartridge cases, wads and other parts of ammunition	kg
93.07.50 Slugs, pellets and darts	kg
93.07.90 Other ammunition	kg
93.07.99 Lead shot prepared for ammunition	kg

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

CHAPTER 94

FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED OR INTERNALLY FITTED FURNISHINGS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, falling within Chapter 39, 40 or 62;
   (*b*) Standard lamps, table lamps, wall lamp brackets and other lighting fittings; these are classified according to the constituent material (for example, in heading No. 44.27, 70.14 or 83.07);
   (*c*) Articles of stone or ceramic materials, used as chairs, seats, tables or columns, of the kind used in parks, gardens or vestibules(Chapter 68 or 69);
   (*d*) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swingmirrors), falling within heading No. 70.09;

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
93.06.60 Lope vir gekombineerde haelgewere en gewere, met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 10,67 mm en 5,6 mm onderskeidelik	getal
93.06.70 Lope vir gekombineerde haelgewere en gewere, met 'n kaliber van meer as 10,67 mm of 5,6 mm onderskeidelik	getal
93.06.80 Lope vir rewolwers en pistole wat in pos No. 93.02 vermeld word	getal
93.06.90 Ander onderdele	
93.07 Bomme, granate, torpedo's, myne, geleide wapens en projektiele en dergelike krygstuig, en onderdele daarvan; ammunisie en onderdele daarvan met inbegrip van patroonpluisies; loodhael berei vir ammunisie:	
93.07.10 Bomme, granate, torpedo's, myne, geleide wapens en projektiele en dergelike krygstuig, en onderdele daarvan	kg
93.07.20 Patrone (loskruit) geskik vir gebruik met pynlose skuifboutdoders of -bedwelmers	kg
93.07.30 Patrone van hoogstens 5,6 mm kaliber randontstekeningtipe	kg
93.07.31 Klinknaelgeweerpatrone van hoogstens 6,35 mm kaliber, randontstekingtipe	kg
93.07.32 Haelgeweerpatrone	kg
93.07.40 Patroondoppies en ander onderdele van patrone van hoogstens 5,6 mm kaliber en van hoogstens 6,35 mm kaliber klinknaelgeweerpatrone, randontstekingtipe	kg
93.07.41 Patroondoppies, -pluisies en ander onderdele van haelgeweerpatrone (uitgesonderd loodhael)	kg
93.07.42 Ander patroondoppies, -pluisies en ander onderdele van ammunisie	kg
93.07.50 Lopers, koeëltjies en pyltjies	kg
93.07.90 Ander ammunisie	kg
93.07.99 Loodhael berei vir ammunisie	kg

AFDELING XX

DIVERSE VERVAARDIGDE ARTIKELS

HOOFSTUK 94

MEUBELS EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; BEDDEGOED, MATRASSE, MATRASSTEUNSTUKKE, KUSSINGS EN DERGELIKE OPGESTOPTE AMEUBLEMENT OF AMEUBLEMENT MET TOERUSTING BINNE-IN

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Lug- of watermatrasse, -kopkussings of -kussings, wat in Hoofstuk 39, 40 of 62 vermeld word;
   (*b*) Staanlampe, tafellampe, muurlamprakkies en ander verligtingstoebehore; hierdie artikels word ingedeel volgens die samestellende stof (byvoorbeeld, in pos No. 44.27, 70.14 of 83.07);
   (*c*) Artikels van klip of keramiese stowwe, van die soort wat in parke, tuine of voorportale as stoele, sitplekke, tafels of suile gebruik word (Hoofstuk 68 of 69);
   (*d*) Spieëls ontwerp om op die vloer of grond geplaas te word byvoorbeeld, draaispieëls (swaaispieëls), wat in pos No. 70.09 vermeld word;

(*e*) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified under heading No. 39.07); and safes falling within heading No. 83.03;
(*f*) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerators of heading No. 84.15; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No. 84.41);
(*g*) Furniture specially designed as parts of radio-gramophones wireless sets or television sets (heading No. 85.15);
(*h*) Dentists' spittoons falling within heading No. 90.17;
(*ij*) Goods falling within Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
(*k*) Furniture specially designed as parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders, falling within heading No. 92.13; or
(*l*) Toy furniture (heading No. 97.03), billiard tables and other furniture specially constructed for games (heading No. 97.04) or for conjuring tricks (heading No. 97.05).

2. The references in headings Nos. 94.01 and 94.02 to chairs and other seats and in headings Nos. 94.02 and 94.03 to furniture are to be taken as not applying to articles which are not designed for placing on the floor or ground.

This provision is, however, to be taken not to apply to the following, even if they are designed to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

(*a*) Kitchen cabinets and similar cupboards;
(*b*) Folding seats and beds;
(*c*) Unit bookcases and similar unit furniture.

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
94.01	**Chairs and other seats, (excluding those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof**	**no.**
94.02	**Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:**	
94.02.10	Chiropractic tables, operating tables, dentists' chairs and hospital beds with mechanical fittings; parts thereof	no.
94.02.50	Other chairs and furniture with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts thereof	no.
94.02.90	Other	no.
94.03	**Other furniture and parts thereof**	**no.**
94.04	**Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):**	
94.04.10	Mattress supports	no.
94.04.20	Innerspring mattresses	no.
94.04.90	Other	no.

CHAPTER 95

ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL

95.01	**Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell**
95.02	**Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl**
95.03	**Worked ivory and articles of ivory**
95.04	**Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone)**

(*e*) Onderdele vir algemene gebruik, soos in Opmerking 2 by Afdeling XV omskryf, van onedelmetaal (Afdeling XV), of dergelike goedere van kunsplastiekstowwe (wat gewoonlik onder pos No. 39.07 ingedeel word); en brandkaste wat in pos No. 83.03 vermeld word;
(*f*) Meubels spesiaal ontwerp as onderdele van koelkaste in pos No. 84.15 vermeld; meubels spesiaal ontwerp vir naaimasjiene (pos No. 84.41);
(*g*) Meubels spesiaal ontwerp as onderdele van radiogrammofone, draadloosstelle of televisiestelle (pos No. 85.15);
(*h*) Tandartsspuugbakkies wat in pos No. 90.17 vermeld word;
(*ij*) Goedere wat in Hoofstuk 91 vermeld word (byvoorbeeld, uurwerke en uurwerkkaste);
(*k*) Meubels spesiaal ontwerp as onderdele van grammofone, van dikteermasjiene of van ander klankweergewers of -opnemers, wat in pos No. 92.13 vermeld word; of
(*l*) Speelgoedmeubels (pos No. 97.03); biljarttafels en ander meubels spesiaal gebou vir speletjies (pos No. 97.04) of vir goëltoertjies (pos No. 97.05).

2. Die verwysings in poste Nos. 94.01 en 94.02 na stoele en ander sitplekke en in poste Nos. 94.02 en 94.03 na meubels, word geag nie van toepassing te wees op artikels wat nie ontwerp is om op die vloer of grond geplaas te word nie.

Hierdie bepaling word egter geag nie op die volgende van toepassing te wees nie, al is dit ontwerp om aan 'n muur vasgesit te word of om opmekaar te staan:

(*a*) Kombuiskaste en dergelike kaste;
(*b*) Vousitplekke en -beddens;
(*c*) Boekrakeenhede en dergelike meubelstukeenhede.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
94.01	**Stoele en ander sitplekke (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 94.02 vermeld word), hetsy veranderbaar in beddens al dan nie, en onderdele daarvan**	getal
94.02	**Mediese, tandheelkundige, chirurgiese of veeartsenykundige meubels (byvoorbeeld, operasietafels, hospitaalbeddens met meganiese toebehore); tandarts- en dergelike stoele met meganiese hef-, draai- of leunstukke; onderdele van die voorafgaande artikels:**	
94.02.10	Chiropraktiese tafels, operasietafels, tandartsstoele en hospitaalbeddens met meganiese toerusting; onderdele daarvan	getal
94.02.50	Ander stoele en meubels met meganiese hef-, draai- of leunstukke; onderdele daarvan	getal
94.02.90	Ander	getal
94.03	**Ander meubels en onderdele daarvan**	getal
94.04	**Matrassteunstukke; beddegoed of dergelike ameublement met binnevering, met toerusting binne-in of opgestop met enige stof of van uitgesette, skuim- of sponsrubber of uitgesette, skuim-of sponskunsplastiekstof, hetsy oorgetrek al dan nie (byvoorbeeld, matrasse, gewatteerde dekens, verekomberse, kussings, vloerkussings en kopkussings):**	
94.04.10	Matrassteunstukke	getal
94.04.20	Matrasse met binnevering	getal
94.04.90	Ander	getal

HOOFSTUK 95

ARTIKELS EN FABRIKATE VAN SNYWERK- OF VORMSTOF

95.01	**Bewerkte skilpaddop en artikels van skilpaddop**
95.02	**Bewerkte perlemoer en artikels van perlemoer**
95.03	**Bewerkte ivoor en artikels van ivoor**
95.04	**Bewerkte been (uitgesonderd walvisbeen) en artikels van been (uitgesonderd walvisbeen)**

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
95.05	**Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material**	
95.06	**Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material**	
95.07	**Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances**	
95.08	**Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (excluding gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:**	
95.08.30	Gelatine capsules	kg
95.08.90	Other	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
95.05	**Bewerkte horing, koraal (natuurlik of agglomeraat) en ander dierlike snywerkstof. en artikels van horing, koraal (natuurlik of agglomeraat) of van ander dierlike snywerkstof**	
95.06	**Bewerkte plantaardige snywerkstof (byvoorbeeld, ivoorpalmneute) en artikels van plantaardige snywerkstof**	
95.07	**Bewerkte git (en mineraalsurrogate vir git), amber, meerskuim, agglomeraat- amber en agglomeraat-meerskuim, en artikels van daardie stowwe**	
95.08	**Gevormde of gesnyde artikels van was, van stearien, van natuurlike gomme of natuurlike harse (byvoorbeeld, kopaal of harpuis) of van vormpastas, en ander gevormde of gesnyde artikels nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie; bewerkte onverharde gelatien (uitgesonderd gelatien wat in pos No. 35.03 vermeld word) en artikels van onverharde gelatien:**	
95.08.30	Gelatienkapsules	kg
95.08.90	Ander	

CHAPTER 96

BROOMS, BRUSHES, FEATHER DUSTERS, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Articles falling within Chapter 71;
   (*b*) Brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes, falling within heading No. 90.17; or
   (*c*) Toys (Chapter 97).

96.01	**Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles**	no.
96.02	**Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (excluding roller squeegees) and mops:**	
96.02.10	Paint rollers	no.
96.02.20	Squeegees	no.
96.02.30	Toilet brushes, clothes brushes and brushes for footwear	no.
96.02.40	Paint and varnish brushes	no.
96.02.50	Artists' or signwriters' brushes	no.
96.02.90	Other, including mops	no.
96.03	**Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making**	kg
96.04	**Feather dusters**	no.
96.05	**Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material**	
96.06	**Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material**	no.

HOOFSTUK 96

BESEMS, BORSELS, VERESTOFFERS, POEIERKWASSIES EN SIWWE

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Artikels wat in Hoofstuk 71 vermeld word;
   (*b*) Borsels van 'n soort spesiaal vir tandheelkundige gebruik of vir mediese, chirurgiese of veeartsenykundige doeleindes, wat in pos No. 90.17 vermeld word; of
   (*c*) Speelgoed (Hoofstuk 97).

96.01	**Besems en borsels wat bestaan uit twye of ander plantaardige stowwe slegs aanmekaar gebind en nie in kopstukke gemonteer nie (byvoorbeeld, takbesems en stywe besems), met of sonder stele**	getal
96.02	**Ander besems en borsels (met inbegrip van borsels wat as onderdele van masjiene gebruik word); verfrollers; waterbesems (uitgesonderd rubberrollerbesems) en dweile:**	
96.02.10	Verfrollers	getal
96.02.20	Waterbesems	getal
96.02.30	Toiletborsels, klereborsels en borsels vir skoeisel	getal
96.02.40	Verf- en verniskwaste	getal
96.02.50	Kunstenaars- of letterkwaste	getal
96.02.90	Ander, met inbegrip van dweile	getal
96.03	**Bereide bossies en kwassies vir besem- of borselvervaardiging**	kg
96.04	**Verestoffers**	getal
96.05	**Poeierkwassies en -kussinkies om skoonheidsmiddels of toiletpreparate aan te sit, van enige stof**	
96.06	**Handsiwwe en growwe handsiwwe, van enige stof**	getal

CHAPTER 97

TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Christmas tree candles (heading No. 34.06);
   (*b*) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles falling within heading No. 36.05;
   (*c*) Yarns, monofil, cords or gut and the like for fishing cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, falling within Chapter 39, heading No. 42.06. or Section XI;
   (*d*) Sports bags or other containers of heading No. 42.02 or 43.03;
   (*e*) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, falling within Chapter 60 or 61;
   (*f*) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats or land craft, falling within Chapter 62;
   (*g*) Sports footwear (excluding skating boots with skates attached), cricket pads, shinguards or the like, falling within Chapter 64, or sports headgear falling within Chapter 65;
   (*h*) Climbing-sticks, whips, riding crops or the like (heading No. 66.02), or parts thereof (heading No. 66.03);
   (*ij*) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, falling within heading No. 70.19;
   (*k*) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of artificial plastic materials (which are generally classified under heading No. 39.07);
   (*l*) Articles falling within heading No. 83.11;
   (*m*) Sports vehicles (excluding bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) falling within Section XVII;
   (*n*) Children's cycles fitted with ball bearings and in the normal form of adults' cycles (heading No. 87.10);
   (*o*) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
   (*p*) Spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports and outdoor games (heading No. 90.04);
   (*q*) Decoy calls and whistles (heading No. 92.08);
   (*r*) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93; or
   (*s*) Racquet strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified, in general, according to the material of which they are made).
2. The headings of this Chapter are to be taken to include articles in which pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metals or rolled precious metals consititute only minor constituents.
3. In heading No. 97.02 the term "dolls" is to be taken to apply only to such articles as are representations of human beings.
4. An incomplete or unfinished article is to be classified with the corresponding complete or finished article, provided it has the essential character of that complete or finished article.
5. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles falling within any heading of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
97.01	**Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs:**	
97.01.10	Tricycles	no.
97.01.20	Parts	
97.01.90	Other	no.
97.02	**Dolls:**	
97.02.10	Dolls made wholly or chiefly of rubber or of artificial plastic material	100
97.02.20	Dolls of other material	100
97.02.30	Parts and accessories, of dolls	

HOOFSTUK 97

SPEELGOED, SPEELSTELLE EN SPORTBENODIGDHEDE; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Kersboomkerse (pos No. 34.06);
   (*b*) Vuurwerke of ander pirotegniese artikels wat in pos No. 36.05 vermeld word;
   (*c*) Garings, monofil, koorde of dermsnaar en soortgelyke goedere vir hengelary, na lengte gesny maar nie as vislyne opgemaak nie, wat in Hoofstuk 39, pos No. 42.06 of Afdeling XI gemeld word;
   (*d*) Sportsakke of ander houers in pos No. 42.02 of 43.03 vermeld;
   (*e*) Sportklerasie of fantasiekostuums, van tekstiele, wat in Hoofstuk 60 of 61 vermeld word;
   (*f*) Tekstielvlae of -vlagdoek, of seile vir bote of strandbote, wat in Hoofstuk 62 vermeld word;
   (*g*) Sportskoeisel (uitgesonderd skaatsstewels met skaatse daaraan vasgeheg), krieketbeenskutte, skeenskutte of soortgelyke artikels, wat in Hoofstuk 64 vermeld word, of sporthoofdeksels wat in Hoofstuk 65 vermeld word;
   (*h*) Alpestokke, swepe, karwatse of soortgelyke goedere (pos No. 66.02), of onderdele daarvan (pos No. 66.03);
   (*ij*) Ongemonteerde glasoë vir poppe of ander speelgoed, wat in pos No. 70.19 vermeld word;
   (*k*) Onderdele vir algemene gebruik, soos in Opmerking 2 by Afdeling XV omskryf, van onedelmetaal (Afdeling XV), of dergelike goedere van kunsplastiekstowwe (wat gewoonlik onder pos No. 39.07 ingedeel word);
   (*l*) Artikels wat in pos No. 83.11 vermeld word;
   (*m*) Sportvoertuie (uitgesonderd bobsleë, toboggans en soortgelyke goedere) wat in Afdeling XVII vermeld word;
   (*n*) Kinderfietse wat met koeëllaers toegerus is en dieselfde vorm het as fietse vir volwassenes (pos No. 87.10);
   (*o*) Sportvaartuie soos kano's en roeibootjies (Hoofstuk 89), of aandryfmiddels daarvoor (Hoofstuk 44 vir sodanige artikels van hout);
   (*p*) Brille, skermbrille en soortgelyke artikels, vir sport en buitemuurse spele (pos No. 90.04);
   (*q*) Lokroepe en -fluitjies (pos No. 92.08);
   (*r*) Wapens of ander artikels in Hoofstuk 93 vermeld; of
   (*s*) Raketsnare, tente of ander kampeergoedere, of handskoene (wat gewoonlik ingedeel word volgens die stowwe waarvan dit gemaak is).
2. Die poste in hierdie Hoofstuk word geag artikels in te sluit waarvan pêrels, edel- of halfedelstene (natuurlik, sinteties of gerekonstrueer), edelmetale of gewalste edelmetale slegs ondergeskikte bestanddele uitmaak.
3. In pos No. 97.02 word die uitdrukking "poppe" geag slegs op sodanige artikels wat voorstellings van mense is, van toepassing te wees.
4. 'n Onvolledige of onafgewerkte artikel word soos die ooreenstemmende volledige of afgewerkte artikel ingedeel, mits dit die wesenlike kenmerke van sodanige volledige of afgewerkte artikel besit.
5. Behoudens Opmerking 1 hierbo, word onderdele en bybehoorsels wat geskik is vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met artikels wat in enige ander pos in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word, saam met daardie artikels ingedeel.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
97.01	**Speelgoed met wiele, ontwerp om deur kinders gery te word (byvoorbeeld, speelgoedtwee- en -driewielfietse en trapmotors); popstootwaentjies en -stoeltjies:**	
97.01.10	Driewielfietse	getal
97.01.20	Onderdele	
97.01.90	Ander	getal
97.02	**Poppe:**	
97.02.10	Poppe geheel of hoofsaaklik van rubber of van kunsplastiekstof gemaak	100
97.02.20	Poppe van ander stof	100
97.02.30	Onderdele en bybehoorsels, van poppe	

I Heading		I Statistical Unit
97.03	**Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:**	
97.03.10	Toy animals (excluding those of solid cross-section) and rattles, wholly or chiefly of rubber or of artificial plastic material	100
97.03.15	Toys wholly or chiefly of rubber or of artificial plastic material (excluding toy balloons and toys falling within subheading No. 97.03.10)	no.
97.03.20	Toys made wholly or chiefly of wood	no.
97.03.30	Toys made wholly or chiefly of metal	no.
97.03.90	Other toys	no.
97.03.95	Parts and accessories, of toys	
97.03.97	Engines for model aircraft	no.
97.03.98	Working models of a kind used for outdoor recreation	no.
97.03.99	Working models of a kind used for indoor recreation	no.
97.04	**Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table tennis requisities):**	
97.04.10	Machines for games of skill or chance	no.
97.04.20	Playing cards of a kind commonly used for playing whist or bridge or similar card games	pack
97.04.30	Boards and requisites for draughts, ludo and similar parlour games	no.
97.04.90	Other	no.
97.05	**Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, nativity scenes and figures therefor):**	
97.05.10	Christmas stockings; Christmas crackers	kg
97.05.90	Other	kg
97.06	**Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (excluding articles falling within heading No. 97.04):**	
97.06.10	Tennis balls	no.
97.06.20	Golf balls	no.
97.06.40	Tennis racquets and frames; cricket bats; hockey sticks; golf clubs	no.
97.06.50	Children's playground equipment	
97.06.60	Inflatable, of artificial plastic material	no.
97.06.70	Gymnastic equipment	no.
97.06.90	Other	no.
97.07	**Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:**	
97.07.10	Fish-hooks	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
97.03	**Ander speelgoed; werkende modelle van 'n soort vir ontspanningsdoeleindes gebruik:**	
97.03.10	Speelgoeddiere (uitgesonderd die met 'n soliede dwarsdeursnee) en -rammelaars, geheel of hoofsaaklik van rubber of van kunsplastiekstof	100
97.03.15	Speelgoed geheel of hoofsaaklik van rubber of van kunsplastiekstof (uitgesonderd speelgoedballonne en speelgoed wat in subpos No. 97.03.10 vermeld word)	getal
97.03.20	Speelgoed geheel of hoofsaaklik van hout gemaak	getal
97.03.30	Speelgoed geheel of hoofsaaklik van metaal gemaak	getal
97.03.90	Ander speelgoed	getal
97.03.95	Onderdele en bybehoorsels, van speelgoed	
97.03.97	Enjins vir modelvliegtuie	getal
97.03.98	Werkende modelle van 'n soort vir buitemuurse ontspanning gebruik	getal
97.03.99	Werkende modelle van 'n soort vir binnenshuise ontspanning gebruik	getal
97.04	**Toerusting vir geselskap-, tafel- en kermisspele vir volwassenes of kinders (met inbegrip van biljarttafels en spykertafels en tafeltennisbenodigdhede):**	
97.04.10	Masjiene vir behendigheid- of gelukspele	getal
97.04.20	Speelkaarte van 'n soort gewoonlik by die speel van whist of brug of dergelike kaartspele gebruik	pak
97.04.30	Borde en benodigdhede, vir dambord, ludo en dergelike geselskapspele	getal
97.04.90	Ander	getal
97.05	**Karnavalartikels; vermaaklikheidsartikels (byvoorbeeld, goëitoertjies en gekskeerartikels); kersboomversierings en dergelike artikels vir kersfeestelikhede (byvoorbeeld, kunskersbome, kerskouse, nagemaakte kersblokke, kerskribbetonele en figuurtjies daarvoor):**	
97.05.10	Kerskouse; kersklappers	kg
97.05.90	Ander	kg
97.06	**Toestelle, apparate, bybehoorsels en benodigdhede vir gimnastiek of atletiek, of vir sport en buitemuurse spele (uitgesonderd artikels wat in pos No. 97.04 vermeld word):**	
97.06.10	Tennisballe	getal
97.06.20	Gholfballe	getal
97.06.40	Tennisrakette en -rame; krieketkolwe; hokkiestokke; gholfstokke	getal
97.06.50	Kinderspeelgrondtoerusting	
97.06.60	Opblaasbaar, van kunsplastiekstof	getal
97.06.70	Gimnastiektoerusting	getal
97.06.90	Ander	getal
97.07	**Vishoeke, hengelstokke en -gerei; visskepnette en skoenlappernette; lokvoëltjies, lokspieëls vir voëls en dergelike jag- of skietbenodigdhede:**	
97.07.10	Vishoeke	

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
97.07.20 Fishing reels	no.
97.07.30 Line fishing rods	no.
97.07.40 Fishing tackle, of cordage, suitable for catching tuna	
97.07.90 Other	
97.08 Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	
CHAPTER 98 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
98.01 Buttons and button moulds, studs, cufflinks, and press-fasteners, including snapfasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:	
98.01.10 Button moulds	kg
98.01.20 Parts of buttons	kg
98.01.30 Buttons of metal (covered or uncovered)	1 000
98.01.51 Buttons of artificial plastic materials	1 000
98.01.70 Buttons of leather or of composition leather	1 000
98.01.91 Other buttons	1 000
98.01.95 Press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts thereof	kg
98.01.99 Studs and cuff-links; blanks and parts thereof	
98.02 Slide fasteners and parts thereof:	
98.02.10 Slide fasteners, including plastic slide fasteners	m
98.02.30 All metal parts	
98.02.90 Other parts	
98.03 Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof (excluding those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05):	
98.03.10 Ball point pens and pencils	100
98.03.20 Parts and fittings of ball point pens and pencils	
98.03.30 Fountain pens including sets	no.
98.03.90 Other	no.
98.04 Pen nibs and nib points	
98.05 Pencils (excluding pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:	
98.05.10 Blacklead pencils; copying pencils	no.
98.05.20 Crayons and pastels	
98.05.30 Writing and drawing chalk	
98.05.90 Other	
98.06 Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
97.07.20 Hengelkatrolle	getal
97.07.30 Hengelstokke	getal
97.07.40 Visgerei, van touwerk, geskik vir die vang van tuna	
97.07.90 Ander	
97.08 Draaimeule, swaaie, skietrame en ander kermisterreinvermaaklikhede; reisende sirkusse, reisende diereversamelings en reisende teaters	
HOOFSTUK 98 DIVERSE VERVAARDIGDE ARTIKELS	
98.01 Knope en knoopvorms, halsknope, mansjetknope, en drukvasmakers, met inbegrip van knipvasmakers en drukknope; ru-stukke en onderdele van sodanige artikels:	
98.01.10 Knoopvorms	kg
98.01.20 Onderdele van knope	kg
98.01.30 Knope van metaal (bedek of onbedek)	1 000
98.01.51 Knope van kunsplastiekstowwe	1 000
98.01.70 Knope van leer of van saamgestelde leer	1 000
98.01.91 Ander knope	1 000
98.01.95 Drukvasmakers, met inbegrip van knipvasmakers en drukknope; ru-stukke en onderdele daarvan	kg
98.01.99 Hals- en mansjetknope; ru-stukke en onderdele daarvan	
98.02 Skuifsluitings en onderdele daarvan:	
98.02.10 Skuifsluitings, met inbegrip van plastiekskuifsluitings	m
98.02.30 Onderdele geheel en al van metaal	
98.02.90 Ander onderdele	
98.03 Vulpenne, stilograafpenne en -potlode (met inbegrip van rolpenne en -potlode) en ander penne, penhouers, potloodhouers en dergelike houers, draaipotlode en skuifpotlode; onderdele en toebehore daarvoor (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 98.04 of 98.05 vermeld word):	
98.03.10 Rolpenne en -potlode	100
98.03.20 Onderdele en toebehore van rolpenne en -potlode	
98.03.30 Vulpenne met inbegrip van stelle	getal
98.03.90 Ander	getal
98.04 Penpunte en penpuntpunte	
98.05 Potlode (uitgesonderd potlode in pos No. 98.03 vermeld), potloodstafies, griffels, vetkryt en pastelstifte, tekenkool en skryf-en tekenkryt; kleremakers- en biljartkryt:	
98.05.10 Grafietpotlode; inkpotlode	getal
98.05.20 Vetkryt en pastelstifte	
98.05.30 Skryf- en tekenkryt	
98.05.90 Ander	
98.06 Leie en borde, met skryf- of tekenoppervlaktes, hetsy geraam al dan nie	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	no.
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, in cakes or in similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	kg
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof (excluding flints and wicks)	no.
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette-holders and parts thereof	no.
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like:	
98.12.10	Toilet combs of all kinds	no.
98.12.20	Dress combs of all kinds	no.
98.12.30	Hair-slides and the like	no.
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	no.
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inners)	no.
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	no.

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES

CHAPTER 99

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (*a*) Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (heading No. 49.07);
   (*b*) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading No. 59.12); or
   (*c*) Pearls or precious or semi-precious stones (heading No. 71.01 or 71.02).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 99.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photo-mechanical process.
3. Heading No. 99.03 is to be taken not to apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character.
4. (*a*) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles falling within headings of this Chapter are to be classified under whichever of those headings is appropriate and not in any other heading of the Schedule.
   (*b*) Heading No. 99.06 is to be taken not to apply to articles falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be treated as forming parts of those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
98.07	Datum-, seël- of nommerstempels, en soortgelyke artikels (met inbegrip van toestelle vir die druk of bosseleer van etikette), vir handgebruik ontwerp; handsethake en handdrukstelle wat sodanige sethake inkorporeer	getal
98.08	Tikmasjien en dergelike linte, hetsy op spoele al dan nie; stempelkussings, met of sonder dose	
98.09	Seëllak (met inbegrip van bottelseëllak), in stawe, in koeke of in dergelike vorms; kopieerpastas met 'n basis van gelatien, hetsy met rugkant van papier of tekstielstof al dan nie	kg
98.10	Meganiese en dergelike aanstekers, met inbegrip van chemiese en elektriese aanstekers, en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd vuursteentjies en pitte)	getal
98.11	Rookpype; pypkappe, -stele en ander onderdele van rookpype (met inbegrip van ru-gevormde blokke van hout of wortel); sigaar- en sigaret-houers en onderdele daarvan	getal
98.12	Kamme, haarknippies en soortgelyke goedere:	
98.12.10	Toiletkamme van alle soorte	getal
98.12.20	Sierkamme van alle soorte	getal
98.12.30	Haarknippies en soortgelyke goedere	getal
98.13	Korsetbaleine en dergelike stutte vir kledingstukke of klerasiebykomstighede	
98.14	Reukwater- en dergelike spuitjies van 'n soort vir toiletdoeleindes gebruik, en beslae en koppe daarvoor	getal
98.15	Vakuumflesse en ander vakuumhouers, volledig met omhulsels; onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd glasbinnedele)	getal
98.16	Kleremakerspaspoppe en ander popledemate; outomate en ander bewegende uitstallings van 'n soort vir winkelvenstervertoning gebruik	getal

AFDELING XXI

KUNSWERKE, VERSAMELAARSSTUKKE, EN ANTIEKE

HOOFSTUK 99

KUNSWERKE, VERSAMELAARSSTUKKE, EN ANTIEKE

OPMERKINGS:

1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:
   (*a*) Ongebruikte pos-, inkomste- of dergelike seëls, lopende of nuwe uitgawes in die land van bestemming (pos No. 49.07);
   (*b*) Toneeldecor, ateljee-agtergronddoeke of soortgelyke goedere op seil geskilder (pos No. 59.12); of
   (*c*) Pêrels of edel- of halfedelstene (pos No. 71.01 of 71.02).
2. By die toepassing van pos No. 99.02 beteken die uitdrukking "oorspronklike gravures, afdrukke en steendrukplate", direkte afdrukke, in swart en wit of in kleur, van een of meer plate wat in die geheel met die hand deur die kunstenaar uitgevoer is, ongeag die proses of die stof deur hom gebruik, maar met uitsondering van enige meganiese of fotomeganiese proses.
3. Pos No. 99.03 word geag nie van toepassing te wees op massa-reproduksies of op werke van konvensionele kunsvaardigheid van 'n handelsaard nie.
4. (*a*) Behoudens Opmerkings 1 tot 3 hierbo, word artikels wat in die poste in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word onder daardie poste waar hulle tuishoort en nie onder enige ander pos in hierdie Bylae, ingedeel nie.
   (*b*) Pos No. 99.06 word geag nie op artikels wat in enige van die voorafgaande poste in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word, van toepassing te wees nie.
5. Rame om skilderstukke, tekeninge, pasteltekeninge, gravures, afdrukke of steendrukplate word as deel van sodanige artikels beskou, mits dit van 'n soort is en 'n waarde het wat by sodanige artikels pas.

	I Heading	II Statistical Unit
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (excluding industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and excluding hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	no.
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	no.
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	no.
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	no.

	I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
99.01	Skilderstukke, tekeninge en pasteltekeninge, geheel met die hand uitgevoer (uitgesonderd industriële tekeninge wat in pos No. 49.06 vermeld word en uitgesonderd handgeverfde of handversierde vervaardigde artikels)	getal
99.02	Oorspronklike gravures, afdrukke en steendrukplate	getal
99.03	Oorspronklike beeldhouwerk en beelde, van enige stof	getal
99.04	Pos-, inkomste- en dergelike seëls (met inbegrip van seëlposmerke en gefrankeerde koeverte, briefkaarte en soortgelyke artikels), gebruik of, indien ongebruik, nie lopende of nuwe uitgawes in die land van bestemming nie	
99.05	Versamelings en versamelaarsstukke van soologiese, botaniese, mineralogiese, anatomiese, historiese, argeologiese, paleontologiese, etnografiese of numismatiese belang	
99.06	Antieke, ouer as 100 jaar	getal

CONTENTS

No. PAGE

Customs and Excise, Department of

GOVERNMENT NOTICE

R.2165. Classification list of commodities for statistical purposes in respect of exports 1

INHOUD

No. BLADSY

Doeane en Aksyns, Departement van

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING

R.2165. Klassifikasielys van kommoditeite vir statistiese doeleindes ten opsigte van uitvoere 1

Printed by and obtainable from The Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag 85, Pretoria

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by Die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak 85, Pretoria